

Radio-TV EXPERIMENTER

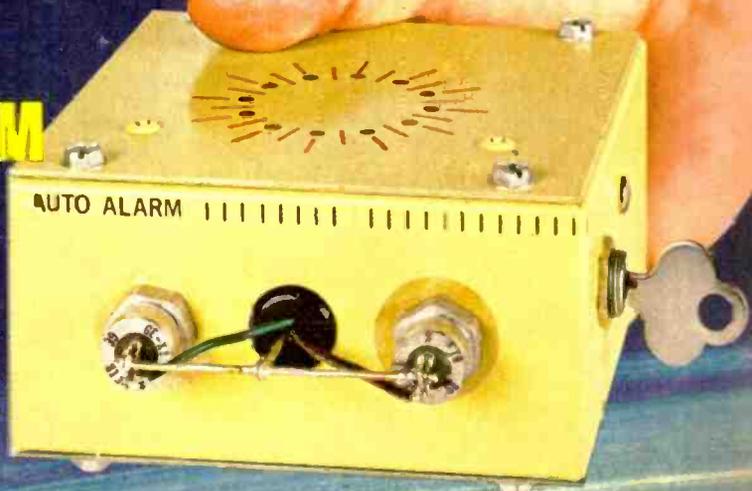
WHITE'S
RADIO LOG

- U.S. AM STATIONS
- WORLDWIDE SW
- POLICE/EMERGENCY

FEBRUARY-MARCH 75c

Build our Sound-off, Short-out BURGLAR ALARM

Bong goes the gong,
dead goes the engine,
away goes the thief!



Foil thieves not one, but two ways—see page 33

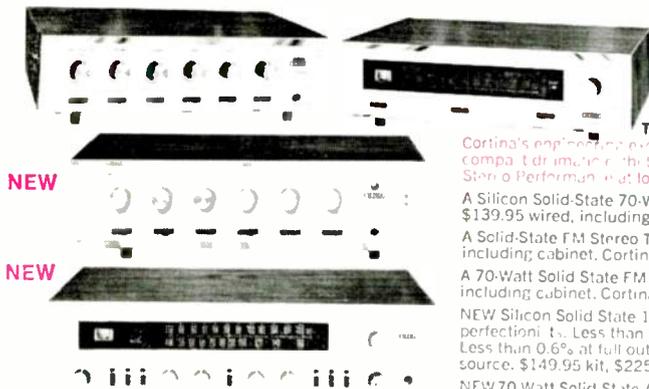
21
SECOND
TV
CURE-ALL

- BUILD NO-TICKET
HAM RADIO RIG
- SELF-CALIBRATING
CB MOD CHECKER
- 10-BUCK BOOSTER
FOR REAL BCB DX

THE AMAZING
POOLROOM
IN THE
SKY

EICO Makes It Possible

Uncompromising engineering — for value does it!
You save up to 50% with Eico Kits and Wired Equipment.



Cortina Stereo

THE VERDICT IS IN. High fidelity authorities agree:

Cortina's engineering excellence, 100% capability, and compact dimensions — all add up to Total Stereo Performance at lowest cost.

A Silicon Solid-State 70-Watt Stereo Amplifier for \$99.95 kit, \$139.95 wired, including cabinet. Cortina 3070

A Solid-State FM Stereo Tuner for \$99.95 kit, \$139.95 wired, including cabinet. Cortina 3200.

A 70-Watt Solid State FM Stereo Receiver for \$169.95 kit, \$259.95 wired, including cabinet. Cortina 3570.

NEW Silicon Solid State 150 Watt Stereo Amplifier designed for audio perfectionists. Less than 0.1% harmonic distortion, 1M distortion. Less than 0.6% at full output. Controls and inputs for every music source. \$149.95 kit, \$225.00 wired including cabinet. Cortina 3150.

NEW 70 Watt Solid State AM/FM Stereo Receiver for \$189.95 kit, \$279.95 wired including cabinet. Cortina 3770.

Eicocraft

The newest excitement in kits.

100% solid state and *probe signal*
Fun to build and use. Expandable, interconnectible. Great as "piffy" projects and as introductory to electronic. No technical experience needed. Fine 1/4 parts, pre-drilled etched printed circuit board. Step by step instructions.

EC-100 Electronic Siren \$4.95, EC-101 Electronic Burglar Alarm \$6.95,
EC-102 Electronic Fire Alarm \$6.95, EC-200 Electronic Intercom \$5.95,
EC-300 Audio Power Amplifier \$5.95, EC-400 Electronic Metronome \$3.95,
EC-500 Tremolo \$4.95, EC-600 Electronic Light Flasher \$3.95,
EC-700 Electronic "My Little" \$4.95, EC-800 Photo Cell Nile Lite \$4.95,
EC-900 Power Supply \$4.95, EC-1000 Code Oscillator \$2.50,
EC-1100 FM Wireless Mike \$9.95, EC-1200 AM Wireless Mike \$9.95,
EC-1300 Electronic VOX \$8.95, EC-1400 Solid State FM Radio \$9.95,
EC-1500 Solid State AM Radio \$8.95, EC-1600 Electronic Bongos \$7.95



6 EXCITING NEW PROJECTS

EC-1700 Ham/CB Vox \$8.95,
EC-1800 Electronic "TOX" \$8.95,
EC-1900 "Treature Finder" \$9.95,
EC-2000 Electronic Organ \$9.95,
EC-2100 Electronic "Eye" \$9.95,
EC-2200 Electronic "Magic" Switch \$8.95

Color n' Sound



Add a new dimension to your music system. Introducing the first inexpensive solid-state electronic system which provides true synchronization of color with sound. Watch the music you love spring to life as a vibrant, ever shifting interplay of colors.

Simply connect to speaker leads of your Hi-Fi system (or radio). Kit can be assembled in several hours — no technical knowledge or experience necessary. Kit \$49.95, Wired \$79.95.

Automotive

EICO 888—Car/Boat Engine Analyzer.

For all 6V/12V systems, 4, 6, 8-cyl. engines.



Now you can keep your car or boat engine in tip-top shape with this solid-state, portable, self-powered universal engine analyzer. Completely tests your total ignition/electrical system.

Complete with a Tune-up & Trouble-shooting Manual. Model 888; \$49.95 kit, \$69.95 wired.

Test Equipment **EICO**

100 best buys to choose from.



Model 232 Peak-to-Peak VTVM. A must for color or B&W TV and industrial use. 7 non-skip ranges on all 4 functions. With exclusive Uni-Probe. \$34.95 kit, \$49.95 wired.

"The Professionals"

—laboratory/precision at lowest cost.

Model 460 Wideband Direct-Coupled 5" Oscilloscope. DC-4.5mc for color and B&W TV service and lab use. Push-pull DC vertical amp., bal. or unbal. input. Automatic sync limiter and amp. \$99.95 kit, \$149.95 wired.

FREE 1969 CATALOG

RTVE-2

EICO Electronic Instrument Co., Inc.

78 1/2 Mott Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11207

Send me **FREE** catalog describing the full EICO line of 200 best buys, and name of nearest dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Without NTS training you've only scratched the surface in electronics...



NTS digs deep into electronics. Proof? Look at the close-up at the left. It's the first transistorized digital computer-trainer ever offered by a home study school.

Fascinating to assemble, the NTS Compu-Trainer® introduces you to the exciting world of computer electronics. Its design includes advanced solid-state NOR circuitry, flip-flops, astable multivibrators and reset circuits. Plus two zener and transistorized voltage-regulated power supplies. The NTS Compu-Trainer can perform 50,000 operations per second, and is only one of many ultra-advanced kits we offer to give you incomparable, in-depth career training.

NTS... THE FIRST HOME STUDY SCHOOL TO OFFER LIVE EXPERIMENTS WITH INTEGRATED CIRCUIT KITS

With NTS Project-Method Home Training, you build a computer sub-system using the new, revolutionary integrated circuits. Each one, smaller than a dime, contains the equivalent of 15 resistors and 27 transistors.

With Project-Method, kits are carefully integrated with lesson material. All our kits are real equipment—not school-designed versions for training only. Project-Method was developed in our giant resident school... and proven effective for thousands of men like yourself. It's the practical-experience approach to learning. Gets you going in a hurry!



■ COMMUNICATIONS

This Transceiver is included in Communications courses. It's yours to build... to easily prepare for F.C.C. License exam... To become a fully-trained man in communications.

■ 25" COLOR TV

Included in Color TV servicing courses. Building this advanced receiver gets you deep into color circuitry—advances you into this profitable field of servicing—the easy way. Color is the future of television, and your future, too!

■ INDUSTRIAL & COMPUTER ELECTRONICS

New ideas, new inventions, are opening whole new fields of opportunity. Electronic control systems, computers, are being applied to great numbers of manufacturing processes every day. We train you for this new field, fast! With advanced control systems devices, a new 5" oscilloscope, and the NTS Compu-Trainer. Modern, quick and easy training prepares you to enter this brand-new world like a pro.



GET THE FACTS! SEE ALL NEW KITS AND COURSES OFFERED IN THE NEW NTS COLOR CATALOG. SEND THE CARD TODAY! No obligation. No salesman will call.

Classroom Training At Los Angeles. You can take classroom training at Los Angeles. NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in facilities devoted exclusively to technical training. Check box on coupon.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 So. Figueroa Street Los Angeles, Calif. 90037
APPROVED FOR VETERANS



Accredited member:
National Home Study Council
National Association of
Trade and Technical Schools.





Radio-TV EXPERIMENTER

February/March 1969

- 77 ● **CABLE TV'S PICTURE IS CLEAR**
The CATV Caper—*ghost, you die!*
- 33 ● **SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION PROJECT**
Autoguard—*car burglar alarm with protection plus*
- 37 ● **SCIENCE SPECIALS**
21-Second TV Cure-All
- 44 Electromagnetic Pulse Pickup—*2 to 100,000 rpm!*
- 51 The Amazing Poolroom in the Sky—*proton pool pays off*
- 45 ● **CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS FOR HOME AND SHACK**
Mini-Mod—*every CBer needs one*
- 49 No-Ticket Rig—*great starter station*
- 57 BCB Booster
- 67 Rapid-Pulse Calibrator—*for real scope power*
- 83 Autodim—*like front-row center at the theater*
- 36 ● **ELECTRONICS FEATURES**
It's Sex that Makes Them Different—*cartoon page*
- 48 Radio, Grandpappy Style
- 66 Need Service Info? Try Microfilm!
- 71 Reel Gone Fishing—*no strings attached!*
- 74 The Temptress, the Towers, and the Gold
- 86 Two-Band Tuner in a One-Band Case
- 43 ● **LAB CHECKS**
Allied 1150 Portable Cassette Recorder
- 64 Dynaco PAT-4 Stereo Preamp and 120 Power Amplifier
- 76 Injectorall 500 Printed Circuit Kit
- 18 ● **COMMUNICATIONS: CB / HAM / SWL**
CB Rigs & Rigmarole—*what's new*
- 87 Propagation Forecast
- 88 Ham Traffic—*what price ham radio?*
- 14 ● **NEW THIS ISSUE**
Stamp Shack—*for those stuck on stickums*
- 109 Emergency Radio Services—*Chicago area*
- 8 ● **REGULAR DEPARTMENTS**
Positive Feedback—*editorial chit-chat*
- 20 Bookmark—*by Bookworm*
- 23 New Products—*goodies and gadgets*
- 25 Ask Me Another
- 30 Literature Library

White's Radio Log, Vol. 51, Part 1—page 90

Cover
drawing
by Joe Rak



Success in Electronics Comes as Naturally as 1-2-3 through Education

1

There they are — three big steps — three deliberate steps which lead directly to success in electronics. Your future is shaped by the moves *you* make — by the steps *you* take. Begin now with Step #1.

STEP #1 is a simple request for full information on the Grantham Associate Degree Program in Electronics. You take this step by filling out and mailing the coupon. We mail our catalog to you; we do not send a salesman.

STEP #2 is earning your FCC first class radiotelephone LICENSE and radar endorsement. You complete this step in the first two semesters of the Grantham educational program (by correspondence or in residence). Train with the school which gives associate-degree credits for your license training, offering you the opportunity to advance beyond the FCC license level to a college degree in electronics.

STEP #3 is earning your ASEE DEGREE. This degree is conferred when you have earned credit for all six semesters of the Grantham curriculum.

The Grantham Associate Degree Program offers in-depth technical education, and prepares you for employment as an *engineering* technician—a big step above an ordinary technician. (Most of our students are already technicians when they begin the course.) Engineering technicians usually work directly with scientists and engineers, analyzing and solving engineering problems. *You can make more money as an engineering technician!*

Accreditation, and G.I. Bill Approval

Grantham School of Electronics is *accredited* by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council, and is *approved* for both correspondence and resident training under the G.I. Bill. Just mail the coupon, or write or telephone us for full information without obligation.

Grantham School of Electronics

1505 N. Western Ave. 818 18th Street, N.W.
Hollywood, Calif. 90027 or Washington, D.C. 20006

Telephone:
(213) 469-7878

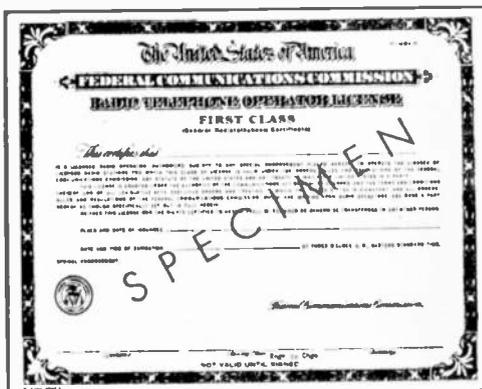
Telephone:
(202) 298-7460

Grantham School of Electronics RT-2-69
1505 N. Western Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90027

Please mail me your free catalog, which explains how Grantham training can prepare me for my FCC License and Associate Degree, in electronics. I understand no salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

2



3

Grantham School of Electronics

has conferred on
John Doe
the degree of
Associate in Science in Electronics Engineering

with all the rights and privileges thereunto appertaining. In witness whereof the diploma is signed and has been issued by the School Administration upon recommendation of the faculty of this school.

First day of *October*, 19*69*.

LEARN ELECTRONIC THEORY

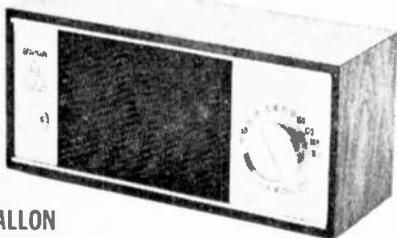
BY BUILDING THESE STEP-BY-STEP KITS

Embark now on an exciting step-by-step journey toward the assembly of a highly professional eight-transistor or five-tube radio. Enjoy the personal pride and accomplishment of assembling your own radio . . . and learning a great deal about basic electronics and radio theory. Graymark, leader in kits for instructional classroom use, here offers two of these radio kits to the public. Each comes complete with all parts and fully illustrated/easy-to-follow instruction manual. All parts are fully warranted. *Send coupon below for fully illustrated color brochure.*



COMACHO

"COMACHO" EIGHT-TRANSISTOR RADIO. Kit provides basics of superheterodyne transistor theory operation. Builds into an attractive printed circuit-board radio, mounted in plastic case. Compares favorably with more expensive units. Earphone included. \$19.95 each.



SCALLON

"SCALLON" FIVE-TUBE RADIO. Easy-to-understand kit approach to superheterodyne circuitry. Assembles into a distinctive table-type radio. Tubes, contemporary walnut cabinet included. \$21.95 each.

Send order today to:

Graymark

ENTERPRISES, INC.

P.O. Box 54343 • Ter. Annex, • Dept. 104

Los Angeles • Calif. 90054

Send Kits Checked

COMACHO (\$19.95 ea.) SCALLON (\$21.95 ea.)

Send Postpaid. Enclosed find check/money order for full amount. (Calif. Res. add 5% total purchase)

Send C.O.D. I will pay full amount, plus postage.

Send illustrated color brochure.

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

Radio-TV EXPERIMENTER

Feb./Mar. 1969

Vol. 26/No. 1

Dedicated to America's Electronics Hobbyists

Editor-in-Chief

JULIAN M. SIENKIEWICZ
WA2CQL, KMD4313

Managing Editor

RICHARD A. FLANAGAN
KQD2566

Technical Editor

CLIFFORD L. FORBES
KBQ8535

Art Editor

JIM MEDLER

News Editor

HELEN PARKER
KQD7967

Art Director

ANTHONY MACCARRONE

Cover Art Director

IRVING BERNSTEIN

Associate Art Director

JOHN YUSKO

Art Associate

JACK GOLDEN

Advertising Director

JIM CAPPELLO

Production Director

CARL BARTEE

Production Assistant

MARILYN VARGAS

Instruments Division Manager

WILFRED M. BROWN

President and Publisher

B. G. DAVIS

Executive Vice-President and Assistant Publisher

JOEL DAVIS

Vice-President and Editorial Director

HERB LEAVY, KMD4529

Vice-President and Production Director

LEONARD F. PINTO

Vice-President and Treasurer

VICTOR C. STABILE, KBP0681

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER (Vol. 26, No. 1) is published bi-monthly by Science & Mechanics Publishing Co., a subsidiary of Davis Publications, Inc. Editorial, business and subscription offices: 229 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10003. One-year subscription (six issues)—\$4.00; two-year subscription (12 issues)—\$7.00; and three-year subscription (18 issues)—\$10.00. Add \$1.00 per year for postage outside the U.S.A. and Canada. Advertising offices: New York, 229 Park Avenue South, 212-OR 3-1300; Chicago, 520 N. Michigan Ave., 312-527-0330; Los Angeles, J. E. Publishers' Rep. Co., 8380 Melrose Ave., 213-653-5841; Atlanta; Pirnie & Brown, 3108 Piedmont Rd., N.E.; 404-233-6729; Long Island; Len Osten, 9 Garden Street, Great Neck, N.Y., 516-487-3305; Southwestern advertising representative: Jim Wright, 4 N. 8th. St., St. Louis, 314-CH-1-1965.

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of manuscripts, art work, or photographs. All contributions should be addressed to the Editor, RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, 229 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10003.

Second class postage paid at New York, New York and at additional mailing office. Copyright 1968 by Science and Mechanics Publishing Co.

**MAIL
ORDER**

SHOPPING MART

**UNUSUAL
VALUES**

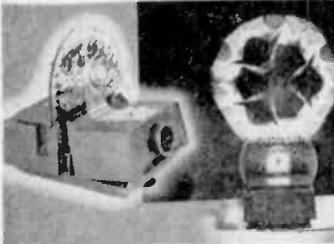
A selection of products available by mail for readers of Radio-TV Experimenter
All merchandise sold on a money-back guarantee. Order Direct by Stock No. Send check or M.O.



SEE MUSIC IN DAZZLING ACTION

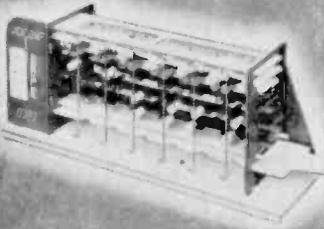
MUSIC VISION Dramatic Breakthrough in Audio-Visual Enjoyment

Actually see favorite musical selections translated into fantastic patterns of beautiful color—each individual note creating its own unique twisting, radiating shape... each shape dancing and prancing, whirling and swirling in perfect time with the music. Easily attached to stereo, radio, tape recorder. Send 25¢ in coin for 16-page booklet #908HP. No. 85, 151MP—Walnut Cabinet Model.....\$99.50 F.O.B. No. 71,000HP—8" Set.....\$45.00 Ppd. No. 71,009HP—8" Do-It-Yourself Kit.....\$22.50 Ppd.



NEW! PROJECTION KALEIDOSCOPE

At last—a low-cost unit complete with 9" diam. liquid wheel. Projects infinite variety of brilliant color patterns which do not repeat. Specially designed wheel, 3" projection lens and Edmund Visual Special Effects Projector make it all possible. Easily operated. Large screen image at short projection distance perfect for photo backgrounds. Light shows, parties, dances, etc. Front or rear projection. Incl. 1 RPM 115V Motor, motor bracket, instructions. Stock No. 71,121MP.....\$94.50 Ppd. Solid Multi-Colored Glass Accessory Wheel Stock No. 71,122HP—(9" Diam.) \$15.00 Ppd.



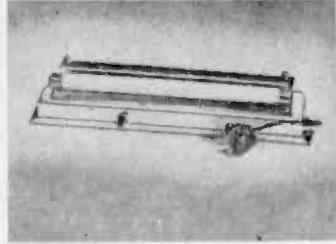
WORKING MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER

Solve problems, teach logic, play games with miniature version of giant electronic brain! Adds, subtracts, multiples, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes. Colored plastic parts easily assembled. 12"x3 1/2"x4 3/4". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams, 32-p. instruction book covering operation, computer language (binary system) programming, problems and 15 experiments. Stock No. 70,683HP.....\$5.98 Ppd. IT'S HERE—BIG, NEW DIGICOMP III! Stock No. 70,946HP.....\$16.00 Ppd.



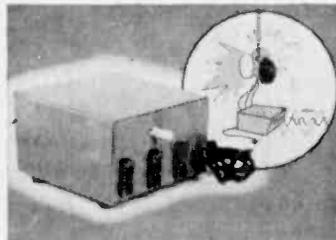
TOP-QUALITY LOW-COST STROBE

Create psychedelic or old time movie effects. Terrific for parties, special occasions, experiments, combos, night clubs, dances, exhibitions. Adjusts from 1 to 10 short-duration flashes per second. Best party ice-breaker ever—"freeze" the action and "unfreeze" guests. Practical too—check action of moderate-speed machinery. Xenon lamp gives one million flashes. 6 1/2" diam. reflector. Uses reg. 110-120 V.A.C. current. Handsome walnut cabinet. 9 1/2"x9 1/2"x4". Send for Bulletin #75HP—describes other startlingly new unique lighting effects. Stock No. 70,989HP.....\$79.95 Ppd.



LONG-WAVE BLACK LIGHT FIXTURE

Extremely versatile, compactly designed, long wave (3200-4000 angstroms) black light (ultraviolet) fixture. Has 6-watt, 110-V lamp with built-in filter—eliminates harmful shorter wave ultraviolet rays. Use to identify minerals, fungi, bacteria—check for surface flaws, oil and gas leakage—perfect for displays with fluorescent paper, paints, chalk, crayons, trace powder. Incl. adjustable aluminum reflector, push-pull switch, connecting plug. Mount vert., hor., or on corner. 10" L. x 1 1/2" W. x 1 1/2" H. Stock No. 70,384HP.....\$9.95 Ppd. No. 60,124HP (Replacement Bulb) \$3.25 Ppd.



NEW! LOW-COST COLOR ORGAN

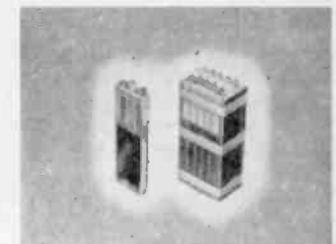
Create tremendous variety of unusual and beautiful effects. Simply plug in 3 diff. sets of colored lights and place near audio source. Notes picked up by interior "mike" determine which colored lights go on—loudness determines intensity. Surprising number of commercial, display and home uses—control lighting in pools and fountains, window and holiday decorations, great for parties. Tough, compact unit with light intensity control. 4-9 1/16" x 2 1/4" x 4 1/2". 1 lb. 6 oz. Stock No. 1900HP.....\$39.95 Ppd. Stock No. 71,103HP—10 lb. 11 oz.....\$195.00 Ppd.



ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KITS

Grind your own mirror for powerful telescope. Kit contains fine annealed pyrex mirror blank, tool, abrasives, diagonal mirror and eyepiece lenses. You build instrument valued from \$75.00 up.

Stock No.	Diam.	Thickness	Price
70,003HP	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$8.00 Ppd.
70,004HP	6"	1"	13.95 Ppd.
70,005HP	8"	1 1/8"	21.00 Ppd.
70,006HP	10"	1 1/4"	34.25 f.o.b.
70,007HP	12 1/4"	2 1/4"	65.85 f.o.b.



NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERY BARGAIN!

Terrific value—slightly used gov't surplus. Lightweight 5 cell, 6 volt, 4 Amp-hour battery with almost unlimited life. Extremely high current output. Recharges in 1 hour with Edmund kit. Won't deteriorate when left discharged. Minimum maintenance—few drops of water per year. Bugged, shock-and-vibration resistant nylon case. Delivered partially charged, filled with electrolyte. 3 1/2"x2"x8", 2 lb. Stock No. 70,942HP (battery)...\$15.00 Ppd. Stock No. 70,807HP (charger kit) \$8.00 Ppd.

GIANT FREE CATALOG

148 PAGES! MORE THAN 4,000



UNUSUAL BARGAINS! Completely new. Packed with huge selection of lenses, prisms, optical instruments, parts and accessories, 100's of charts, illustrations. Many hard-to-get surplus bargains. Enormous variety of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, photo components, etc. For hobbyists, experimenters, workshops, factories. Shop by mail. No salesman will call. Simply check coupon or write for Catalog "HIP" to Edmund Scientific Co., 300 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, New Jersey 08007.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER • SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 EDSCORP BUILDING BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY 08007



POSITIVE FEEDBACK

JULIAN M. SIENKIEWICZ, EDITOR

source that has units for sale. If you want one to ten PC246s, send \$3.84 per IC plus 75¢ to cover shipping and handling costs to Electronics Hobby Shop, Box 124, Springfield Gardens, N.Y. 11413. ICs are shipped with complete specs and diagrams.

Tuff to Believe Dept.! One of our readers, John N. Ramsey of West Hartford, Conn., reports on a letter he received from the FCC. The message was in answer to a question he asked. "What should I do if I hear a distress call on my shortwave receiver?"

Reader Ramsey quotes the FCC's answer, "... If you should hear a distress signal that is not answered in 30 minutes, you should report the matter to the nearest FCC office giving all details of the message including call letters and the frequency on which the message was sent . . ."

So don't worry, folks. If you ever have to call for help on the old wireless, don't let no answer upset you. Some shortwave listener will report your trouble to the FCC in 30 minutes. Help will be on the way. This is a comforting thought for those who with only 25 minutes of fuel left are searching for an airport in a fog; or someone about to jump into shark-infested waters as his cabin cruiser burns to the water line; or—oh, you think of a situation! Old *Funny Crazy Chaos* has chalked up another boo-boo!

Hey, We Did It Again! If you haven't seen it yet, then go back to your favorite newsstand and look for our latest issue of *Electronics Hobbyist*. The Editors of *Radio-TV Experimenter* and *Elementary Electronics* packed the issue with the best construction projects that can be mustered. Projects were selected to cover two types of builders—those who like to finish the job in one evening and those who don't mind tinkering in the shop on weekends. And it makes no matter what your specialty is—SWL, amateur radio, audio, test gear, or projects just for fun—*Electronics Hobbyist* has the project you want packed between its covers.

So why don't you pick up a copy today. If you're snowed in, let the mail man do the toting for you. Just send \$1.25 (that includes postage and handling) to *Electronics Hobbyist*, Spring/Summer 1969 Edition, 229 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y. 10003. ■

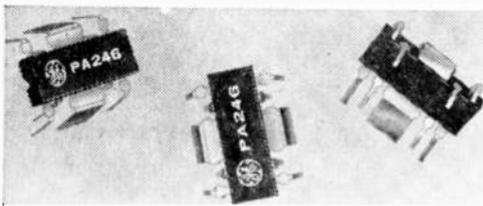
What may look like a *mod spider* made of plastic and metal bits is actually GE's new monolithic integrated circuit. It's a five-watt IC chip, and that's 5 watts *rms*, folks! Designated the PA246, the IC power amplifier is designed for consumer and industrial systems requiring up to five watts of audio power output into a 16-ohm load. Introduction of this integrated circuit makes GE's Semiconductor Products Department the first to offer a complete line of monolithic integrated circuit audio amplifiers. (In addition to the PA246, GE manufactures a one-watt audio IC—type PA234—and a two-watt audio IC—PA237).

To supply that five watts of audio, GE engineers developed an improved heat dissipation package design based on a modification of the plastic dual-in-line package (DIP). This new package provides lower thermal resistance from the IC chip to an attached heat sink.

The IC amplifier plastic package contains two heat sink tabs and eight leads in a staggered arrangement. The two tabs extend from each side of the package, along with the leads, and are made of copper for good heat transfer. The tabs can be readily attached to an external heat sink during the flow solder run of the printed circuit board used for mounting. Experimenters can solder copper sheets about 1½-in. square to each tab when the ICs push the full five watts.

The new IC device will operate from a wide range of power supply voltages up to 37 volts. Frequency response extends from 30 Hz to 100 kHz; noise output is typically -70 dB, relative to five watts. At the full power output of five watts, input sensitivity is 180 mV and output harmonic distortion is under 1% at 1 kHz.

The really big news is price. One GE PA246 IC costs only \$3.84. At this writing we know of one



Here are three views of GE's new PA246 IC power amplifier that'll knock out 5 watts rms continuously—a big breakthrough for hobbyists.



Here's a new, complete ICS course in TV Servicing that costs less than \$100.

With the first two texts, you can repair 70 percent of all TV troubles.

You need no previous experience to take this complete, practical course in TV Repairing.

You don't even have to know a vacuum tube from a resistor. Yet in a matter of months, you can be doing troubleshooting on color sets!

Course consists of 6 texts to bring you along quickly and easily. 936 pages of concise, easy-to-follow instruction, plus 329 detailed illustrations. You also receive a dictionary of TV terms geared directly to course material so you'll understand even the most technical terms.

Instruction is simple, very easy to grasp. Photos show you what a TV screen looks like when everything is normal, and what it looks like when trouble fouls it up. The texts tell you how to remedy the problem, and why that remedy is best.

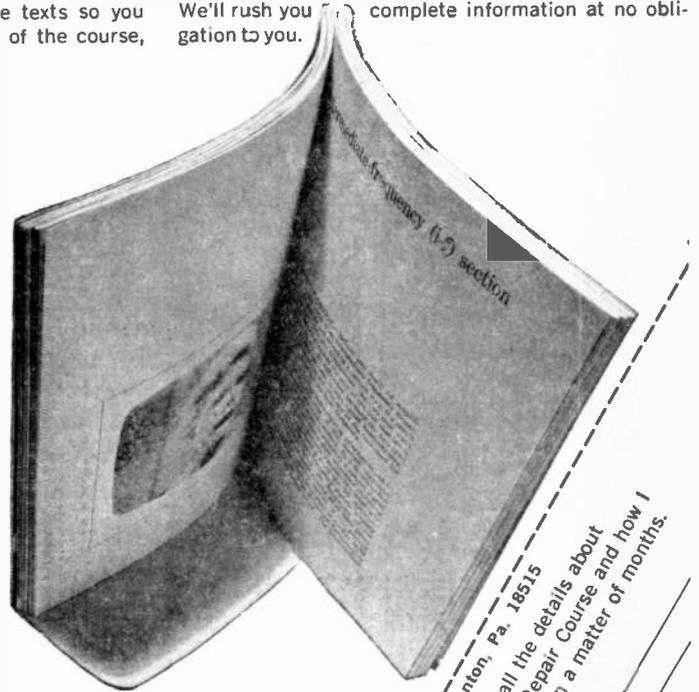
Quizzes are spotted throughout the texts so you can check your progress. At the end of the course,

you take a final examination. Then you get the coveted ICS® diploma, plus membership in the ICS TV Repairman Association.

By the time you've finished the course, you should be able to handle tough, multiple TV problems, on color sets as well as black and white.

This new TV Servicing and Repair Course has been approved by National Electronic Associations for use in their Apprenticeship program. Because of its completeness, practicality and price, it is the talk of the industry. The cost is less than \$100—just slightly over ½ the price of any comparable course on the market today.

Remember, the sooner you get started on your course, the sooner you'll be turning your spare time into real money. Fill out the coupon and mail today. We'll rush you complete information at no obligation to you.



ICS, Dept. J9484M, Scranton, Pa. 18515

Yes, I would like to have all the details about your new TV Servicing/Repair Course and how I can break into TV work in a matter of months.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

There's A Heathkit® Gift



NEW kit GT-18

\$189⁹⁵

(less ski)



NEW kit GR-58

\$47⁹⁵



NEW kit TA-38

\$225⁰⁰



kit SB-310

\$249⁰⁰



The HEATHKIT "Boonie-Bike" . . . The All-Season Trail Bike

Introducing the new Heathkit GT-18 Trail Bike . . . it lets you go places other people can't . . . remote backwoods and forest areas . . . rugged mountain regions . . . isolated lakes & streams . . . rough country roads and long forgotten paths . . . even in the snow . . . places inaccessible by usual means. With the GT-18 you no longer have to depend on paved or dirt roads, or even trails. The GT-18 is only 24½" wide — if there's room to walk, you can ride with this one. But don't let the small size give you the wrong impression. The GT-18 is full of surprises. It's larger and huskier than a mini-bike, smaller, lighter and substantially more powerful than a motorcycle-type trail bike . . . and it has the agility, stability, traction and sheer guts of a mountain goat. Here's why: Pre-mounted on the welded 7/8" tubular steel frame is the easy-starting Briggs & Stratton 5 horsepower, 4 cycle engine, and it gives the 116 pound GT-18 extraordinary power. Performance? You can't touch it for any price. The tubeless front tire is big by trail bike standards (5.30 x 4.50"), but the tubeless rear tire is nothing short of huge — 18 x 8.50"! And that's what's behind the amazing all-surface performance . . . that 8½" tread coupled with the two speed shift and 5 horse engine will power you thru mud, sand, snow, gravel, tall weeds and rough underbrush . . . up steep hills & rocky paths that would put other bikes totally out of it. And when the going gets snowy, just snap on the optional ski accessory (GTA-18-1 at \$16.95). Heath's unique "grip-lock" mounting eliminates any need for tools too!

And stopping is easy and safe with the big hand-operated Bendix drum type rear brake. Loaded with other features too . . . welded steel skid pan, spring shock front suspension . . . big, comfortable seat . . . safety spring-loaded throttle . . . 400 pound load capacity and much more. The Heathkit All Season Trail Bike is so much fun you'll be looking for reasons to ride it. It's the only way to go when the going gets rough. Order yours today. 125 lbs.

HEATHKIT GR-58 Solid-State AM/FM Clock Radio

The easy way to get up in the morning. Choose the morning news & weather on AM or the bright sound of FM music. AFC makes FM tuning easy. The "Auto" position on the Telechron® clock turns only the radio on, or use the "Alarm" setting for both the radio and the alarm. You can even enjoy fresh coffee when you awake in the morning, thanks to the clock-controlled accessory AC socket on the back of the new GR-58. The handy "snooze" alarm feature lets you wake up gradually for ten minutes to the sound of the radio, then the alarm goes on . . . push the "snooze" button to silence the alarm for ten minutes more of music or news — the alarm sounds automatically every ten minutes and the "snooze" button turns it off, cycling continuously until the selector switch is moved to another position. Fast, easy circuit board construction, smart blue hi-impac. plastic cabinet and top reliability make this GR-58 the clock radio for you. 8 lbs.

HEATHKIT TA-38 Solid-State Bass Amplifier

The new Heathkit TA-38 is the hottest performing bass amp on the market, for quite a few reasons. First, there's all solid-state circuitry for reliability. Then there's the tremendous power — the TA-38 puts out 120 watts of EIA music power, 240 watts peak, or 100 watts continuous. Extremely low harmonic & IM distortion too. Many amps suffer from "blow-out" problems, but not the new TA-38 — **YOU CAN'T BLOW IT** . . . it boasts two 12" heavy duty special design speakers with giant 3 pound 6 ounce magnet assemblies mounted in a completely sealed, heavily damped ¾" pressed wood cabinet — those speakers will take every watt the amp will put out, and still not blow. Sound? The TA-38 is tailored to reproduce the full range of bass frequencies delivered by bass guitars and its sound with combo organs and other instruments is remarkable. Easy 15 hour assembly to the wildest bass amp on the market. Order one now and surprise the guys with the high-priced gear. 130 lbs.

HEATHKIT SB-310 Professional SW Receiver

The finest shortwave receiver you can buy. Covers six shortwave broadcast bands (19, 41, 31, 25, 19 & 16 meters), 80, 40 & 20 meter amateur bands and 11 meter CB. And the new optional SBA-310-3 kit converts the 11 meter band to 15 meters for additional amateur coverage. Has many of the same features that have made Heathkit amateur gear the world's best selling . . . pre-built & pre-aligned Linear Master Oscillator . . . crystal-controlled "front end" for same-rate tuning on all bands . . . linear tuning with 1 kHz dial calibrations . . . separate RF and AF gain controls . . . 5 kHz crystal filter included for clear AM, CW & SSB reception . . . switch-selected upper and lower sideband coverage . . . built-in 100 kHz calibrator . . . headphone jack . . . calibrated "S" meter . . . famous Heathkit SB-Series styling and much more. For the finest shortwave listening, order your SB-310 today. 24 lbs. SBA-310-3, 15 Meter Conversion Kit, 1 lb., \$9.95.

Idea For Every Budget

HEATHKIT AD-27 FM Stereo Compact

The new Heathkit "27" Component Compact was designed to change your mind about stereo compact performance. How? By sounding as if it were made of top quality stereo components . . . which in fact it is. Heath engineers took their highly rated AR-14 solid-state Stereo Receiver, modified it physically to fit the cabinet, and matched it with the precision BSR McDonald 500A Automatic Turntable. Performance? Here's the AD-27 in detail. The amplifier delivers 30 watts music power . . . 15 honest watts per channel — enough to drive any reasonably efficient speaker system. Response is virtually flat from 12 Hz to 60 kHz, and Harmonic & IM distortion are both less than 1% at full output. Tandem Volume, Balance, Bass & Treble controls give you full range command of all the sound. Select the FM stereo mode with a flick of the rocker-type switch and tune smoothly across the dial, thanks to inertia flywheel tuning. You'll hear stations you didn't know existed in your area, and the clarity and separation of the sound will amaze you. The adjustable phasing control insures best stereo separation at all times. And the automatic stereo indicator light tells you if the program is in stereo. AFC puts an end to drift too. The BSR Automatic Turntable has features normally found only in very expensive units, like cueing and pause control, variable anti-skating device, stylus pressure adjustment and automatic system power too. Comes complete with a famous Shure diamond stylus magnetic cartridge. The handsome walnut cabinet with sliding tambour door will look sharp in any surroundings, and the AD-27 performs as well as it looks. For the finest stereo compact you can buy, order your "27" Component Compact now. 41 lbs.

NEW
kit AD-27
\$169.95

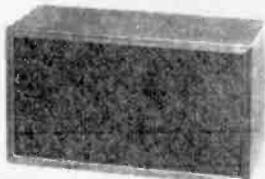


NEW
kit AD-17
\$109.95

HEATHKIT AD-17 Stereo Compact

Using the component approach of the AD-27, Heath engineers took the solid-state stereo amplifier section of the AD-27, matched it with the high quality BSR-400 Automatic Turntable and put both of these fine components in a handsomely styled walnut finish cabinet. The result is the "17" — featuring 30 watts music power, 12 Hz to 60 kHz response, auxiliary & tuner inputs, less than 1% Harmonic & IM distortion, adjustable stylus pressure & anti-skate control and much more. Order your "17" now. 27 lbs.

NEW kit AS-18
\$32.95



NEW kit GR-17
\$43.95

HEATHKIT AS-18 Miniature Speaker System

Miniature in size, but not in performance. This new Heathkit acoustic suspension system features two Electro-Voice® speakers . . . a 6" woofer and a 2½" tweeter for 60 Hz to 20 kHz response. Handles 25 watts of program material. Adjustable high frequency balance control lets you adjust the sound to what you like. The 8¼" H x 15¼" W x 6½" D walnut cabinet is protected by clear vinyl for lasting good looks. Pick a pair of these performers for stereo compacts. 16 lbs.

NEW kit MI-18
\$29.95
(panel mount)

\$32.95
(case mount)



HEATHKIT MI-18 Solid-State Tachometer

The new Heathkit MI-18 has advanced performance features like unique inductive pickup for connection to any spark-type engine and any ignition system, 0-6000 & 0-9000 RPM ranges, temperature compensated $\pm 4\%$ accuracy, stainless steel hardware, splashproof black & chrome case. Pick the MI-18-1 for panel mounting, or the MI-18-2 with case and hardware. Send for yours now. 4 lbs.

HEATHKIT GR-17 Solid-State AM-FM Portable

Everything you want in an AM/FM portable: The all solid-state circuit delivers clear, stable AM from distances the mini-portables can't match, and the FM section, with its 34" whip antenna, three IF stages and 5 uV sensitivity performs like a high priced table model receiver. AFC for drift-free listening and easy tuning too. All critical circuits preassembled and pre-aligned, and the circuit board assembly makes construction even easier. For the greatest sound around, get your GR-17 today. 5 lbs.



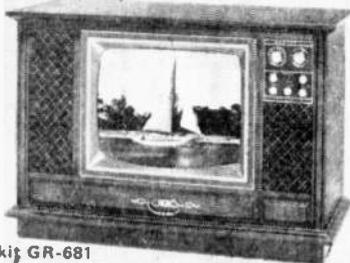
kit GD-325C
\$439.95

HEATHKIT GD-325C Low Cost Solid-State Organ

Put the sound of live music in your home now with this low cost, all solid-state Heathkit/Thomas Organ. It features all genuine Thomas factory-fabricated parts and 5-year warranty on the plug-in tone generators. Ten true organ voices . . . variable repeat percussion . . . 13 note heel and toe bass pedals for C₁ to C₂ range . . . two overhanging 37-note keyboards, range C₂ thru C₅ each . . . Color-Glo keylights . . . 75 watt peak music power amplifier . . . 12" speaker . . . vibrato . . . manual balance control. Thousands of people have already experienced the thrill and unique personal satisfaction of building this sophisticated, beautiful sounding musical instrument, and you can too. It takes no special skills or knowledge — the famous Heathkit manual with its easy to follow instructions and giant fold-out pictorials make the 50 hour assembly enjoyably simple. Comes with finished walnut cabinet and bench plus 40-lesson self-teacher course. Put the sound of music in your home this Christmas with the GD-325C from Heathkit. 172 lbs.

Heathkit® Christmas Gifts

Now There Are 4 Heathkit Color TV's . . .
All With 2-Year Picture Tube Warranty



kit GR-681



kit GR-295



kit GR-227



kit GR-180



New Wireless
TV Remote Control
For GR-295, GR-227
& GR-180

\$69⁹⁵

New Wireless
TV Remote Control
For GR-681

\$59⁹⁵

Wish Your Family Merry Christmas This Year
With A New Heathkit Color TV . . . A Better
Buy Than Ever With New Lower Prices

New GR-681 Deluxe Color TV ^{kit GR-681}
With Automatic Fine Tuning **\$499⁹⁵**
(less cabinet)

The new Heathkit GR-681 is the most advanced color TV on the market. A strong claim, but easy to prove. Compare the "681" against every other TV — there isn't one available for any price that has all these features. Automatic Fine Tuning on all 83 channels . . . just push a button and the factory assembled solid-state circuit takes over to automatically tune the best color picture in the industry. Push another front-panel button and the VHF channel selector rotates until you reach the desired station, automatically. Built-in cable-type remote control that allows you to turn the "681" on and off and change VHF channels without moving from your chair. Or add the optional GRA-681-6 Wireless Remote Control described below. A bridge-type low voltage power supply for superior regulation; high & low AC taps are provided to insure that the picture transmitted exactly fits the "681" screen. Automatic degaussing, 2-speed transistor UHF tuner, hi-β sound output, two VHF antenna inputs . . . plus the built-in self-servicing aids that are standard on all Heathkit color TV's but can't be bought on any other set for any price . . . plus all the features of the famous "295" below. Compare the "681" against the others.

GRA-295-4, Mediterranean cabinet shown **\$119.50**
Other cabinets from \$62.95

now only

Deluxe "295" Color TV... Model GR-295 **\$449⁹⁵**
(less cabinet)

Big, Bold, Beautiful . . . and packed with features. Top quality American brand color tube with 295 sq. in. viewing area . . . new improved phosphors and low voltage supply with boosted B+ for brighter, livelier color . . . automatic degaussing . . . exclusive Heath Magna-Shield . . . Automatic Color Control & Automatic Gain Control for color purity, and flutter-free pictures under all conditions . . . preassembled IF strip with 3 stages instead of the usual two . . . deluxe VHF tuner with "memory" fine tuning . . . three-way installation — wall, custom or any of the beautiful Heath factory assembled cabinets. Add to that the unique Heathkit self-servicing features like the built-in dot generator and full color photos in the comprehensive manual that let you set-up, converge and maintain the best color picture at all times, and can save you up to \$200 over life of set in service calls.

GRA-295-1, Walnut cabinet shown **\$62.95**
Other cabinets from \$99.95

now only

Deluxe "227" Color TV... Model GR-227 **\$399⁹⁵**
(less cabinet)

Has same high performance features and built-in servicing facilities as the GR-295, except for 227 sq. inch viewing area. The vertical swing-out chassis makes for fast, easy servicing and installation. The dynamic convergence control board can be placed so that it is easily accessible anytime you wish to "touch-up" the picture.

GRA-227-1, Walnut cabinet shown **\$59.95**
Mediterranean style also available at \$99.50

now only

Deluxe "180" Color TV... Model GR-180 **\$349⁹⁵**
(less cabinet)

Same high performance features and exclusive self-servicing facilities as the GR-295 except for 180 sq. inch viewing area. Feature for feature the Heathkit "180" is your best buy in deluxe color TV viewing . . . tubes alone list for over \$245. For extra savings, extra beauty and convenience, add the table model cabinet and mobile cart.

GRS-180-5, table model cabinet and cart **\$39.95**
Other cabinets from \$24.95

Now, Wireless Remote Control For Heathkit Color TV's

Control your Heathkit Color TV from your easy chair, turn it on and off, change VHF channels, volume, color and tint, all by sonic remote control. No cables cluttering the room . . . the handheld transmitter is all electronic, powered by a small 9 v. battery, housed in a small, smartly styled beige plastic case. The receiver contains an integrated circuit and a meter for adjustment ease. Installation is easy even in older Heathkit color TV's thanks to circuit board-wiring harness construction. For greater TV enjoyment, order yours now.

kit GRA-681-6, 7 lbs., for Heathkit GR-681 Color TV's **\$59.95**

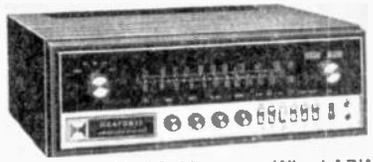
kit GRA-295-6, 9 lbs., for Heathkit GR-295 and GR-25 Color TV's **\$69.95**

kit GRA-227-6, 9 lbs., for Heathkit GR-227 and GR-180 Color TV's **\$69.95**

Keep On Giving

HEATHKIT AR-15 Deluxe Solid-State Receiver

The Heathkit AR-15 has been highly praised by every leading audio and electronics magazine, every major testing organization and thousands of owners as THE stereo receiver. Here's why. The powerful solid-state circuit delivers 150 watts of music power, 75 watts per channel, at ± 1 dB, 8 Hz to 40 kHz response. Harmonic & 1M distortion are both less than 0.5% at full rated output. The world's most sensitive FM tuner includes these advanced design features . . . Cascode 2-stage FET RF amplifier and an FET mixer for high overload capability, excellent cross modulation and image rejection . . . Sensitivity of 1.8 μ V or better . . . Harmonic & 1M distortion both less than 0.5% . . . Crystal Filters in the IF section give a selectivity of 70 dB under the most adverse conditions. Adjustable Phase Control for maximum separation . . . elaborate noise operated squelch . . . stereo only switch . . . stereo indicator light . . . two front panel stereo headphone jacks . . . front panel input level controls, and much more. Easy circuit board construction. For the finest stereo receiver you can buy anywhere, order your AR-15 now. 34 lbs. Optional walnut cabinet, AE-16. 10 lbs. . . \$24.95

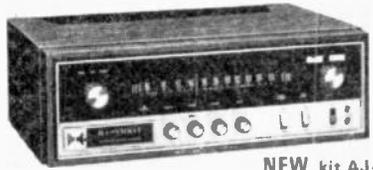


kit AR-15
\$339.95
 (less cabinet)

Wired ARW-15
\$525.00
 (less cabinet)

HEATHKIT AJ-15 Deluxe Stereo FM Tuner

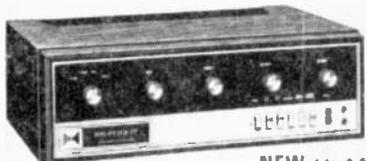
The remarkable solid-state FM stereo tuner section from the famous Heathkit AR-15. If you already own a fine stereo amplifier, the AJ-15 is the stereo FM tuner for you. It has the exclusive design Heathkit FET FM tuner with two FET RF amplifiers and an FET mixer for 1.8 μ V sensitivity and excellent cross modulation. The tuner section is completely factory assembled and aligned for easier construction too. Other features include the exclusive Heathkit Crystal filters in the IF section for perfect bandpass shape, noise-operated squelch, stereo threshold control, "Black Magic" panel lights and more. Put the world's best FM stereo tuner in your system now . . . the AJ-15. 18 lbs. Optional walnut cabinet, AE-18, 8 lbs. . . \$19.95



NEW kit AJ-15
\$189.95
 (less cabinet)

HEATHKIT AA-15 Deluxe Stereo Amplifier

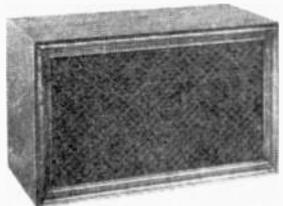
The powerful solid-state amplifier section from the famous Heathkit AR-15. If you already have a fine stereo tuner, the AA-15 is the perfect mate for it. It features 150 watts of music power — 75 watts per channel . . . virtually flat response from 8 Hz to 40 kHz . . . less than 0.5% Harmonic & 1M distortion at full output . . . individual input level controls . . . two front panel stereo headphone jacks . . . a tone-flat switch that bypasses the wide-range tone controls . . . loudness switch . . . positive circuit protection that makes the power amplifier circuits virtually short-circuit proof and "Black Magic" panel lighting. Put the world's best stereo amplifier in your system now . . . the AA-15. 28 lbs. Optional walnut cabinet, AE-18, 8 lbs. . . \$19.95



NEW kit AA-15
\$169.95
 (less cabinet)

HEATHKIT AS-48 High Efficiency System

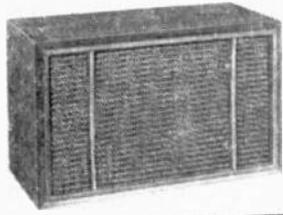
Our Finest Heathkit System . . . the new AS-48 with famous JBL® speakers. The specially constructed 14" woofer employs a 4" voice coil, 11½ pounds of magnet assembly and an inert, self-damping material to deliver clear, full-bodied bass down to 40 Hz. Crisp, open highs, up to 20 kHz come from the 2" direct radiator, LC-type crossover. The three position HF level control gives balance as you like it. All components are front mounted in the beautiful one-piece assembled pecan finish cabinet for easy construction. For very high performance stereo, order two of these amazing bookshelf systems today. 43 lbs.



NEW kit AS-48
\$169.95

HEATHKIT AS-38 Bookshelf System

The New Heathkit AS-38 is a medium priced system featuring JBL® speakers that's small enough to be used in apartments, yet delivers sound that qualifies it for use with the best of components. The 12" woofer and 2" tweeter produce clean, natural response from 45 Hz to 20 kHz and the variable high frequency level control lets you adjust the sound to your liking. For easier assembly and a more solid sound, all components mount from the front of the assembled walnut cabinet. Build in an evening, enjoy rich complete sound for years. Order two for stereo. 38 lbs.



NEW kit AS-38
\$144.95



NEW
FREE 1969 CATALOG!
 Now with more kits, more color. Fully describes these along with over 300 kits for stereo, hi-fi, color TV, electronic organs, electric guitar & amplifier, amateur radio, marine, educational CB, home & hobby. Mail coupon for your free Heath Company, Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022.

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 19-2
 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
 In Canada, Daystrom Ltd

Enclosed is \$ _____ plus shipping.

Please send model(s).
 Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.
 Please send Credit Application.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. CL-346

Olson



*** FREE**

Fill in coupon for a **FREE** One Year Subscription to **OLSON ELECTRONICS' Fantastic Value Packed Catalog—Unheard of LOW, LOW PRICES** on Brand Name Speakers, Changers, Tubes, Tools, Stereo Amps, Tuners, CB, and other Values. Credit plan available.

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ STATE _____
 GIVE ZIP CODE _____

If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a **FREE** subscription also.

OLSON ELECTRONICS

328 S. Forge Street Akron, Ohio 44308

WRITE
 NOW FOR
 1969
 \$ENT FREE

McGEE'S CATALOG

1001 BARGAINS IN

SPEAKERS—PARTS—TUBES—HIGH FIDELITY
 COMPONENTS—RECORD CHANGERS—
 TAPE RECORDERS—KITS—
 EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

McGEE RADIO CO.,
 1901 McGee St. (RTE) Kansas City, Missouri 64108

SEND 1969 McGEE CATALOG

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Tappe this ad to the back of your TV or Radio Set

ALL TV-RADIO RECEIVING TUBES \$1.50

• ALL BRAND-NEW, First Quality. All Types Available • Orders Shipped First Class Same Day Rec'd. • Unconditionally Guaranteed. • 24 Month Warranty.

Send \$1.50 for ea. tube + 50¢ postage & handling of entire order. **FREE:** Write for TV Test Chart and Tube List to Dep't RTE-29



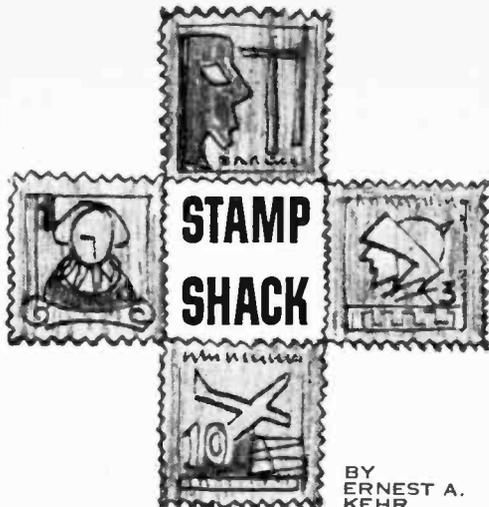
UNIVERSAL TUBE CO. Cape May, N.J. 08204

TRANSISTORIZED CONVERTER KITS \$5.00 EACH

Three kits available. Marine 2-3 mc, police & fire, high band 100-200 mc, low band 26-60 mc. 1 mc tuning on car radio. Full instructions.

ANY KIT \$5.00 pp. WIRED \$15.00 pp.

FRED MESHNA, NO. READING, MASS. 01864



BY
 ERNEST A.
 KEHR

● ● Czechoslovakia's postal administration just issued a pair of stamps that would gladden the hearts of American broadcasters. The one commemorates the 45th anniversary of public radio; the other ballyhoos the importance of the national TV industry. They're intended to encourage domestic pur-



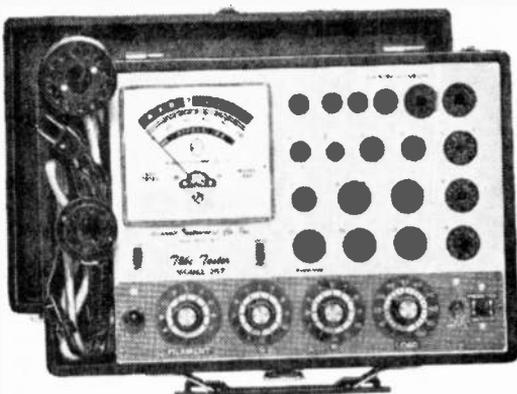
Czechoslovakia New Issue
 No Scott Catalog No. Yet

chasers of radio and TV receivers since taxes on every set owned in Czechoslovakia contribute heavily to national revenues. They're also supposed to tell the rest of the world that Czechoslovak broadcasting is a long-established, popular industry.

Collectors who have been making a topical specialty of accumulating stamps whose designs focus attention on communications progress will add these Czech issues to the hundreds already issued.

● "Radio" stamps are old stuff as far as philatelists are concerned. As far back as 1928, Newfoundland produced a nine-cent
(Continued on page 16)

The New 1968 Improved Model 257 **A REVOLUTIONARY NEW TUBE TESTING OUTFIT**



COMPLETE WITH ALL ADAPTERS AND ACCESSORIES, NO "EXTRAS"

STANDARD TUBES:

- ✓ Tests the new Novars, Nuvisitors, 10 Pins, Magnovals, Compactrons and Decals.
- ✓ More than 2,500 tube listings.
- ✓ Tests each section of multi-section tubes individually for shorts, leakage and Cathode emission.
- ✓ Ultra sensitive circuit will indicate leakage up to 5 Megohms.
- ✓ Employs new improved 4½" dual scale meter with a unique sealed damping chamber to assure accurate, vibration-less readings.
- ✓ Complete set of tube straighteners mounted on front panel.

BLACK AND WHITE PICTURE TUBES:

- ✓ Single cable used for testing all Black and White Picture Tubes with deflection angles 50 to 114 degrees.
- ✓ The Model 257 tests all Black and White Picture Tubes for emission, inter-element shorts and leakage.

COLOR PICTURE TUBES:

- ✓ The Red, Green and Blue Color guns are tested individually for cathode emission quality, and each gun is tested separately for shorts or leakage between control grid, cathode and heater. Employment of a newly perfected dual socket cable enables accomplishments of all tests in the shortest possible time.

The Model 257 is housed in a handsome, sturdy, portable case. Comes complete with all adapters and accessories, ready to plug in and use. No "extras" to buy. Only

\$47⁵⁰

NOTICE We have been producing radio, TV and electronic test equipment since 1935, which means we were making Tube Testers at a time when there were relatively few tubes on the market, way before the advent of TV. The model 257 employs every design improvement and every technique we have learned over an uninterrupted production period of 32 years. Accurate Instrument Co., Inc.

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$10.00 and pay the balance at the rate of \$10.00 per month until the total price of \$47.50 (plus P.P., handling and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
Dept. 609 2435 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y. 10467

Please rush me one Model 257. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$10.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of \$10.00 per month until total price of \$47.50 (plus P.P., handling and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Save Money! Check here and enclose \$47.50 with this coupon and we will pay all shipping charges. You still retain the privilege of returning after 10 day trial for full refund.

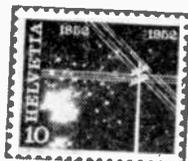
STAMP SHACK

one that depicts Cabot Tower, on a high hill above St. Johns, and from which Marconi sent his first signals to ships far out on the Atlantic.

● Television is something else, for the tube didn't get into wide use until after World War II. The first one was turned out by Switzerland, in 1952, as one of four special designs to mark the centenary of the first



Scott #340



Scott #341



Scott #342



Scott #343

Switzerland 1952 Telecommunications Union

Telecommunications Union. That organization was established in 1852, to formulate national and European regulations for the use of the telegraph as a public communications medium.

As the telephone, then radio and finally, TV were developed, and their use assumed by governments, these media's control were added to the union's jobs.

Switzerland's quartet of seventeen years ago are completely symbolic in design. Telegraphy is represented by a cross of dots and dashes stretching across the skies and one of the universe's galaxies; telephony, by a pole; radio by an antenna and radio waves; and TV by zig-zag waves emanating from an "eye" such as CBS has been using as its trademark.

● The first really realistic TV publicity stamp is the product of the Italian Postal Administration. On Feb. 25, 1954, when the government opened its first national TV



*Italy TV Issue
Scott #649-560*

network, it issued 25 and 60 lire stickers, each of which depicts a TV antenna along with an actual receiving set on whose screen a map of Italy and its off-shore islands can be clearly seen.

● A little more than a year later, on April 16, 1955, France joined the TV stamp parade. Its contribution consists of a 15-franc adhesive which features the Eiffel Tower, on top of which the French government's Parisian TV transmitting facilities had just then been installed. Circular waves emanate from it as rooftops in the foreground all have TV antennae to make the design as cluttered as the gay city's skyline.



France TV Issue—Scott #766

● Luxembourg was another European nation that marked the inauguration of TV, when on Sept. 1, 1955, it issued a stamp



A word about our columnist . . . Ernest A. Kehr

Author of articles published in newspapers and magazines throughout the world and numerous books, including "Romance of Stamp Collecting" which has sold more copies and been in print longer than any other stamp

book written; conducted courses in philately for City College of New York and Philatelic Foundation for over 20 years. Won Gainza Paz gold medal as "most distinguished philatelic writer" at international competition in Buenos Aires in which some 2,500 entries were judged. Member of jury at more than 30 international stamp exhibitions; founder and executive chairman of Philatelic Press Club; knighted by Queen Juliana, Grand Duchess Charlotte, Popes Pius XII and John XXIII; recipient of Grand Cross, Order of Merit by President Theodore Heuss (Germany) and made member of Honor of Ibero-American Academy of History, all for developing better understanding among people through philately and education. Advisor to many famous personalities including the late President F. D. Roosevelt, Cardinal Spellman, President Magsaysay; Gen. Mark Clark, Lauritz Melchior, etc.

showing its Dudelage transmitter. The following year the Saar (that territory had not yet become an integral part of Germany) issued a 15-franc stamp showing its new transmitter in Saarbrücken.

● Argentina and the Dominican Republic were the first Western Hemisphere nations to produce TV stamps. The first—issued in 1954, is a 5-peso value and again features the “CBS Eye” set against a symbolical pattern of TV waves. Trujillo’s was a 25-centavo special delivery stamp, whose design consists of a close-up view of a transmitting head atop a tall antenna tower in the island’s capital.

● Germany’s 1957 TV stamp probably is the most unusual of all. Issued to publicize the industry, it shows a grid pattern and dimming ball of light such as one sees as a set is turned on or off.

● A Hungarian, 2-forint stamp of 1958, shows what is reported to be 14-story Telecommunications Building in Budapest, with radio and TV waves from a roof-top transmitter encircling the entire picture. In addition to the regular stamp, this same design was printed on a souvenir sheet with gold margins and inscribed, “To commemorate the Founders of Hungarian Television.”

● Since these “early” years of TV postage stamps, literally dozens of other countries all around the world turned out their own. There are so many of them, in fact, that the American Topical Association, 3306 N. 50th St., Milwaukee, Wisc. 53216, has issued a special handbook which lists, describes and illustrates them as a guide for collectors who want to fill an album of their own. A few are a bit elusive, so hunting for them can add a bit of sport, but most are both readily available and inexpensive. ■

Some Other Television Issues



Switzerland
Scott #1001-9

Italy
Scott #C116-21

A handful of compact power 30,000 rpm!



NEW! DREMEL MOTO-TOOL with constant-torque permanent-magnet motor

Now all Dremel Moto-Tools belt out twice the torque of previous models! They're virtually stall-proof, even when you're really bearing down. Compact — lightweight — and now super-powered for grinding, drilling, polishing, carving, deburring, and sanding. Shock-proof Lexan housing. See your dealer for a demonstration.

- No. 260 super-compact \$22.95
- No. 270 with bronze bearings . . . \$29.95
- No. 280 ball bearing construction . \$39.95

New Moto-Tool Kits
Complete with Moto-Tool
and 34 accessories

- No. 261 \$32.95
- No. 271 \$39.95
- No. 281 \$49.95



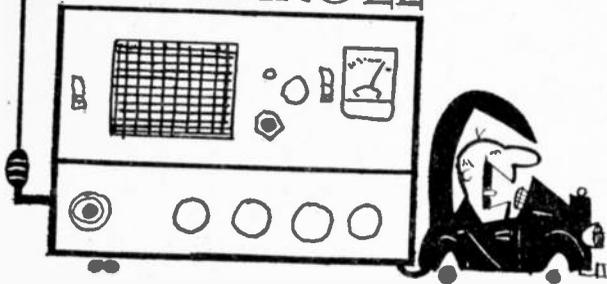
DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 716-L, Racine, Wis. 53401
New 160-page "Dremel Handbook of Hobbies, Crafts, and Projects", only \$1.45.

- Please send book. I enclose \$1.45.
- Send free power tool literature.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....



CB RIGS & RIGMAROLE

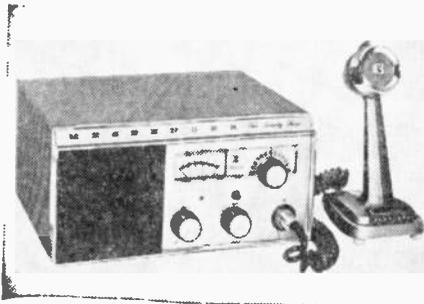


a
what's
new
product
column
that's
fun
to
read

□ Here's how you can be a first baseman. Yes, you could be the first in your neighborhood to have a new CB base station from E. F. Johnson.

Johnson's new rig is dubbed the Messenger 223 and it's a doozy! It's got a 23-channel synthesizer circuit which means that you've got no crystals to buy for full coverage. You get 15 dB more audio gain than any of the previous Messenger series sets, and it delivers the maximum legal power to your antenna.

In the looks department it's as slick as a buttered billiard ball with its built-in S meter which



E.F. Johnson Messenger 223 CB Base Rig

also shows the power output of the transmitter at no extra charge. All in all, the 223 runs 10 tubes, 8 diodes, 6 transistors.

Johnson will send you complete details. Just write to them at Waseca, Minn. 56093.

Anyone for Indians? Tennessee Valley Indians (TVI) is the popular CB term for TV Interference; and that's a popular term for Trouble. If you've got it you're a candidate for more problems than you need with neighbors and Uncle Sam. A standard remedy (and effective, too) is to rid thyself of this plague by the simple installation of a little TVI trap in your antenna line; right at the antenna connector on your rig. These



Gold Line CB-TVI Tunable Filter

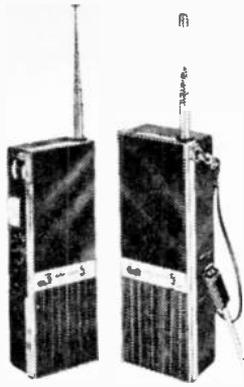
traps are the famed "low pass filters" of song, story, and legend.

A new twist has now been added to the TVI trap: it's a tuning knob atop the filter which permits you to actually peak the trap for maximum efficiency with your specific rig and installation. It's a good idea and we're happy to see it available from the Gold Line Co., Muller Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06852. Write to them for the poop and tell 'em we sent you.

Mini Rig Dept. It's always a kick to see some company totally minimize a CB base station to the point where it can be carried around in hand or pocket; and that's what the Claricon folks did with their Century 5 rig.

Think of it this way: it's a 2-channel rig that runs a full 5 watts input (3½ out), the receiver has 0.5 μ V sensitivity for better than 10 dB S+N/N, it features AGC, ANL, and adjustable squelch. It will operate from house current (with an optional converter) or from rechargeable batteries. Sounds like a standard CB rig, doesn't it? Well, it's a hand-held unit.

Claricon has authorized their dealers to make a cash refund on these units if they fail to surpass any other 5-watt hand-held unit presently available. They're \$175.00 per pair. Claricon



Claricon Century 5
Hand Portables

Electronics holes up at 663 Dowd Ave., Elizabeth, N.J. 07207—write them there.

Reach! An outfit called Reach Electronics, Box 308, Lexington, Neb. 68850, has come out with a nifty handset-control panel for mobile rigs. While primarily designed for mobile telephone units, it can be adapted to any rig. Besides looking very sharp, it can be fitted with various decoders and encoders for the ultimate in profes-



Reach Handset/Control-Panel

sional selective calling. It permits 8 channels to be selected by pushbutton control and can even be locked with a key to prevent unauthorized use of your gear.

It's really a sophisticated chunk of electronics and if you want the complete scoop on it we suggest that you reach Reach.

Before We Sign Off. How about some of you CBers sending in a photo of yourselves with your CB gear? We'll be glad to run any so that your brother operators will see what you've got going for yourself! C'mon, don't be shy. Send to CB Rigs & Rigmarole, RADIO-TV EXPERIMENT-ER, 229 Park Ave. South, New York, N.Y. 10003.

WORLD'S FINEST
ERSIN
MULTICORE
5-CORE
SOLDER

WORLD'S FINEST
TV-RADIO
SOLDER

Multicore
5-CORE SOLDER

NEW EASY
DISPENSER
PAK only 69¢

BUY IT AT RADIO-TV
PARTS STORES

MULTICORE SALES CORP., WESTBURY, N.Y. 11591

Live Better Electronically With

LAFAYETTE
RADIO ELECTRONICS

1969 Catalog 690 **FREE!**

Now OFF PRESS
BETTER THAN EVER
Over 500 Pages

Stereo Hi-Fi • Citizens
Band • Ham Gear • Tape
Recorders • Test Equip-
ment • TV and Radio Tubes
and Parts • Cameras •
Auto Accessories • Musical
Instruments • Tools • Books

Featuring Everything in Electronics for
• HOME • INDUSTRY • LABORATORY
from the "World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Center"

LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS
Dept. 23029 P.O. Box 10
Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Send me the FREE 1969 catalog 690. 23029

Name

Address

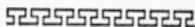
City

State Zip



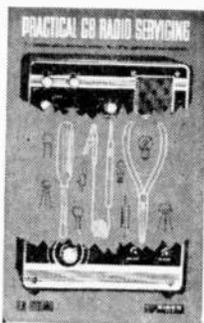
BOOKMARK

BY BOOKWORM



📖 **CB Fix-it.** Wanna discover how you can keep CB equipment in top shape, whatever the brand or special features? And it makes no matter whether you're just an operator, serviceman, or super-technician! *Practical CB Radio Servicing* by R. R. Freeland covers virtually every servicing problem the CBer will face.

A unique feature of Freeland's text is that each chapter is self-contained. The reader does not have to search through the entire book or



Soft cover
192 pages
\$4.75

refer to other chapters to find procedures for specific servicing chores. This isolation of tasks makes the text an ideal tool for spot testing and troubleshooting.

The book begins by detailing checkout procedures for both a fixed base station and for mobile units. Then it explains a step-by-step method for measuring transmission and receiving frequencies for optimum performance and compliance with FCC rules. Measurement and corrective procedures for modulation and symmetry, power input and output, sensitivity and selectivity are fully discussed. The following chapters show how to diagnose and repair receiver problems, transmitter problems and power supply troubles easily and rapidly. Procedures for locating and correcting causes of interference, which can seriously hamper CB transmission and reception are fully covered, as well.

Practical CB Radio Servicing was written by Roy R. Freeland, President of International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. Roy probably sold the first CB rig ever, way back in September, 1958, and the Editor of *Radio-TV Experimenter*, then with another electronics magazine, was probably the first editor to be photographed with that same model CB rig back in CB's first year. The text was edited by Leo G. Sands, Editor of *CB Mag-*

azine. Leo is the columnist who takes care of our *Ask Me Another* column as well as being a regular contributing author for *Radio-TV Experimenter*. Your Ol' Bookworm knows all three gentlemen and his comment is "It's getting to be a small, small world!"

You can pick up a copy of *Practical CB Radio Servicing* at local and mail order electronic parts houses, or direct from the publisher—Hayden Book Company, Inc., 116 West 14th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011.

📖 **Troubleshooting.** Introducing *Modern Electronic Troubleshooting*, a new down-to-earth handbook that deals with today's electronic servicing problems on a practical level using modern test instruments and advanced troubleshooting procedures to cope with the special problems created by printed boards and solid-state circuitry. It is hard to conceive of a book that encompasses monochrome and color TV, multiband radio receivers, hi-fi equipment, tape recorders, two-way communications equipment, and test instruments for servicing all this equipment. Yet this book does! How? By getting right to the subject of how to service the equipment without the usual wordy theoretical discussions of how the circuits work.

This is a book for knowledgeable service technicians, dealing with the problems which

MODERN
ELECTRONIC
TROUBLESHOOTING

Soft cover
256 pages
\$4.95

are currently causing them the biggest headaches. The content is divided into five Sections. The first four deal with troubleshooting techniques and test instruments for servicing solid-state circuitry (in radio, TV, hi-fi, and communications gear), color-TV circuits, hi-fi and stereo equipment and two-way communications transceivers. The final section is on test equipment—not the usual run-of-the-mill theory, but special information such as how to add a triggered sweep to your old scope, how to use an R/C bridge effectively, how to service your own test equipment, etc.

In all, the 24 chapters provide the kind of all-inclusive servicing guidebook service technicians have been asking for—one that defines the troubles most prevalent in today's electronic equipment, and concentrates on quick troubleshooting procedures for locating the

causes. Get your copy direct from the publisher, Tab Books, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214. ■

☞ **One More Time.** The years since the development of high fidelity have brought with them an ever-growing number of books on all



Soft cover
438 pages
\$5.95

phases of the subject. Each, in its own way, has described the various advances and refinements made by the industry. Unfortunately for the hi-fi buff, too many of these volumes have been bogged down in unnecessary technical detail aimed at the technician. Now, the second edition of *Hi-Fi Loudspeakers and Enclosures* goes beyond the purely mechanical details to explore the possibilities of artistic excellence. Written by Abraham B. Cohen, the book recognizes that the listener himself is the final control on the realism of the reproduced sound.

To ensure a complete understanding of hi-fi sound reproduction, the book first examines the entire acoustic chain in step-by-step sequence. Each factor is treated individually and then combined in the analysis of integrated systems that follows. Recent developments, including three-element stereo and the all-in-one enclosure, are fully covered, and vital new information has been added on loudspeakers and enclosures. Pointing the way to improved acoustical performance, the book keeps the reader aware of such essentials as cost, size, appearance, and expansibility. As a special aid to the "do-it-yourself" enthusiast, 27 different basic enclosures have been provided. All of them appear in a simplified format and will suit any builder's room size and use requirements. Available at bookstores, electronic parts dealers and mail-order houses, or direct from the publisher—Hayden Book Company, Inc., 116 West 14th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011. ■

☞ **Got A Watch?** Here is a mammoth, quick-answer guide to over 700 TV circuit troubles—Tab's new *Pin-Point TV Troubles in 10 Minutes* by Harold P. Manly.

For those who service TV receivers, this book offers *practical* help of a type not usually found in books of this type. Using 63 large-size photos of different picture-troubles, keyed

FREE



**GIANT 1969
RADIO-TV
ELECTRONICS
CATALOG**
228 GIANT
VALUE-PACKED
PAGES

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO., DEPT. RTVX
3199 MERCIER ST., K. C., MO. 64111

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

THOUSANDS OF BARGAINS TOP VALUES IN ELECTRONIC PARTS

Transistors, Modules, C. B., Speaker, Stereo, Hi-Fi, Photo Cells and Thousands of Other Electronic Parts.
Send for FREE Catalogue

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS INC.



EDI
Dept. TA-2, 4900 Elston
Chicago, Ill. 60630
☐ RUSH CATALOGUE
Name
Address
City
State Zip Code

Learn of the many money making ideas and low cost/high profit businesses you can start in.

INCOME OPPORTUNITIES 75¢

on sale now or write Davis Publications, Inc./229 Park Ave. S./New York, N.Y. 10003. Add 25¢ each for postage and handling.



Soft cover
372 pages
\$4.95

to trouble-finding charts which identify over 700 probable defects, the reader can pinpoint almost any TV circuit or component defect in a matter of minutes. Nearly 50 detailed trouble-finding charts pinpoint the most probable causes for defects in every circuit or major component—from tuner to picture tube, from sound and audio to power supply. A 5-page trouble-symptom chart allows the reader to quickly find the appropriate reference chart. For certain faults requiring special methods to locate and correct, not covered in the trouble-finding charts, suggested troubleshooting procedures are clearly presented in number-keyed paragraphs following the associated chart. Further, the beginning of each section gives information on circuit peculiarities, methods for improving performance, making service tests and adjustments, checking components, etc. You can get your copy direct from the publisher—Tab Books, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214. ■

directly from HEP, Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., P.O. Box 13408, Phoenix, Arizona 85002.

After analyzing thousands of published device specifications, HEP engineers compared those HEP devices that best met, or exceed the major characteristics and used these as the HEP preferred type substitute device. In addition to the semiconductor cross-reference this guide also includes sections on Important Tips on Using Universal Replacement Semiconductors; Outline Dimensions of HEP Devices, and the HEP Price List.

What a Buy! Looking for a replacement for a DS501, GE-4, SM-3012, ET-7, TR-03, or 2N3314? HEP-231, the 15-amp, 150-watt germanium *pn*p power transistor in the TO-36 "Door Knob" package replaces them all (and some 55 other devices). But, these are only seven of the 12,000 transistors, rectifiers, zener diodes, dual diodes, and SCR semiconductor devices that hobbyists, experimenters, and professional service dealers will find cross-referenced in alphanumeric order in the new Motorola HEP *Cross Reference Guide*. This useful and practical 62-page guide is available now at HEP representatives and distributors throughout the country, or

Fix That Set. The next time you need schematic diagrams and service information on a specific radio and TV set—don't despair! Supreme Publications, the home fix-it fan's family friend, is offering to send promptly by mail service material on almost any television, tape recorder, radio, stereo or record changer. Supreme is able to supply such information from its own service manuals, extensive files going back to the 1930s, and from factory released material. The usual charge is \$1 for radio material, and \$1.50 for TV material covering a specific set.

Your ol' Bookworm chatted with James Lynch, manager of Supreme Publications who stated, "Each request for material is a challenge to us. And while most items can be easily and quickly filled, at times our Mr. Beitman (who has been connected with diagrams and servicing for 40 years) spends an hour or more to find a hard one." Where else now-a-days can you get this personalized service for only a buck?

It is good to know that there is a large organization ready to supply service material on a radio or a TV set you may find hard to repair and for which you do not have a diagram and other helpful service data. Next time you run into a dog, and don't have a schematic diagram, write to Supreme Publications, Dept. JMS, 1760 Balsam Road, Highland Park, Ill. 60035. ■



Paper cover
62 pages
25¢



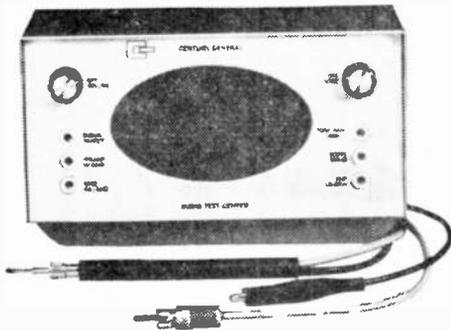
NEW PRODUCTS

HIGH-FIDELITY
AMATEUR RADIO
SHORT WAVE
RECORDERS
GIMMICKS
GADGETS
TOOLS
ETC.



Troubleshooting Audio at Home

This all-in-one Audio Test Center was designed by a professional audio service man. In one versatile, battery-operated unit it incorporates all you need for fast audio-system servicing. Model 140 contains the following in only 4¼x7x3½-in. of space: RF/IF/AF signal tracer, tone generator, multi-input amplifier, and scope preamplifier. It is specifically designed *not* to



Century General 140 Audio Test Center

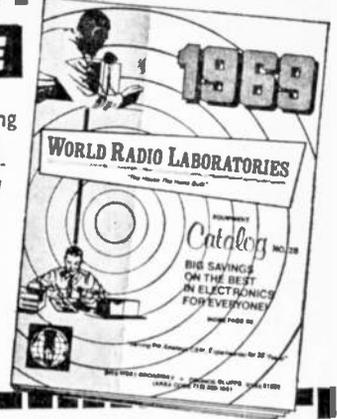
overload or damage transistors. Other specs: gain, 70 dB with volume control; noise, better than -60 dB; frequency response, ±3 dB, 100-12,000 Hz; harmonic distortion, less than 3%; power output, 200 mW; power supply, 9 VDC at 50 mA. Weighing only 2 lb., the Audio Test Center sells for \$48.00, complete with six pen-tilt cells and probes. For further information, write the Century General Corp., 570 7th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10018. (Turn page)

NEW! 1969 EDITION— WRL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CATALOG

FREE

Brand New!
Filled with amazing
buys in electronic
equipment includ-
ing dozens of new
and exclusive
items you can't
buy anywhere
else!

Anything in the
book on an easy
credit terms,
100!



World Radio Laboratories
3415 West Broadway
Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501

Dept. RTE-69

Gentlemen:

Please send me your Free 1969 Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

**ANY RADIO · TV RECEIVING TUBE
32¢ EACH! \$29.00 PER 100!**

The price is not a mis-print! We have been supplying top service organizations for 15 years with our top quality new, used and factory-second receiving tubes! They are all individually boxed, branded, code-dated and guaranteed for 1 year! We have over 2500 types in stock continuously! You may order any type! Our stock covers 45 years of tube manufacturing!

If your order is under \$5.00 send 50¢ handling! All postage charges paid by Nationwide. Canadian and foreign please send approximate postage! Send for complete free tube list!

NATIONWIDE TUBE CO. Dept. RTV2-9

1275 Stuyvesant Ave.

Union, N.J. 07083

(201)688-1414

SECRET PLANS REVEALED

Voice operated control Electronic Stethoscope FM transmitter for entertainment Intrusion alarm big ear TV microphone uninterrupted music on FM radio automobile alarm "de-bugging" meter. Any one plan for \$2 or any five for \$7.95. Send for free brochure for other exciting plans, Audiotronix Mfg. Co. Dept. RT1, 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010

NEW PRODUCTS

Phone Valet

The Crown Telephone Valet will automatically answer calls with your message, and record callers' incoming messages. The Valet answers incoming telephone calls by lifting the receiver and playing into it a message in the user's voice, recorded on an endless loop cartridge. The unit then receives and records the caller's message,



Crown CTA-4400 Automatic Telephone Valet

after which it shuts off, ready to take the next call. Voice-activated, the cassette unit can double as a table model auxiliary recorder. The instrument features digital tape counter; push-reset counter button; tone and volume controls; function selector switch; five piano-type keys for operate, fast forward/reverse controls; and three lamp indicators for power, start, and record functions. It has a frequency response of 100 to 10,000 Hz; uses 20 transistors and 4 diodes. Price of \$199.95 includes microphone and small accessories. Get more literature on the Model CTA-4400 from Crown-Industrial Suppliers Co., 755 Folsom St., San Francisco, Calif. 94107.

Massage Your Media Onto Tape

In its price bracket, this tape recorder has a lot of things going for it. Panasonic's Console-Aire, Model RS-790S, has continuous automatic or manual reverse with directional lights, three-speed operation with four-track stereo, a four-head system, two vu meters, pause control, a 4-position digital tape counter, and two 7-in. oval dynamic speakers. A dual capstan drive stereo tape recorder, the Console-Aire produces 20 watts of music power. On its 7-in. reel you can have sound on sound or sound with sound. Separate volume and tone controls are provided for each channel. It has simple lever operation and comes with dust cover. The Model RS-790S contains 14 transistors plus 10 diodes and 5 thermistors, and weighs 38¼ lb. Along with it you get two dynamic microphones and stands, a 7-in. reel with tape, an empty 7-in. reel, reel



Panasonic RS-790S Stereo Tape Recorder

holders, splicing and sensing tapes. Price is \$329.95. For more specs, drop a line to Matsushita Electric Corp. of America, Pan-Am Bldg., 200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

For Armchair Channel Hoppers

If you're fortunate enough to own a Heathkit color TV, or have one in the works, you'll want the new Heathkit wireless remote control. This gratifying gimcrack lets you turn your Heathkit color TV on and off, set the volume, adjust color saturation, change picture tint, and select vhf channels by sonic control—without ever getting off your duff. The remote receiver uses an integrated circuit containing 15 resistors, 10 transistors, and 1 diode, and it has a built-in meter.



Heathkit Wireless Remote Control for Color TVs

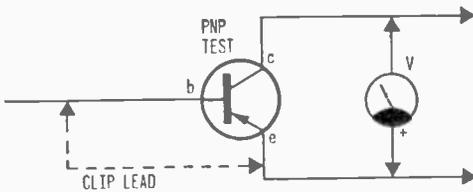
The remote transmitter is powered by a 9-V battery. There are two types: the GRA-295-6 for the GR-25 and GR-295 color TVs; and the GRA-227-6 for Heathkit's GR-180 and GR-227. Both are priced at \$69.95. Want more info? Write the Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.



Transistor Tester

The only test equipment I have is a VOM. How can I test the transistors in my radio with it?

—T. J., Duluth, Minn.



Connect the negative lead of the VOM (set to measure DC volts) to the collector of a pnp transistor and the positive lead to its emitter. If it is an npn transistor, the VOM leads should be just the reverse. Finally, use a clip lead and short the base to the emitter. If the voltage increases, the transistor is active and you're in business.

The Beat Goes On

My small, portable eight-transistor radio picks up CW signals on 930 kHz and at about 690 kHz when I'm in Newport Beach. With my communications receiver operating in the 200-400 kHz band, I hear CW signals exactly the same as on the BCB except that they are much stronger. Could you please explain this?

—L. C. Tucson, Ariz.

It could be that the signals from the CW station are being heterodyned with a signal from a strong BCB station. For example, if a CW signal on 290 kHz beats with a BCB station on 640 kHz their sum frequency would be 930 kHz. You would hear the CW signal as an audio tone since the sum frequency and the carrier of the BCB station on 930 kHz would

NEW "Tray biens"

most versatile of all nutdriver sets

Handy "Tray Bien" sets lie flat or sit up on a bench, hang securely on a wall, pack neatly in a tool caddy.

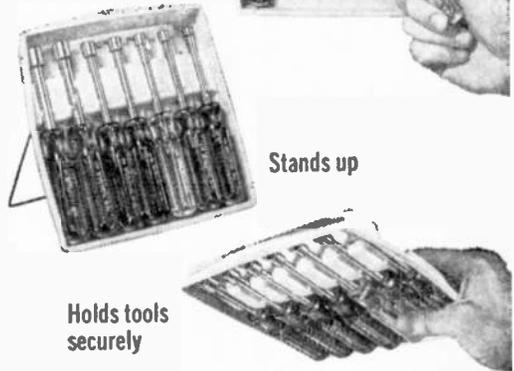
Lightweight, durable, molded plastic trays feature fold-away stands, wall mounting holes, and a snap lock arrangement that holds tools firmly, yet permits easy removal.

Professional quality Xcelite nutdrivers have color coded, shockproof, breakproof, plastic (UL) handles; precision fit, case-hardened sockets.

Hangs up



Stands up



Holds tools securely

No. 127TB "Tray Bien" set — 7 solid shaft nutdrivers ($\frac{3}{16}$ " thru $\frac{3}{8}$ " hex openings)

No. 137TB "Tray Bien" set — 5 solid shaft nutdrivers ($\frac{3}{16}$ " thru $\frac{3}{8}$ " hex openings) and 2 hollow shaft nutdrivers ($\frac{1}{2}$ " and $\frac{3}{8}$ " hex openings)

No. 147TB "Tray Bien" set — 7 hollow shaft nutdrivers ($\frac{1}{4}$ " thru $\frac{1}{2}$ " hex openings)



XCELITE INC. • 64 BANK ST., ORCHARD PARK, N. Y. 14127
Send Bulletin N666 on "Tray Bien" Nutdriver Sets.

name _____
address _____
city _____ state & zone _____

FREE

ALLIED ELECTRONICS FOR EVERYONE 1969

OUR 48TH YEAR CATALOG 280 INDEX PAGE 451

ALLIED ELECTRONICS FOR EVERYONE 1969

536
pages

ALLIED RADIO

100 N. WESTERN AVE. - CHICAGO, ILL. 60600 - HA 1-800 (AREA CODE 312)

SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED OR
YOUR MONEY BACK
SEE PAGE 100

New 1969 Allied Catalog

Brand new! Fresh off the press! Allied's 1969 Catalog... 536 fascinating pages jam-packed with the very latest in Hi Fi, Tape Recorders, CB, Kits, Radios, Tools, Electronic Parts, Books. Probably nowhere else on earth will you find such a complete selection of everything in electronics... and virtually all new as tomorrow! Literally thousands of items... many of them never shown before. Allied's all new 1969 Catalog makes wonderful reading... and it's yours absolutely FREE! Tear off the card... mail it in today... and we'll rush you your own personal copy of the newest and most complete book of what's new in electronics... Allied's 1969 Catalog!

NO MONEY DOWN—24 MONTHS TO PAY!
Low Monthly Payments to fit your budget.

DO A FRIEND A FAVOR—give him this card to send for his **FREE ALLIED CATALOG**

175

fill this card out!

PLEASE PRINT

NAME

First Middle Last

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

MAIL IT NOW!

free!

**ALLIED
1969
CATALOG**



WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTIONS. SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

176

fill this card out!

PLEASE PRINT

NAME

First Middle Last

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

MAIL IT NOW!

free!

**ALLIED
1969
CATALOG**



WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTIONS. SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

FREE

1969 ALLIED CATALOG



TO:
ALLIED RADIO
P.O. BOX 4398
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60680

PLACE
STAMP
HERE



Why Buy by Mail from **ALLIED?**

Because you buy from the
most unique store in the world!

Why do hundreds of thousands of people... electronics experimenters, music lovers, engineers, Amateur operators, professional radio-TV servicemen, kit builders, hobbyists, hi-fi fans, and just plain "bargain-hunters"... *order tens of millions of dollars* worth of merchandise-by-mail from ALLIED each year?

Variety, selection, price, and quality-testing are the answers! If we can satisfy the experts... we can satisfy you! Our continuous program of quality-testing assures you that everything you buy meets the highest standards. And nowhere else on the face of the earth are so many famous brands (and so many different models of every brand), gathered together to choose from. When it comes to *parts* that both beginners and experts need... ALLIED is the one source that has them *all*.

Thousands and thousands of items to choose from... and you'll like shopping from ALLIED because you do it in your easy chair. Our entire stock is spread before you, as it could never be in a conventional store. It takes ALLIED over 500,000 square feet of floor-space (with merchandise stacked to the ceiling!), to keep on hand all the items you hold in *one hand* when you pick up an ALLIED catalog.

You never had shopping so good, as when you do it at home with this famous book to guide you. No clerk, no expert, no salesman in all the world could begin to supply you with the wealth of facts, the exact specifications, the comparable data—all at your fingertips in this popular book. Almost anything you may want or need or have an interest in... is pictured, priced, and described in detail. You'll discover things you never knew existed. You'll find bargains unmatched anywhere else you may shop. You'll revel in choices, varieties, and selections beyond imagination. You'll find a whole new way to buy both the commonplace and the rare, the inexpensive and the luxurious.

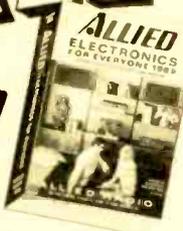
Best of all—with an ALLIED Credit Fund Account, you pay no money down, and take up to 2 years to pay!

Shop Where the Experts Buy— Choose from the Biggest and Most Fabulous Selection Ever Gathered Together:

STEREO HI-FI	FM, AM & VHF RADIOS	TOOLS & HARDWARE
ELECTRONIC & HOBBY KITS	PORTABLE TV SETS	BOOKS
TAPE RECORDERS AND TAPES	AMATEUR GEAR	CAMERAS
CITIZENS BAND EQUIPMENT	INTERCOMS	NEEDLES
WALKIE-TALKIES	P.A. EQUIPMENT	HEADPHONES
SHORTWAVE RECEIVERS	TEST EQUIPMENT	MICROPHONES
PHONOGRAPHS	ANTENNAS	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
SPEAKERS	TUBES AND TRANSISTORS	WIRE & CABLE
RECORD CHANGERS	AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS	PARTS AND BATTERIES

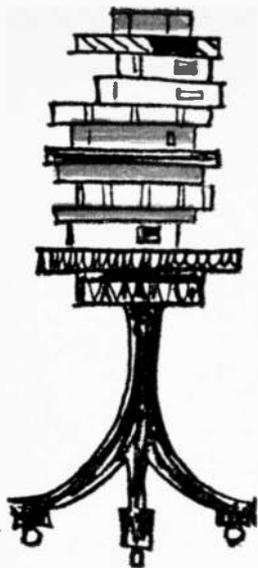
FREE

1969 ALLIED CATALOG



TO:
ALLIED RADIO
P.O. BOX 4398
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60680

PLACE
STAMP
HERE



LITERATURE

ELECTRONIC PARTS

- ★135. Get with ICs! RCA's new integrated Circuit Experimenter's Kit KD2112 is the first of its kind and should be a part of your next project. Get all the facts direct from RCA. Circle 135.
140. How cheap is cheap? Well, take a gander at *Cornell Electronics'* latest catalog. It's packed with bargains like 6W4, 12AX7, 5U4, etc., tubes for only 33¢. You've got to see this one to believe it!
- ★2. Now, get the all-new 512-page, fully illustrated *Lafayette Radio* 1969 catalog. Discover the latest in CB gear, test equipment, ham gear, tools, books, hi-fi components and gifts. Do it now!
- ★1. *Allied's* catalog is so widely used as a reference book, that it's regarded as a standard by people in the electronics industry. Don't you have the 1969 *Allied Radio* catalog? The surprising thing is that it's free!
- ★8. Get it now! *John Meshna, Jr.'s* new 46-page catalog is jam packed with surplus buys—surplus radios, new parts, computer parts, etc.
23. No electronics bargain hunter should be caught without the 1969 copy of *Radio Shack's* catalog. Some equipment and kit offers are so low, they look like misprints. Buying is believing.
- ★5. *Edmund Scientific's* new catalog contains over 4000 products that embrace many interests and fields. It's a 148-page buyers' guide for Science Fair fans.
- ★4. *Olson's* catalog is a multi-colored newspaper that's packed with more bargains than a phone book has names. Don't believe us? Get a copy.
7. Before you build from scratch, check the *Fair Radio Sales* latest catalog for electronic gear that can be modified to your needs. *Fair* way to save cash.

6. Bargains galore, that's what's in store! *Poly-Paks Co.* will send you their latest eight-page flyer listing the latest in available merchandise, including a giant \$1 special sale.

★10. *Burstein-Applebee* offers a new giant catalog containing 100s of big pages crammed with savings including hundreds of bargains on hi-fi kits, power tools, tubes, and parts.

11. Now available from *EDI (Electronic Distributors, Inc.)*: a catalog containing hundreds of electronic items. *EDI* will be happy to place you on their mailing list.

★106. With 70 million TV and 240 million radios somebody somewhere will need a vacuum tube replacement at the rate of one a second! Get *Universal Tube Co.'s Troubleshooting Chart* and facts on their \$1.50 flat rate per tube.

TOOLS

78. *Xcelite's* new "Trav Bien" nut-driver sets feature plastic trays that lie flat or sit up on your workbench, or pack neatly in your tool box. All the poop's in *Xcelite's Bulletin N666*—get it!

118. Secure coax cables, speaker wires, phone wires, etc., with *Arrow* staple gun tackers. 3 models for wires and cables from $\frac{3}{4}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. Get fact-full *Arrow* literature.

CB—AMATEUR RADIO— SHORTWAVE RADIO

100. You can get increased CB range and clarity using the "Cobra-23" transceiver with speech compressor—receiver sensitivity is excellent. Catalog sheet will be mailed by *B&K Division of Dynascan Corporation*.

141. Newly-designed CB antenna catalog by *Antenna Specialists* has been sectionalized to facilitate the picking of an antenna or accessory from a handy index system. Man, *Antenna Specialists* makes the pickin' easy.

102. No never mind what brand your CB set is. *Sentry* has the crystal you need. Same goes for ham rigs. Seeing is believing, so get *Sentry's* catalog today. Circle 102.

130. Bone up on the CB with the latest *Sams* books. Titles range from "ABC's of CB Radio" to "99 Ways to Improve your CB Radio." So Circle 130 and get the facts from *Sams*.

107. Want a deluxe CB base station? Then get the specs on *Tram's* all new Titan II—it's the SSB/AM rig you've been waiting for!

96. Get your copy of *E. F. Johnson's* new booklet, "Can Johnson 2-Way Radio Help Me?" Aimed for business use, the booklet is useful to everyone.

129. Boy, oh boy—if you want to read about a flock of CB winners, get your hands on *Lafayette's* new 1969 catalog. *Lafayette* has CB sets for all pocketbooks.

★101. If it's a CB product, chances are *International Crystal* has it listed in their colorful catalog. Whether kit or wired, accessory or test gear, this CB-oriented company can be relied on to fill the bill.

103. *Squires-Sanders* would like you to know about their CB transceivers, the "23'er" and the new "SSS." Also, CB accessories that add versatility to their 5-watters.

46. Pick up *Hallcrafters'* new four-page illustrated brochure describing *Hallcrafters'* line of monitor receivers—police, fire, ambulance, emergency, weather, business radio, all yours at the flip of a dial.

116. Pep-up your CB rig's performance with *Turner's* M+2 mobile microphone. Get complete spec sheets and data on other *Turner* mikes.

48. *Hy-Gain's* new CB antenna catalog is packed full of useful information and product data that every CBER should know. Get a copy.

111. Get the scoop on *Versa-Tronics'* Versa-Tenna with instant magnetic mounting. Antenna models available for CBers, hams and mobile units from 27 MHz to 1000 MHz.

45. CBers, Hams, SW1s—get your copy of *World Radio Labs'* 1969 catalog. If you're a wireless nut or experimenter, you'll take to this catalog.

50. Get your copy of *Amphenol's* "User's Guide to CB Radio"—18 pages packed with CB know-how and chit-chat. Also, *Amphenol* will let you know what's new on their product line.

54. A catalog for CBers, hams and experimenters, with outstanding values. Terrific buys on *Grove Electronics'* antennas, mikes and accessories.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

143. Bring new life to your hobby. Exciting plans for new projects—let *Electronics Hobby House* give you the dope. Circle 143, now.

66. Try instant lettering to mark control panels and component parts. *Datak's* booklets and sample show this easy dry transfer method.

144. Hear today the organ with the "Sound-of-Tomorrow," the *Melotronic* by *Whippany Electronics*. It's portable—take it anywhere. Send for pics and descriptive literature.

109. *Seco* offers a line of specialized and standard test equipment that's ideal for the home experimenter and pro. Get specs and prices today.

42. Here's colorful 116 page catalog containing a wide assortment of electronic kits. You'll find something for any interest, any budget. And *Heath Co.* will happily send you a copy.

128. If you can hammer a nail and miss your thumb, you can assemble *Schober* organ. To prove the point, *Schober* will send you their catalog and a 7-in. disc recording.

LIBRARY...

★ Starred items indicate advertisers in this issue. Consult their ads for additional information and specifications.

★44. Kit builder? Like wired products? *EICO's* 1969 catalog takes care of both breeds of buyers. 32 pages full of hi-fi, test, CB, hams, SW1, automotive and hobby kits and products—do you have a copy?

126. *Delta Products* new capacitive discharge ignition system in kit form will pep up your car. Designed to cut gas costs and reduce point and plug wear. Get *Delta's* details in full-color literature.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL

142. *Radio-Television Training of America* prepares you for a career—not a job. 16 big kits help you learn as you build. 120 lessons. Get all the facts today!

★74. Get two free books—"How to Get a Commercial FCC License" and "How to Succeed in Electronics"—from *Cleveland Institute of Electronics*. Begin your future today!

138. For a complete rundown on curriculum, lesson outlines, and full details from a leading electronic school, ask for this brochure from the *Indiana Home Study Institute*.

105. Get the low-down on the latest in educational electronic kits from *Trans-Tek*. Build light dimmers, amplifiers, metronomes, and many more. *Trans-Tek* helps you to learn while building.

★3. Get all the facts on Progressive Edu-Kits Home Radio Course. Build 20 radios and electronic circuits; parts, tools and instructions come with course.

114. Prepare for tomorrow by studying at home with *Technical Training International*. Get the facts today on how you can step up in your present job.

136. *International Correspondence Schools* has a 384-page manual explaining the function, operation, and objectives of *JCS*. Get the facts on 266 courses of study currently available. Sorry, offer may expire soon.

★137. For success in communications, broadcasting and electronics get your First Class FCC license and *Grantham School of Electronics* will show you how. Interesting booklets are yours for the asking.

HI-FI/AUDIO

134. Discover *PlayTape*—America's newest tape cartridge and tape players. Unit priced at under \$17 with cartridges at 45-disc prices. *PlayTape* has one of America's largest recorded libraries.

17. Mikes, speakers, amps, receivers—you name it, *Electro-Voice* makes it and makes it good. Get the straight poop from *E-V* today.

27. 12 pages of *Sherwood* receivers, tuners, amplifiers, speaker systems, and cabinetry make up a colorful booklet every hi-fi bug should see.

99. Get the inside info on why *Koss/Acoustech's* solid-state amplifiers are the rage of the experts. Colorful brochure answers all your questions.

104. You can't hear FM stereo unless your FM antenna can pull 'em in. Learn more and discover what's available from *Finco's* 6-pages "Third Dimensional Sound."

119. *Kenwood* puts it right on the line. The all-new *Kenwood* FM-stereo receivers are described in a colorful 16-page booklet complete with easy-to-read-and-compare spec data. Get your copy today!

26. Always a leader, *H. H. Scott* introduces a new concept in stereo console catalogs. The information-packed 1969 Stereo Guide and catalog are required reading for audio fans.

TAPE RECORDERS AND TAPE

123. Yours for the asking—*Elpa's* new "The Tape Recording Omnibook." 16 jam-packed pages on facts and tips you should know about before you buy a tape recorder.

31. All the facts about *Concord Electronics Corp.* tape recorders are yours for the asking in a free booklet. Portable, battery operated to four-track, fully transistorized stereos cover every recording need.

32. "Everybody's Tape Recording Handbook" is the title of a booklet that *Sarkes-Tarzian* will send you. It's 24-pages jam-packed with info for the home recording enthusiast. Includes a valuable table of recording times for various tapes.

34. "All the Best from *Sony*" is an 8-page booklet describing *Sony-Super-scope* products—tape recorders, microphones, tape and accessories. Get a copy today before you buy!

35. If you are a serious tape audiophile, you will be interested in the all new *Viking/Telex* line of quality tape recorders.

TELEVISION

★70. Need a new TV set? Then assemble a *Heath* TV kit. *Heath* has all sizes. B&W and color, portable and fixed. Why not build the next TV you watch?

127. *National Schools* will help you learn all about color TV as you assemble their 25-in. color TV kit. Just one of *National's* many exciting and rewarding courses.

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER
Department 369
229 Park Avenue South
New York, N.Y. 10003

Please arrange to have the literature whose numbers I have circled sent to me as soon as possible. I am enclosing 25¢ 1 to 10 items; 50¢ for 11 to 20 items to cover handling. (No stamps, please.)



Indicate total number of booklets requested

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11
	17	23	26	27	31	32	34	35	42	44
	45	46	48	50	54	66	70	74	78	96
	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	109
	111	114	116	118	119	123	126	127	128	129
	130	134	135	136	137	138	140	141	142	143
	144									

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

For The Experimenter..!

International EX Crystal & EX Kits

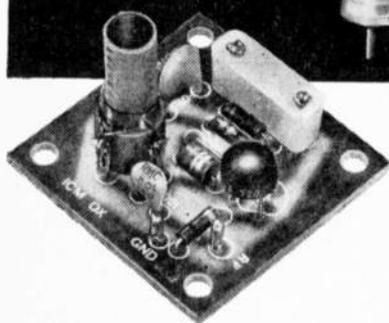
OSCILLATOR / RF MIXER / RF AMPLIFIER / POWER AMPLIFIER

Type EX Crystal

Available from 3,000 KHz to 60,000 KHz. Supplied only in HC 6/U holder. Calibration is $\pm 0.02\%$ when operated in International OX circuit or its equivalent. (Specify frequency)



\$3.95



OX OSCILLATOR

Crystal controlled transistor type.

Lo Kit 3,000 to 19,999 KHz
Hi Kit 20,000 to 60,000 KHz
(Specify when ordering)

\$2.95

MXX-1 Transistor RF Mixer

\$3.50

A single tuned circuit intended for signal conversion in the 3 to 170 MHz range. Harmonics of the OX oscillator are used for injection in the 60 to 170 MHz range.

Lo Kit 3 to 20 MHz
Hi Kit 20 to 170 MHz

(Specify when ordering)

SAX-1 Transistor RF Amplifier

\$3.50

A small signal amplifier to drive MXX-1 mixer. Single tuned input and link output.

Lo Kit 3 to 20 MHz
Hi Kit 20 to 170 MHz

(Specify when ordering)

PAX-1 Transistor RF Power Amplifier

\$3.75

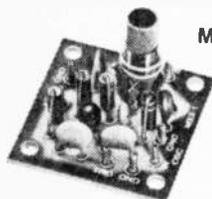
A single tuned output amplifier designed to follow the OX oscillator. Outputs up to 200 mw can be obtained depending on the frequency and voltage. Amplifier can be amplitude modulated for low power communication. Frequency range 3,000 to 30,000 KHz.

BAX-1 Broadband Amplifier

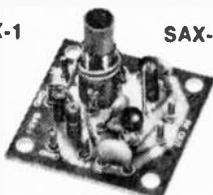
\$3.75

General purpose unit which may be used as a tuned or untuned amplifier in RF and audio applications 20 Hz to 150 MHz. Provides 6 to 30 db gain. Ideal for SWL, Experimenter or Amateur.

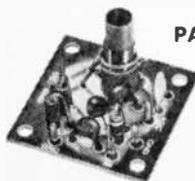
Write for complete catalog.



MXX-1



SAX-1



PAX-1



BAX-1



CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 NO. LEE • OKLA. CITY, OKLA. 73102



Radio-TV EXPERIMENTER

Now play it safe! Put an end to light fingers that make a beeline towards your unprotected car. Turn off the crooks—turn on . . .

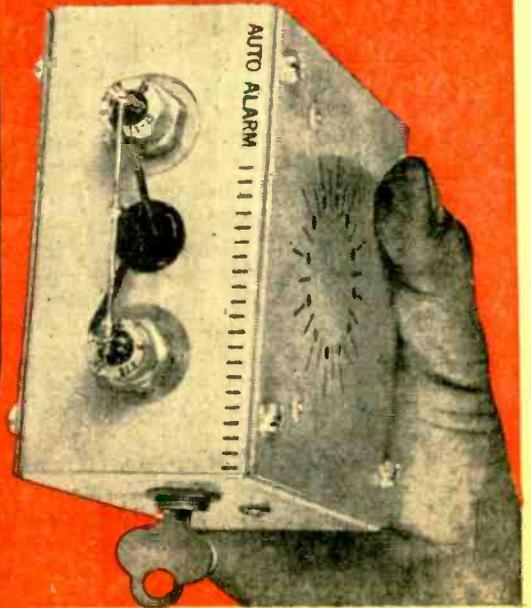
□ It would take an experienced car thief about 15 seconds flat to silence the conventional burglar alarm in your car (once he'd set it off). No kidding, I didn't pull this number out of a hat. It's my estimate based on the length of time it took me to kill the alarm in my car.

The sad news? Just 7 seconds, including the time needed to locate the power wire running to my alarm, and the time needed to snip the wire. (It's been a while since I installed the system, so I had to do some hunting.) I figure that a pro car crook who has been around but doesn't know where the alarm box is located would take twice my time . . . about 15 seconds.

Most conventional alarms are really just noise makers. The majority use your car's horn as the noise source that's supposed to scare the crook away. The fact is that many thieves don't scare easily. It's unfortunate, but in most crowded cities the sound of a blaring horn (or even a siren, where such alarms are legal) usually

AUTOGUARD

By Rori Michaels



AUTOGUARD

won't even raise eyebrows, let alone summon help. So you can bet that any light-fingered thief who has his eye on your buggy may just stick around for the few seconds it takes to disable an ordinary alarm.

Consider these facts and you'll understand why I designed Autoguard—the back-up auto alarm to *prevent* car theft. Autoguard goes into action *after* my conventional horn alarm is silenced. In short, it's my second line of defense against car crooks! Any thief who'll hang around long enough to also try and disable this baby probably wants my car so badly that nothing short of taking out the engine will stop him.

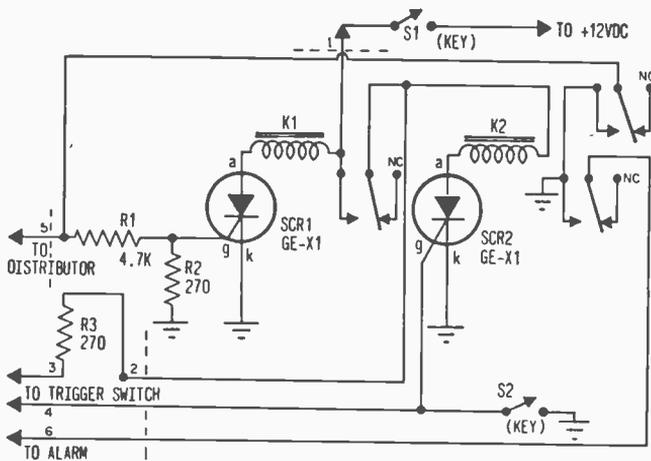
In addition, my second alarm actually becomes the only effective alarm I have when my car is parked in a deserted lot or in some rural area. In these far-away places, even a novice crook might try to silence a horn. Of course, even if you don't have a conventional alarm in your car, you should consider installing Autoguard as a "first-line" alarm; it's better than most you'll find on the market.

Inside Story. The alarm system operates in two steps. The first step *arms* the alarm; the second step *triggers* it. The arming stage is controlled by your car's ignition system so that the instant the engine is started (with or without an ignition key) the Autoguard circuit arms itself. (Remember, this alarm works after the first-line alarm has been silenced and the thief has had time to *jump* the ignition.)

The second step—the triggering stage—can be controlled by almost any type of switch you can dig up. As I'll explain later, you can rig the device so that the alarm fires as soon as the car moves, as soon as the hand brake is released, or as soon as the transmission lever is moved. (You have lots of options.)

When Autoguard does fire, two things happen at once. First, a hidden alarm sounds (a gong is ideal); second, a short circuit is slapped across the ignition system, stopping the engine dead in its tracks.

Given enough time, a hard-boiled pro



Combination of SCR1 and K1 arms device when ignition is switched on. Triggering stage consists of SCR2 and K2.

could defeat this alarm. But you've got to admit that it's not very likely he'll even try. The surprise of a second alarm firing after being comfortably seated behind the wheel should shake up even the most steel-nerved car thief.

Pulse to Gate. The Autoguard circuit is built around a pair of silicon controlled rectifiers. These solid-state switches act like electronic bear traps. Once they're made to conduct a current (upon application of a short trigger pulse to their gate electrodes), nothing will stop them from conducting except turning off the current at its source.

Once this is done they automatically reset themselves in anticipation of the next trigger pulses. Each SCR controls a 12-V relay. When the SCR is triggered, it permits

PARTS LIST FOR AUTOGUARD

- K1—Relay assembly, 12-VDC coil and 10-A, spdt contact switch (Guardian 200-12D and 200-M1, Allied 41E5714 and 41E5718)
- K2—Relay assembly, 12-VDC coil and 10-A, dpdt contact switch (Guardian 200-12D and 200-M2, Allied 41E5714 and 41E5719)
- R1—4700-ohm, 1-watt resistor
- R2, R3—270-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
- S1, S2—Spst, normally open, key switches (Allied 56B4158 or equiv.)
- SCR1, SCR2—Silicon controlled rectifier (GE-X1, Allied 49B3 GE-X1-GE)
- 1—4 x 4 x 2-in. aluminum chassis box (Bud CU883, Allied 42B7606 or equiv.)
- 1—6-terminal barrier strip (Cinch-Jones 6-140, Allied 47E1802 or equiv.)

Misc.—Trigger switch, alarm, 6-lug terminal strip, heat-sink silicone compound (Dow Corning 340, Allied 60E7021), #14 hook-up wire, grommets, bus wire, solder, hardware, etc.

current to flow through the relay's coil, thereby closing its contacts.

Rectifier SCR1 is in the arming part of the circuit. Its gate is connected to your car's distributor (at the *hot* ignition terminal) via a simple voltage divider composed of R1 and R2. This divider scales down the 200-V pulses produced across the points to a triggering voltage that the SCR's gate terminal can handle.

When SCR1 is triggered, relay K1 closes, and its spdt contacts (only half the contact assembly is used) apply +12 VDC from the car's battery to the second (triggering) circuit composed of SCR2 and K2. Note that the gate terminal of SCR2 is connected to terminal 4 of the barrier strip mounted on the case. Next to it, terminal 3 is connected to +12 VDC through resistor R3, which is mounted externally on the strip.

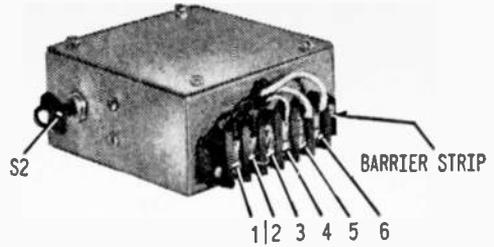


Heavy bus wire connects two ground leads from rectifiers. Since unit doesn't reveal itself, author used fake title to fool friend thief.

Shorting these two terminals together will supply a firing signal to SCR2, making it conduct, and thus causing K2 to close. Relay K2's dpdt contacts are both grounded when they close. One short-circuits the ignition system via the same lead that brings ignition pulses to the gate of SCR1; the other acts as a switch for the hidden alarm.

Though I have specified a 12-VDC source using your car's battery, there's no reason why you can't use a large 12-V lantern battery (the new heavy-duty alkaline types are perfect) to power both the circuit and the sounding alarm. (As I've said, a gong is ideal, but a siren or a second auto horn can be used as well.) The battery can be hidden in the trunk or under a seat. This arrangement has the advantage of keeping the alarm going even if the car battery is disconnected by the thief.

Trigger Switch. What closes the connection between terminals 3 and 4 that triggers SCR2? Any type of switch you choose. A simple motion-activated switch,



Barrier strip provides connections for car's electrical system. Type of trigger switch and alarm mechanism you use are up to you.

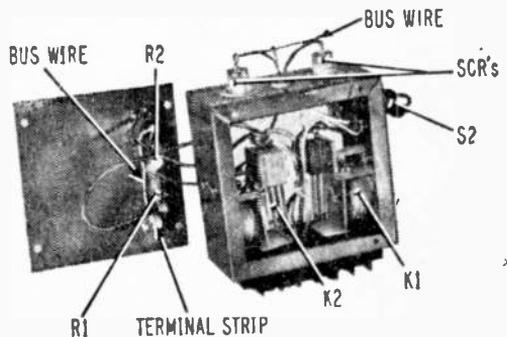
for example, can be made by hanging an insulated metal chain in a small tin can. The first lurch of the can will swing the chain against the can's inner surface, thereby triggering SCR2. Remember: one of the distinct advantages of using an SCR is that a pulse lasting only a few millionths of a second will trigger it. Thus, the briefest contact of a chain against the can will set off the alarm.

As an alternate, you can use a snap-action switch (Microswitch) mounted so that it will be actuated when the hand brake is released, the accelerator pedal is depressed, the transmission lever is moved, or the brake pedal is touched. Use your ingenuity and you'll think of many more possibilities.

If you keep your car in a garage, you might even use a photoconductive, cadmium-sulfide cell as a switch. This will trigger the alarm as soon as the car is brought into the sunlight or when it passes under a street lamp at night. The more odd-ball the triggering mechanism, the better are your chances of foiling friend thief.

Safety switch S2 shorts the gate of SCR2 to ground when it is closed. This prevents the alarm circuit from working should an accidental short circuit provide power to the

(Continued on page 118)



Only half of relay K1's contact assembly is used. Make certain terminal strip doesn't short against metal parts when box closes.

IT'S SEX THAT MAKES THEM DIFFERENT

By Marvin Townsend



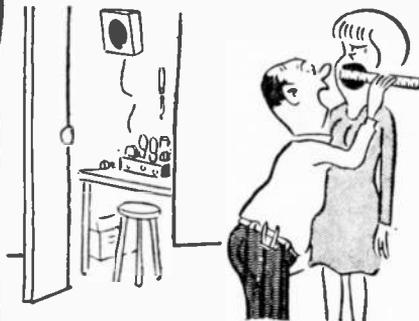
"It's finished!"



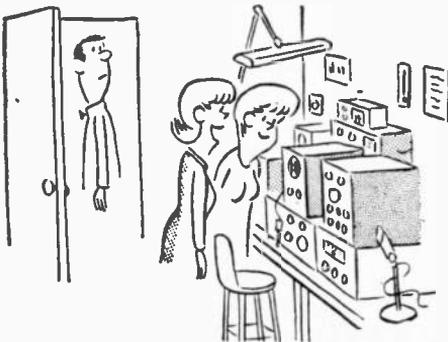
"Let's see, that transistor battery should be in here someplace!"



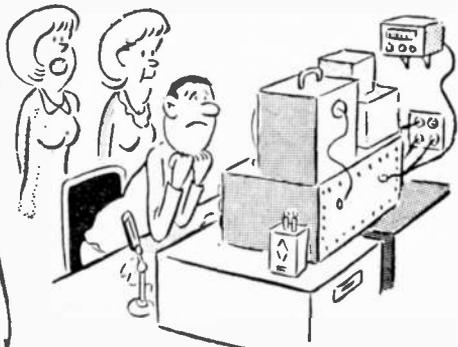
"I wish you'd jar loose and buy yourself a soldering iron!"



"Going to build my own loudspeaker!"



"It's John's new hobby. It has something to do with interfering with TV and blowing fuses."

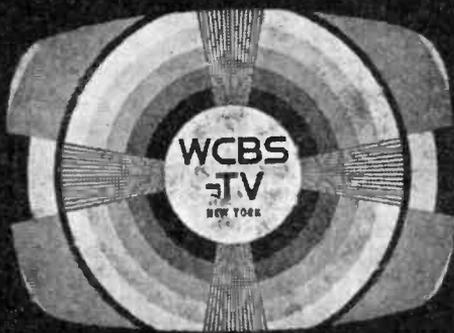


"Poor Henry—spent so much money on his gear he can not pay the electric bill and operate it!"

21-SECOND TV CURE-ALL

By Homer L. Davidson

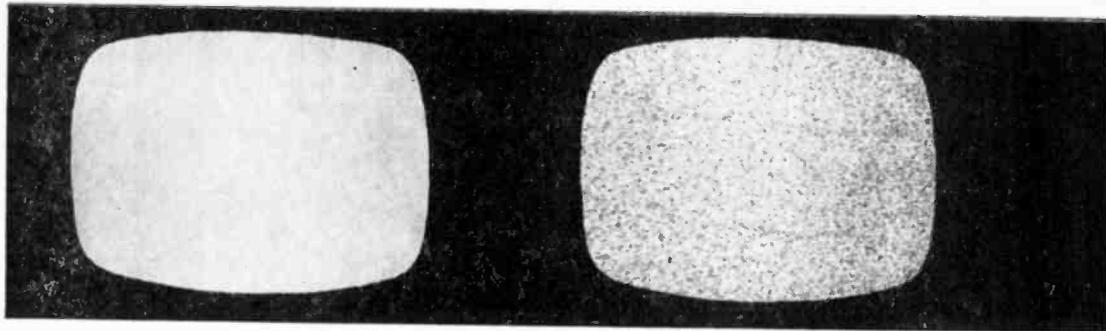
Nothing pleases like an AOK TV set (well, almost nothing, let's say), and nothing irks like a TV set on the fritz. Thing is, TVs have a way of telling you what—if anything—ails them with a message plain as the nose on your face. It's the image on the picture tube that tells the story; the problem lies in interpreting what it's trying to say. But that's easy—our 21-Second TV Cure-all includes 21 of the most frequently encountered TV ills, tells where the fault lies and how to go about correcting it. Let's start with the nicest story of all—a properly displayed test pattern on an AOK TV set.



1 Typical TV test pattern is transmitted perfectly round, perfectly centered, and with all wedges of equal length. Height and width have 3:4 ratio.

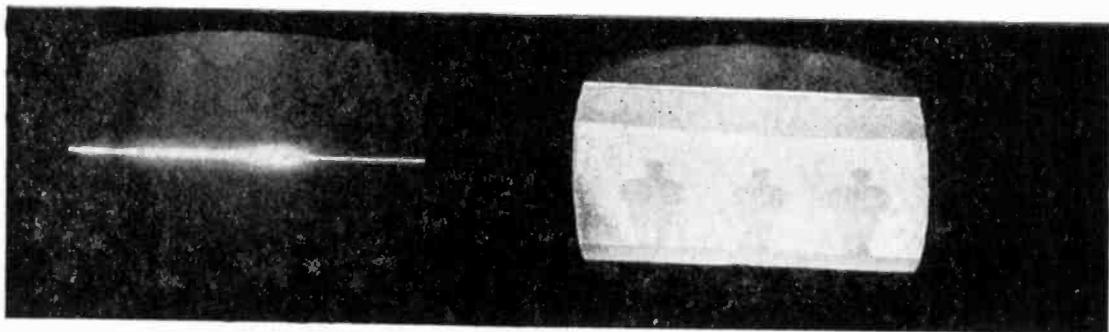
(Continued overleaf)

TV CURE-ALL



2 WHITE ALL OVER. OK, so your set isn't pouring forth with the beautiful TV test pattern shown on the preceding page. Let's say all you can see is a white screen with raster lines. There may be a tweeting sound or perhaps no sound at all coming from the speaker. First thing to check is the local oscillator tube. Next, check the first RF tube. If there's still no picture, check the IF and first video tubes. If you're still up the TV creek, check the IF tuner cable between tuner and chassis; a loose or poor soldered connection will result in no picture or an intermittent picture on the TV screen. As a last resort, check the AGC and second detector tube. And if yours is an older set, check even the sound output tube. Reason is that sets have been made where the sound tube actually furnished voltage to the tuner and IF stages.

3 RUSH, RUSH, RUSH! Here we have a TV screen with no picture, snowy screen, and a loud rushing sound issuing from the speaker. Switching the tuning selector from channel to channel has no effect whatever. And while the screen can be lightened or darkened, there's still no picture or intelligible sound. Thing to do is check the first RF amplifier tube in the tuner (most RF tubes are located at the rear of the tuner). If the oscillator tube in the tuner were defective, there would be no snow on the screen or rushing sound in the speaker. And since we have plenty of both in this picture, replacing the RF tube should do it. If not, check the antenna lead-in. Assuming this passes with flying colors, take a close look at the antenna matching coils on the top of the tuner next to the lead-in. These may be shorted or open.



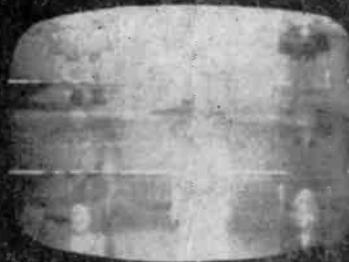
6 LIKE A LASER BEAM. A horizontal white line on the screen indicates lack of vertical sweep. First things to check are the vertical oscillator and vertical output tubes (dual-purpose tubes are often found in late-model TV receivers). Also check adjustment of vertical linearity height controls. Be sure to first turn the brightness control down so only a faint white line remains, however, since leaving a bright horizontal line on the screen can easily burn a line across the phosphor on the pic-tube face. If you're handy with a VOM, you may want to pull the TV chassis. This done, check voltages on the vertical oscillator and output tubes, then give the vertical output transformer a resistance test.

7 SHORT AND SQUATTY. Trouble here is plain and simple: insufficient vertical sweep. Best bet for locating culprits is to check both the vertical output and oscillator tubes, though you might start by checking the settings of the vertical linearity and height controls. A shorted or vertical transformer winding will cause the same trouble. Can't find the vertical output tube? Here's a quick rundown—in consoles: 6AQ5, 6BL7, 6CG7, 6CM6, 6CM7, 6CS7, 6CW5, 6CZ5, 6CY7, 6DE7, 6DR7, 6EA7, 6EM7, 6EW7, 6FD7, 6GE7, 6GL7, 6K6GT, 6KY8, 6S4, 6SL7, 6SN7, 6U8, 12AT7, 12AU7, 12AX7, 12BH7, 12BZ7, 12B4; and in portables: 5AQ5, 5CZ5, 5V6, 7AV7, 8CG7, 8CM7, 8CW5, 8CS7, 10CW5, 10DE7, 10DR7, 10EM7, 10GF7, 11CY7, 13DE7, 13DR7, 13FD7, 13GF7, 15KY8.



4 ALL WASHED UP. Even with the contrast control wide open, the best we can get out of this one is a light, washed-out picture. While local stations can be picked up, distant stations come in ever so faintly or not at all. The problem is likely a weak video or IF tube or perhaps the AGC control setting. In the event the picture has a slight trace of snow, check the RF tube or TV antenna. For the record, common video tubes for AC sets are 6AC7, 6AG5, 6AG7, 6AM8, 6AN8, 6AW5, 6AS8, 6AU8, 6AW8, 6AZ8, 6BA8, 6BH8, 6BK5, 6BK8, 6CB6, 6CH8, 6CL6, 6CL8, 6CV8, 6CX8, 6EB8, 6GN8, 6FH8, 6HL8, 6JV8, 6K6GT, 6KV8, 6LF8, 6U8, 6V6GT, 6W6GT, 12BH7, 12BY7, 12GH7; common video tubes in portables are 3BU8, 5AM8, 5AN8, 5AQ5, 5AS8, 5U8, 5V6, 8AU8, 8AW8, 8BA8A, 8BH8, 8CX8, 8EB8, 8GN8, 8JV8, 10GN8, 10HF8, 10JA8, 11KV8, 11LQ8, 12AT7, 12L6, 12W6, 16GK6, 25BK5.

5 LOOKS LIKE SNOW. A snowy picture can be caused by a weak RF or oscillator tube. First step is to replace the RF tube, and, if that doesn't pay off, replace the oscillator tube. Also, check the lead-in going to the TV tuner and try rotating the fine-tuning control to clear up the picture. If a lightning- or thunderstorm has been in the area, check for a burned or open antenna coil. Some coils are mounted on top of the tuner close to the lead-in cable; others are mounted within the TV tuner itself. Still another thing to check is the outside antenna for a broken lead-in wire. Then, too, wind or rotator may have turned the antenna in the wrong direction. And, last but not least, the antenna may actually have damaged elements.

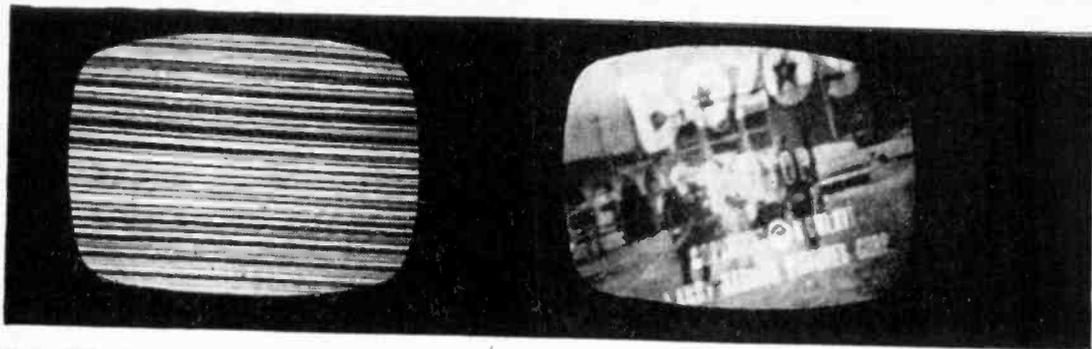


8 TALLER THAN TALL. A distortion of the sort pictured here would never be the case with a properly adjusted TV set, so it's obvious that this set's owner didn't take full advantage of the TV test pattern shown in case No. 1. If you go in for fun-house mirrors, you may also dig the TV equivalent. Lacking this rather rare proclivity, you'll no doubt want to adjust the set so it displays an image as faithful to the original as possible. The vertical linearity control is your tool in this case. And while you could try to alter its setting until heads here assumed reasonable proportions, you would be far better advised to make such adjustment with a test pattern. Also, remember that many sets incorporate not one but two controls affecting vertical linearity (the second is usually termed an auxiliary control), so both must be adjusted.

9 RUNNING UPHILL. Though a picture can roll both up and down, the site of the trouble is almost always the same: the vertical sync section. Best remedy is to replace both the vertical oscillator and sync tubes (often found in the one and same envelope). If this doesn't solve the problem, try adjusting both the vertical height and linearity control settings. In some TV sets, incorrect adjustment of these two controls will result in a rolling picture. Physically check the vertical hold control for possible loose or poorly soldered connections. Should the vertical hold control let the picture roll in one direction only, look for a defective resistor or capacitor in the plate circuit of the vertical oscillator tube. And should vertical fold-over occur only at the bottom of the TV screen, it's a safe bet that the trouble is the vertical output tube.

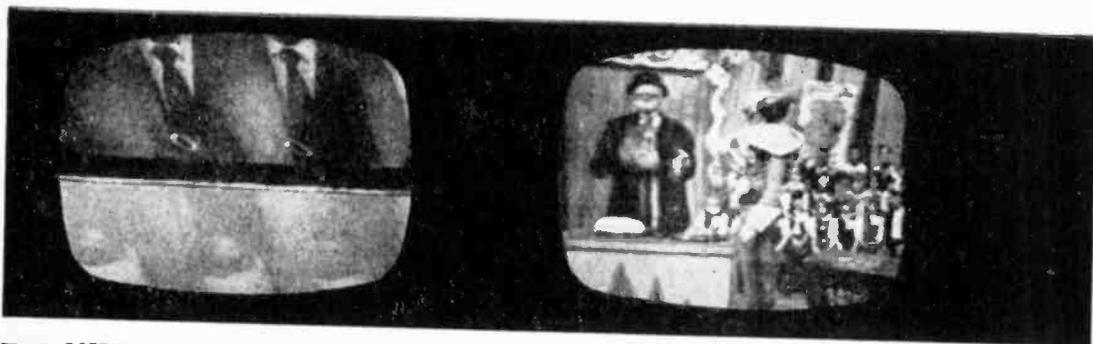
(Continued overleaf)

TV CURE-ALL



10 THE LINES HAVE IT. A screenful of black and white lines can be caused by a defective horizontal oscillator tube. First, check to see if the horizontal hold control is properly set. Once it is, check the horizontal oscillator frequency setting as well as the AFC and sync clipper tube. Since the AFC tube has been replaced by a dual-diode solid-state receiver in many of the newer sets, you may discover such a unit either plugged into a socket or soldered directly into the PC board. However, all is not lost—you can replace the soldered job by snipping off the three leads close to the body of the diodes, then forming small loops in new diode rectifier leads and soldering them to the ends of the leads you just snipped off. Bear in mind that there are two basic types of hookups: a series and a parallel.

11 TILT! A tilted picture can be caused by only one thing: a loose mounting screw on the deflection yoke assembly. In other words, the deflection yoke has turned on the neck of the picture tube, which can easily happen if the mounting bolt on the deflection yoke is the least bit loose. Most older TV sets have a wing nut at the top of the yoke assembly; newer ones generally have a metal yoke band with a 1/4-in. cinch-nut tightener. In the latter case, the metal band fits over the plastic tabs of the yoke assembly and snugs against the neck of the picture tube. In both instances, the procedure is exactly the same: you first set the yoke level with the frame of a picture at the top of the TV screen, then adjust this picture into position with the vertical hold control. You then recheck the level, and lock the yoke in place.



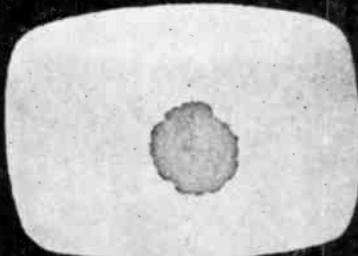
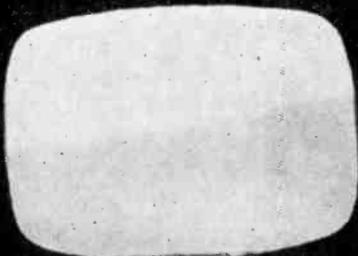
14 BOTTOMS UP! Any TV picture running sideways or up-and-down is sure indication that sync trouble is at hand. Check both the horizontal and vertical sync tubes, bearing in mind that these tubes may be in two separate envelopes or, conversely, snug as a bug in a rug in but a single vacuum bottle. Can't find the sync tubes? In consoles, the most probable types are 6AL8, 6AM8, 6AN8, 6AU6, 6AU8, 6AX8, 6HZ8, 6BE6, 6BH8, 6BU8, 6BY6, 6CG7, 6CH8, 6CS6, 6CQ8, 6CU8, 6CX8, 6EA8, 6EB8, 6GN8, 6GW8, 6GY6, 6HF8, 6JV8, 6KA8, 6LC8, 6SN7, 6U8, 12AU7, 12AX7, 12BZ7; and in portables, 3BU8, 3BY6, 3CS6, 3GS8, 4BU8, 4CS6, 4GS8, 4HS8, 5AM8, 5AN8, 5EA8, 5U8, 7AU7, 8AU8, 8AW8, 8CG7, 8CN7, 8CX8, 8EB8, 8GN8, 8JV8, 8KA8, 8LC8, 9AU7, 10GN8, 10HF8, 10JA8, 11KV8, 11LQ8, 12AT7, 12AU7, 12BH7, 12SN7.

15 SQUEEZED AND SQUASHED. Bigger-than-life objects on an advertised-in-Life TV are normally the result of a defect in the low-voltage power supply. In older consoles, you can suspect a rectifier tube of some description; in later model sets and portables, you can expect to find a selenium rectifier or a silicon diode in its place. Pinpointing a defective solid-state job with a voltmeter is a pretty simple task: with the lead between the positive terminal and chassis ground, a half-wave rectifier should produce a voltage of 125 to 150 VDC. And given a full-wave job or a voltage doubler, output should be something on the order of 225 to 260 VDC. Should this approach prove fruitless, you might also check for improper setting of the tube positioning magnet on the rear of the deflection yoke (it can also produce roughly the same symptoms).



12 CHRISTMAS IS HERE! An extreme condition known as the Christmas tree effect, this problem stems from a horizontal oscillator tube or a horizontal output tube. (It generally takes the form of a vertical white bar somewhere on the screen.) Also worth checking are the horizontal drive and horizontal frequency controls. First, make sure that the horizontal drive trimmer isn't more than 1/2-turn from its tight-up position. Next, set the horizontal hold control to its center-rotation position, then adjust the horizontal frequency slug within the horizontal oscillator coil with a plastic adjustment tool. Turn the slug until the fine horizontal lines become wider and then plop into a full picture (if the slug is turned too far, the lines will slant in the opposite direction). Once this looks satisfactory, try rotating the station selector to see if the picture stays in view.

13 FOLDED GRILLE. Looking much like the dented grille of a brand-spanking new chrome-plated gas-eating chariot, this condition can result from the very same ills that were responsible for the problems in photo 12. The demon may be the horizontal oscillator tube. Again, it may be the dual-diode AFC rectifier, so if replacing the horizontal oscillator tube doesn't help, the next thing to tackle is the AFC diodes. Should a shorted or leaky dual-diode rectifier be the defective component, you'll generally hear a high-pitched whistle or peeping sound from the speaker. In this case, your course of action is to replace those lousy diodes as outlined previously, turn on the set, and search for a folded grille that hopefully will be no more.



16 WIGGLE WORM. Though a trifle hard to show photographically, wiggles on a TV screen are ordinarily due to a 60- or 120-Hz component in the low-voltage power supply. They normally evidence themselves by causing the image to wobble back and forth; oftentimes, there will also be one or two dark stripes across the screen. First thing to suspect is an electrolytic capacitor in the doubler circuits. To remedy the situation, simply bridge a 100- μ F, 450-V electrolytic capacitor across the suspect. Should things improve, replace the tired and testy old job with a brand-new one, having the exact capacity and voltage ratings. Also worth knowing is the fact that a defective input filter capacitor in AC/DC portables can even result in no picture, no sound, or no raster!

17 SPOTTED SCREEN The trouble shown above started with a spot the size of a pin head, which, within two weeks, had grown to be big as an orange. Wha happen? Simple! The phosphor on the pic-tube was burning off. And the only remedy is replacement of the pic tube itself. Thing to watch for here, with older TVs at least, is incorrect setting of the ion trap (newer TVs are devoid of this device). The ion trap should always be set as close as possible to the picture-tube pin base so as to produce the greatest possible brightness. Still another way to ruin a pic tube is to operate a set having a defective vertical oscillator tube. As pointed out in case No. 6, the single horizontal white line across the screen will produce devastating destruction in short order, unless the brightness control is turned way, way down.

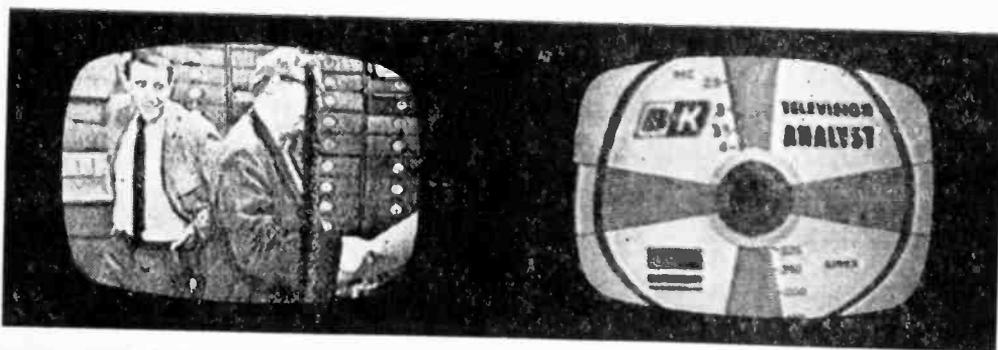
(Continued overleaf)

TV CURE-ALL



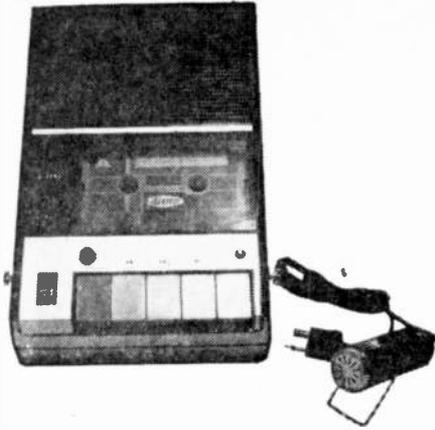
18 **BLURRY, FUZZY, AND DIM.** TV pic tubes that come on with all the speed of a turtle in Tipperary are probably tired as a fleet-footed floozy after an 8000-meter race. For like all tubes, boob tubes begin their journey to tube burying ground the first time they're turned on. Eventually, images are blurred and fuzzy, even though brightness and contrast controls are wide open; closeups of faces reveal extreme white and blotchy areas even though such blemishes aren't present in the flesh. Tube brighteners or a special process called charging can stave off the inevitable for a time, but stalling for time is only delaying the inevitable. Best bet is to do the thing you'll eventually have to do—replace the picture tube.

19 **ROAR! ROAR! ROAR!** Though images of this sort make for anything but pleasurable viewing, there's really little you can do to relieve the situation. The particular form of TV interference (TVI) shown here was caused by a defective power transformer somewhere on the same power line; roughly half the picture is covered with dots and dashes, and there is a good deal of picture tearing. Since there are so many causes of TVI—police radio, CB equipment, hams, even radio-TV stations—pinpointing the culprit may take some time. Installing a TVI trap in series with the antenna lead-in sometimes helps. And anything you can do to increase signal strength at the receiver itself is also worth trying. Among the various steps in this direction are installing a narrow-band (yagi) antenna; raising the antenna in height; and using shielded lead-in cable between antenna and TV set.



20 **STRING OF ROPE.** A vertical weaving line down the TV screen is generally evidence of Barkhausen, snivets, or RF oscillation (Barkhausen and snivet lines predominate on VHF channels). First step is to replace the horizontal output tube, which, though it may check out OK in a tube tester, may still be oscillating and causing interference. In many cases, this same type of oscillation will become more pronounced on weak or distant stations. Dressing the antenna leads away from the high-voltage cage should help. Should there be a white vertical line present on the screen, the horizontal drive control should be backed off until the line disappears. In extreme conditions, it may also be necessary to replace the horizontal output and oscillator tubes.

21 **TEST PATTERNS, AGAIN!** Having examined case after case of typical TV ills, we're back again to the faithful test pattern. The reason is easy to explain: nothing else tells you half as much about a TV set's performance—good or bad. When you come right down to it, there are dozens of TV test patterns, since each station transmits its own particular version (the one shown in case No. 1 is that transmitted by New York's WCBS-TV; the one above is that produced by the B&K Television Analyst). But regardless of which pattern you have at your disposal, you can use it to determine whether your set is properly adjusted for aspect ratio, linearity, and contrast; and how it stacks up in terms of line count, line resolution, and low-frequency phase shift. In short, TV happiness is a properly displayed test pattern!



ALLIED MODEL 1150 Battery- and AC-Operated Portable Cassette Recorder

□ Here's an attractive unit that's likely to prove the perfect answer to those who want the convenience of a cassette portable without the tinny sound quality and poor operating features that beset many a low-priced recorder. Selling for only \$89.50, Allied's 1150 manages to provide surprisingly good sound quality along with features common to recorders priced well over \$100.00.

The 1150 measures just $9\frac{3}{8}$ x 6 x $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. and uses the better type of pop-up mechanism. When the OPEN button is depressed, the cassette immediately pops up and out; there's no fumbling to dig the cassette out of the well.

Five piano keys determine operating function. There are keys for fast-forward, fast-rewind, and play/record. A fourth key provides the pause function which permits the recorder to be maintained in any mode of operation with the tape drive stopped; a fifth key controls both the stop and eject functions (a slight pressure on the key stops the recorder; additional pressure pops the cassette up and out). Two separate, top-of-deck pushbuttons provide the record interlock and the pause release.

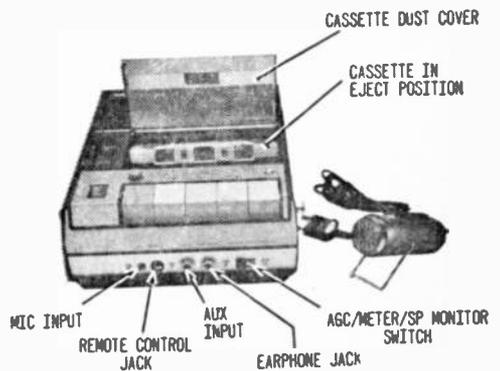
The 1150 cassette recorder works off

either six internal C cells or the AC line. The recorder is normally set for battery operation and automatically switches to AC operation when the AC line cord is plugged in.

Jacks and controls include microphone, remote control, auxiliary-in (high level), and earphone jacks; AGC-METER-SP MONITOR selector switch; and volume and tone controls. The microphone normally supplied with the 1150 (with a high-level patch cord and a plug-in line cord) has a remote-control switch built in. The mike connector simultaneously provides the mike and remote-control connections.

The meter selector switch actually controls three modes of recording operation. In the AGC position the record volume control is disconnected and the amplifier works at maximum gain, with peak limiting to prevent overload. With the switch set to the METER position, the recording level is determined by the setting of the volume control, while record level is indicated on the built-in level/battery meter. (This same meter indicates the battery condition when the recorder is in the play mode.) And with the switch in the SP MONITOR position, the volume control and meter are used to set record level and the record signal input can be heard in the speaker. However, this last arrangement is useful only for monitoring the aux. input since feedback, with its attendant howl, will occur when the mike is used.

The 1150 is all electronic in the sense that the bias oscillator also provides the erase head current. Since a magnet is not used for



Five piano-type keys at front of unit determine mode of operation on Allied 1150.

LAB CHECK

erase, the background hiss level is considerably below the audible hiss level of cassette recorders using DC erase. The tone control, the usual high-cut type, goes in very slowly, providing a long, slow range of treble attenuation.

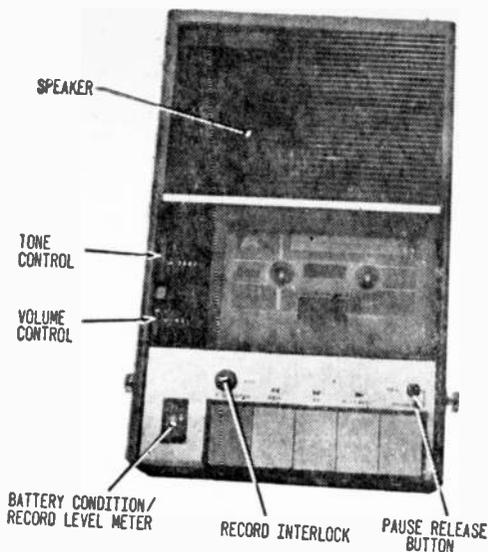
How It Sounds. Frequency measurements of budget portable recorders are rather pointless, since the units simply aren't intended for hi-fi use. We therefore judged performance of the 1150 on the basis of comparison with recorders of similar price and features.

Considering its low cost, the 1150 has a very good sound quality. Definitely not tinny, the sound is well balanced and the equal of that obtained from a very good quality solid-state table radio and somewhat better than that obtained from budget stereo record players. Playback sound level is notably high, and with very low distortion.

Motor speed is remarkably stable, even when battery-powered. Wow and flutter are reasonably low, though certainly not of hi-fi standards. We were able to make quite good music recordings even with battery power, and pre-recorded cassettes played back with acceptably low wow and flutter. Certainly the rock-and-roller will have no complaints.

The standard cassette provides, via two tracks, approximately two hours of recording. Extended-play cassettes provide proportionately longer recording times. Since all cassettes are interchangeable, a recording made on the 1150 can be played on any other cassette machine; the converse, of course, is also true.

Like other cassette recorders, the 1150 provides the tab interlock. On the back of



Close-up of Allied 1150 reveals speaker in top of case, tone and volume controls at left, dual-purpose meter near piano keys.

the cassette are two punch-out tabs, one for each track. When the tab is punched the record interlock is locked-out and the user cannot accidentally erase the recording. To re-use the cassette for recording, the punch-out is covered with a small piece of tape.

Summing Up. The Allied Model 1150 Cassette Recorder provides a sound quality and convenience of operation well above that normally expected from battery-powered cassette portables. It can easily serve for specialized applications or as a family recorder.

Priced at \$89.95, the Allied 1150 is supplied complete with remote control microphone, patch cord, AC cable, carrying case, shoulder strap, and one cassette; batteries are optional. For additional information, write Allied Radio Corp., Dept. JR, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60680. ■

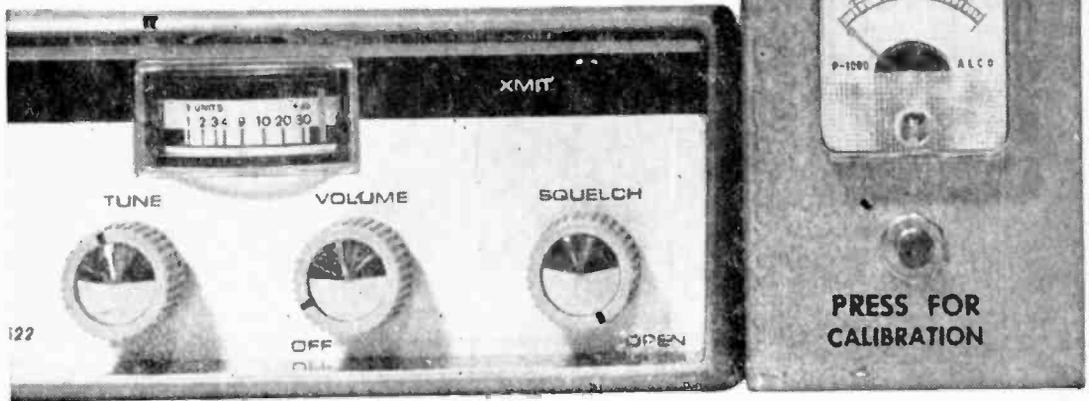


ELECTROMAGNETIC PULSE PICKUP

□ A new electromagnetic pulse pickup that monitors speeds without physical contact can sense from 2 to 200,000 revolutions per minute. Yet it sells for under \$5.00 in quantity lots.

Heart of the pickup is a wirewound magnet, which induces a tiny electric pulse whenever a bit of ferrous material passes through its field. In our photo at left, the unit is measuring a fan's rpm. But Honeywell engineers who developed the unit foresee the day when speedometers, tachometers, and similar devices will all be electromagnetic rather than mechanical, as current versions are. ■

Mini-Mod...



... a hi-speed meter wired for power that zeros in on your rig's modulation

By Herb Friedman, W2ZLF/KBI9457

■ By now, just about every CBER and ham realizes the importance of an *on-the-air* modulation meter—the kind found in every broadcast station from here to Formosa. For only a carrier-operated meter can show you the actual percent modulation. And only with such an instrument can you establish a reference for proper mike amplification and the precise adjustment of a clipper or speech compressor.

Only catch is, there's one little-known fact about professional modulation meters that often results in a CBER overmodulating his rig and coming across like a dime store squawk box. And this happens even though his meter may show modulation is under 100%.

The little known fact? It's that professional modulation meters don't use *damped* vu meters! Instead, they rely on high-speed meters which can accurately follow the peaks of a modulating waveform. For it is the peaks that determine the actual percentage of modulation.

The vu meter is an average-power indicating device that is specifically damped so that it doesn't follow the peaks, thereby making it easier to read. Since a transmitter having a vu meter will not indicate peak modulation levels, when the vu meter reads 100% modulation chances are that you've already gone over the limit. This overmodulation will result in considerable distortion and some side-band splatter.

How do you know just where your rig is peaking? Simple. Spend half an evening building our Mini-Mod and you'll have a peak-indicating modulation meter that's a CBER's and ham's delight.

Peak Power. Heart of the Mini-Mod is the high-speed meter. Its 1-in. dial has an expanded scale and its reaction time is nothing less than spectacular. Since the pointer follows all modulation peaks, it actually appears to be flying. The expanded scale between 0.2 and 0.8 (20 to 80% modulation) allows you to get in close so that you can adjust whatever accessories you use to boost talk power. This range is just where your speech clipper or compressor will function most of the time.

The meter's original dial calibration is used for percentage of modulation, so you use it exactly as you get it (0.4 is 40%, 0.6 is 60%, 1 is 100%, etc.). Further, the *built-in* calibration for carrier-to-modulation is good enough for the average CBER or QRP ham. Later on we'll show you how to get a precise calibration for readings of carrier power and percent modulation.

One last item. The Mini-Mod is an *in-line* device; it connects in series with the transmission line and provides full-time monitoring of modulation levels. Almost any negligible amount of RF power will drive it.

Portable Package. The Mini-Mod can be built into a 5¼ x 3 x 2½-in. chassis box

Mini-Mod...

and will shrink even further if space is critical. The device can fit into a coat pocket, mount on the side of a QRP rig, or even go mobile under the dash. Parts layout is flexible, but our pictorial should help you get off to a flying start.

The meter mounts in a $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. hole and is secured by a large mounting nut which screws directly onto the threaded body of the meter. Make certain you place the fiber washer between the mounting nut and the panel; then screw the nut moderately tight—



High-speed meter has expanded scale between 0.2 and 0.8 so CB accessories such as speech compressors and clippers can be readily adjusted.

don't use a wrench. The washer provides enough friction to prevent movement.

Calibration control R2 should be mounted as close as possible to jacks J1 and J2. Either an audio or linear taper will do. The miniature version (as shown) is easier to position and costs far less. Jacks J1 and J2 should match the transmission line connectors of your present rig. (The author used phono jacks, but if your gear takes uhf plugs, by all means get the corresponding jacks.)

Calibration switch S1 is a normally closed pushbutton switch that mounts directly below the meter. Note that the modulation connection is made through the normally closed contact. The DC carrier level (read through R3) goes to the normally open terminal.

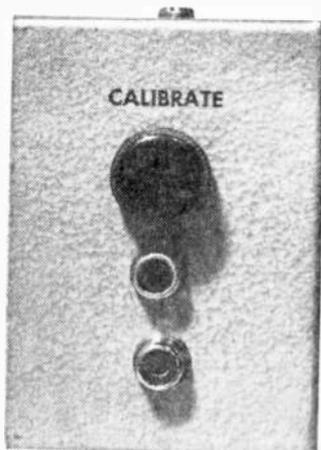
Terminal strip TS1 has 8 lugs, two of which are grounded at either end of the strip. The values of all components are critical and no substitutions (except for J1, J2, and R2) should be made. Be sure that D1, D2, and D3 are germanium diodes (not silicon), and check their polarity as well as the polarity of C2 and C4.

The polarity of the DC panel meter isn't marked on the meter's case. Looking toward the *back* of the meter with the terminals near the top, the positive terminal is on the left (with the lead going to S1).

Take another look at how R1 is connected to J1 and J2. The jacks are connected together in parallel with a jumper, and R1 connects between the jumper and TS1. Keep this resistor's leads as short as possible (about $\frac{3}{4}$ in.), and do the same with D1. Under no circumstances should you try to stuff R1's lead into the phono jack; the excess solder will hinder insertion of a plug later on.

Check Out. Hook up your transceiver's output to either J1 or J2, and your antenna to the remaining jack. Depress S1 (into the calibration position) and key the rig by pressing down on the mike's PTT switch. You should get a meter reading when the rig is keyed. If you don't, advance R2 until you do.

If no indication is forthcoming when S1 is depressed, check for a wiring error (polarity of D1, etc.). Should the meter read off-scale with D1 installed correctly, look for reversed connections to the meter. When you do get the correct upscale reading on the



RF jacks on rear apron mate with existing transmission line connectors. Calibration control, once set, needn't be reset if power remains same.

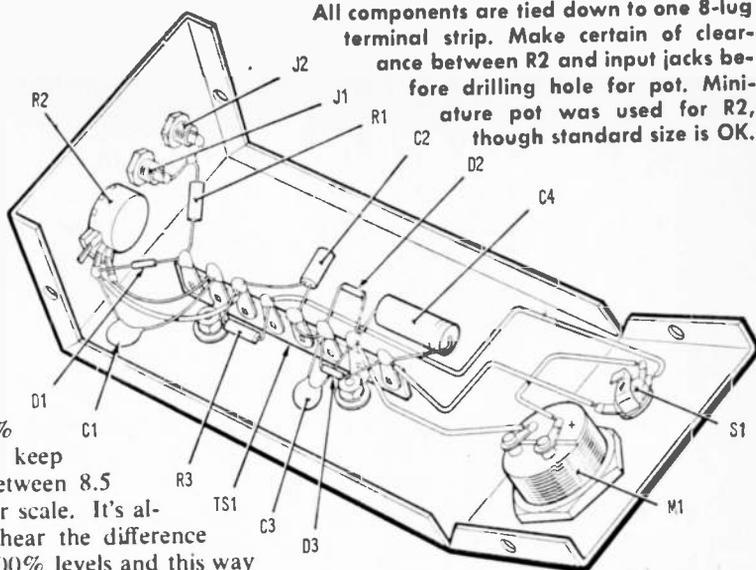
meter, adjust R2 until the meter reads full scale. Now release S1 and speak into the mike. The peak reading on the meter is the percent modulation.

Due to the tolerances of components used in the Mini-Mod, the built-in calibration is not 100% accurate, so try to keep modulation peaks between 8.5 and 9.0 on the meter scale. It's almost impossible to hear the difference between 85% and 100% levels and this way you are protected from the dangers of over-modulation.

Calibration. If you have access to an oscilloscope you can calibrate the Mini-Mod with greater precision. Measure your rig's modulation on the scope and then adjust R2 until the meter indicates 100% modulation. Depress S1 and note the carrier level. This reading is the new reference for calibration (now the unit can be moved from rig to rig since it is not dependent on the transceiver for calibration).

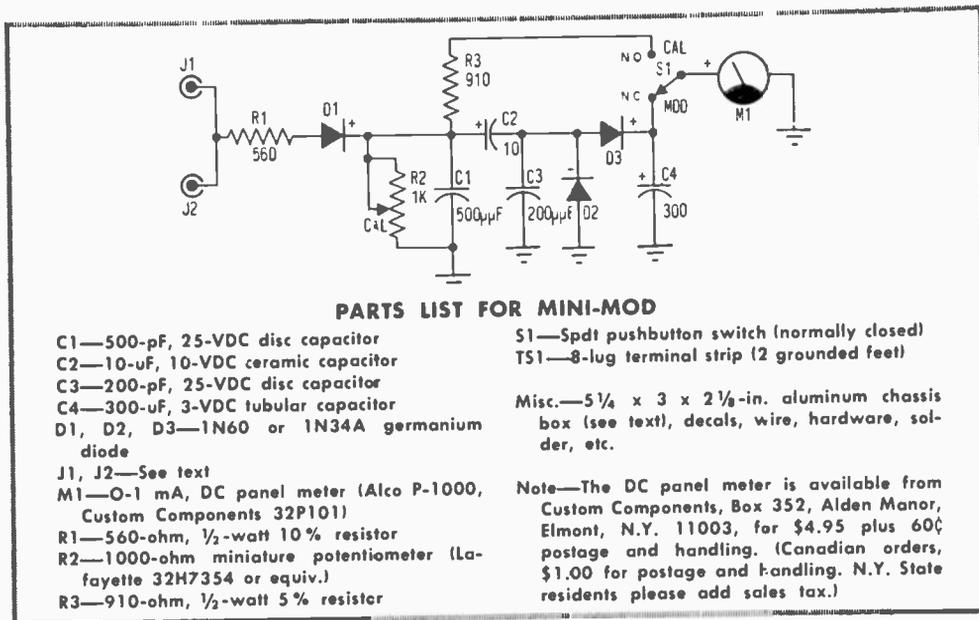
Suppose, for example, you get a reading of 0.8 with S1 depressed. To obtain a pre-

All components are tied down to one 8-lug terminal strip. Make certain of clearance between R2 and input jacks before drilling hole for pot. Miniature pot was used for R2, though standard size is OK.



cise indication of your modulation level, you would set R2 for a 0.8 indication regardless of the transceiver you are using. If you want a full-scale calibration (at 1.0), simply adjust the value of R3 until you have a full-scale reading with S1 depressed.

Your meter has a high-speed movement, so don't try to calibrate it against another modulation meter unless you're sure the test meter isn't damped. If you're realistic about your power needs and can keep the needle between 8.5 and 9.5 (maximum), you'll be talking cleaner than ever.



PARTS LIST FOR MINI-MOD

- C1—500-pF, 25-VDC disc capacitor
- C2—10-uF, 10-VDC ceramic capacitor
- C3—200-pF, 25-VDC disc capacitor
- C4—300-uF, 3-VDC tubular capacitor
- D1, D2, D3—1N60 or 1N34A germanium diode
- J1, J2—See text
- M1—0-1 mA, DC panel meter (Alco P-1000, Custom Components 32P101)
- R1—560-ohm, 1/2-watt 10% resistor
- R2—1000-ohm miniature potentiometer (Lafayette 32H7354 or equiv.)
- R3—910-ohm, 1/2-watt 5% resistor

- S1—Spdt pushbutton switch (normally closed)
- TS1—8-lug terminal strip (2 grounded feet)

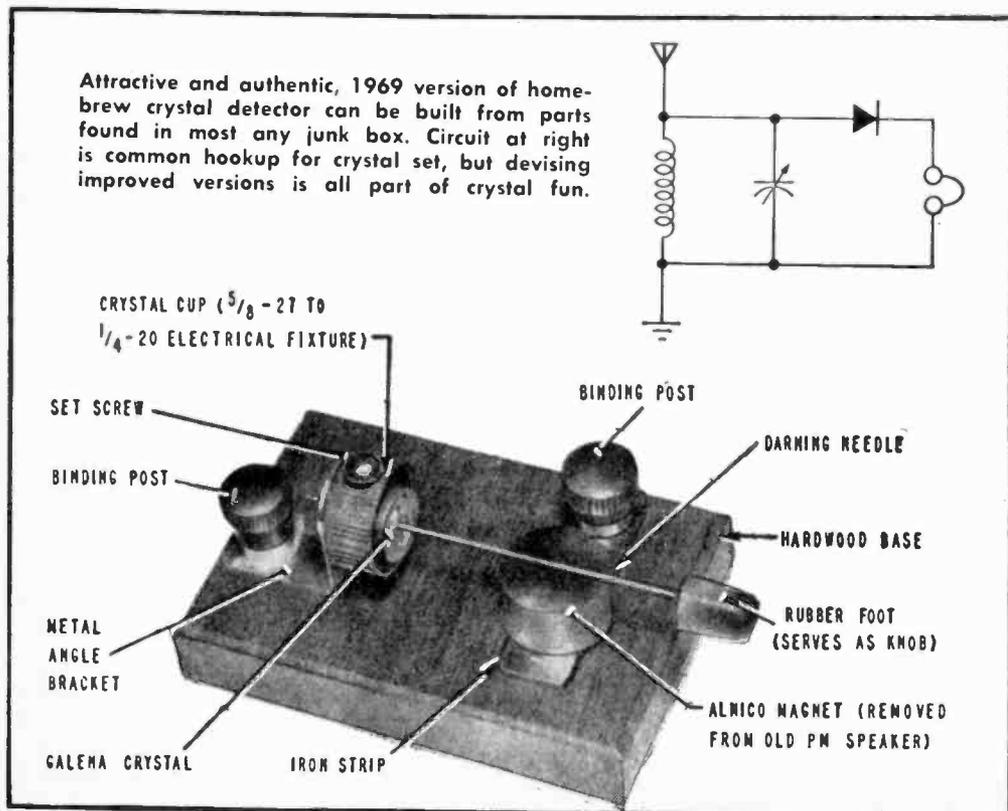
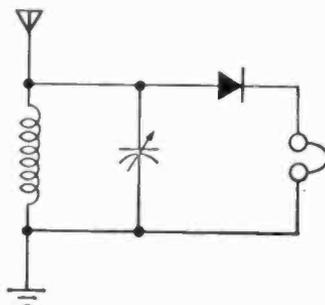
Misc.—5/16 x 3 x 2 1/8-in. aluminum chassis box (see text), decals, wire, hardware, solder, etc.

Note—The DC panel meter is available from Custom Components, Box 352, Alden Manor, Elmont, N.Y. 11003, for \$4.95 plus 60¢ postage and handling. (Canadian orders, \$1.00 for postage and handling. N.Y. State residents please add sales tax.)

RADIO GRANDPAPPY STYLE

□ Crystal sets—what grandpap called a radio—still provide challenge aplenty for the man who likes to do things the way grandpap did: roll his own. Sure, it's possible to purchase a fully-wired, ready-to-go crystal set, but anyone who values authenticity isn't going to go that route. Instead, he's going to put together his own crystal set grandpap-fashion. This means buying a crystal, then mounting it, along with the necessary catwhisker and binding posts, on a suitable base. In the unit shown below, the base is a piece of solid black walnut, and the catwhisker consists of a steel needle held in place by a magnet. Since the magnet itself rests on an iron strip, adjustments can be made by moving either the needle or the magnet, or both. For those who wish to roll their own, mounted galena crystals are available for 50¢ postpaid from Modern Radio Laboratories, 12041 Sheridan La., Garden Grove, Calif. 92640. ■

Attractive and authentic, 1969 version of home-brew crystal detector can be built from parts found in most any junk box. Circuit at right is common hookup for crystal set, but devising improved versions is all part of crystal fun.



NO-TICKET RIG



*Here's 4 bucks worth
of transmitter
that says
you can get
on the air, now!*

By Steve Daniels, WB2GIF

□ Are you just itching to key that rig? Most Novices are. Trouble is, most people who are dying to get on the air need a little bit more code practice before they can take the exam and grab their ticket.

The No-Ticket Rig is designed with precisely this in mind. And while you won't DX (legally) any further than your front porch, you will have an AM transmitter that can pop the *dih*s and *dah*s into your portable radio with no trouble at all. In fact, you will be amazed at how loud and clear the signals are. A more pleasant way to bone up on theory simply ain't to be found.

Circuit Operation. Transistor Q1, resistor R1, and audio transformer T1 comprise an oscillator circuit that produces a constant audio tone. The base of Q1 is forward biased through R1, while the emitter is forward biased through the secondary of T1; as a

result, the transistor conducts heavily.

When the transformer's core is saturated, current flow stops, and the transistor is cut off when the magnetic field in the core reverses. This cycle repeats itself at a rate determined by T1, Q1, and R1.

The audio signal from T1 is injected into the RF stage through the emitter of Q2, and resistor R2 which also supplies the base bias for Q2. This RF oscillator is similar to the audio stage except that an autotransformer is used rather than a coil having two separate windings. The lower half of L1 augments the forward bias to Q2.

The modulated RF carrier appears at the collector of Q2 where it is coupled to a long-wire antenna. The signal can be picked up by any nearby AM radio.

Construction. A 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. square chip of perf board should provide enough space for

all components. The adjustable antenna coil (loopstick) is mounted on one side of the case. You can use a larger board should things be too cramped, but all leads must be kept as *short* as possible.

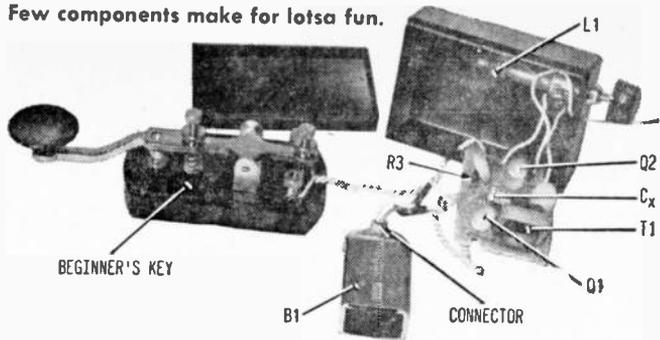
Wire the RF stage (Q2) first and bring out three leads for the loopstick. You will have to trim these to size later on. Then wire the audio oscillator, leaving an inch or so between L1's windings and T1. The core of the driver transformer may become over-saturated if these components are too close together.

Note that transistors Q1 and Q2 are not critical and that substitutes are available (see Parts List). Remember that the value of R2 (and perhaps R1) may require adjusting when a substitution is made.

When all the parts are mounted and wired, your key should be connected in series with the battery connector; it operates as a switch to bring power into the circuit. That nice twisted pair of leads in the author's model was obtained by securing two hookup wires in a vise and attaching the remaining leads to an electric drill. Turn on the drill for a few seconds and you have a cable.

To mount the antenna coil, start by drilling an antenna hole and then ream it out until

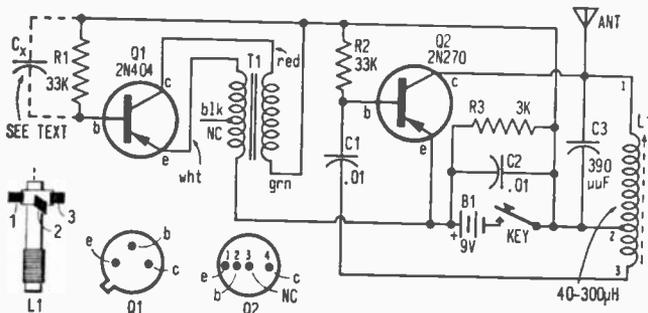
Few components make for lotsa fun.



the metal collar snaps snugly in place when the coil is pushed in. Make sure that the perf board, loopstick, and battery fit easily into the case. Connections should be as rugged as possible.

Adjustment. With the battery connected (for better voltage regulation and longer life, a mercury battery can be used), attach a long-wire antenna (between 3 to 6 ft) to terminal 1 of the loopstick and close the case. Screw your key shut (for a constant tone) and tune across the BC band until you pick up your rig's signal. Adjust the slug of L1 to get the tone on a quiet part of the band. There's no point in trying to copy through QRM.

If the audio tone is too low, add C_x to the circuit as shown. Any value between .01 to .02 μ F should do the trick. ■



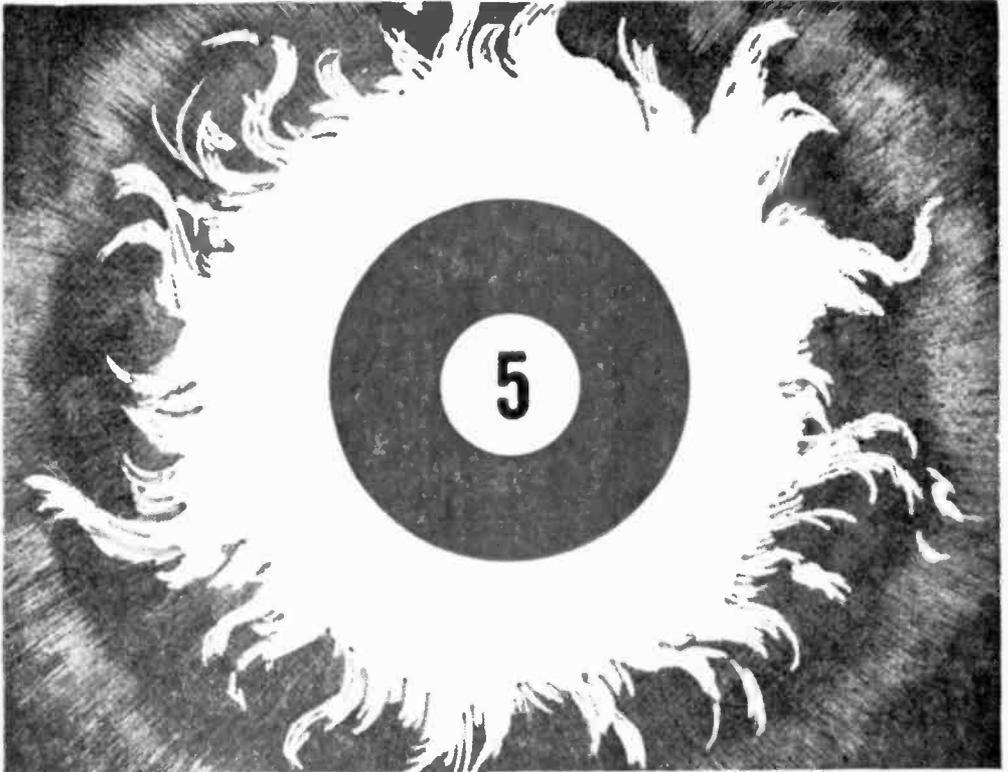
PARTS LIST FOR NO-TICKET RIG

- B1—9-V battery (Burgess 2U6 or equiv.)—see text
- C1, C2—.01- μ F disc capacitor
- C3—390-pF disc capacitor
- Cx—See text
- L1—40-300 μ H, miniature BCB antenna coil (Lafayette 34T8749 or equiv.)
- Q1—Pnp germanium transistor (RCA, GE 2N-404; HEP-739 or equiv.)
- Q2—Pnp germanium transistor (RCA 2N270; HEP-632 or equiv.)
- R1, R2—33,000-ohm, 1/2-watt 5% resistor

- R3—3000-ohm, 1/4-watt 5% resistor
- T1—10,000-ohm pri., 2000-ohm (CT) sec., miniature audio transformer (Lafayette 99-T6126 or equiv.)
- 1—3 1/4 x 2 1/8 x 1 1/8-in. utility box (Lafayette 99T8077 or equiv.)

Misc.—Telegraph key (Lafayette 99T2554 or equiv.), battery connector (Cinch-Jones 5D, Allied 18C5184; Lafayette 99T6287 or equiv.), perf board, push-in terminals, knob, wire, hardware, solder, etc.

the amazing POOLROOM IN THE SKY



Hottest billiards game around is being played this instant in the center of the sun. To understand the trick shots, you have to know about next to nothing.

By Jorma Hyypia

□ Nuclear reactions that occur in the core of the sun constitute a sort of super billiards game. How? Simple. Subatomic "balls" travelling at tremendous speeds collide with each other to liberate enormous amounts of energy. Astrophysicists, of course, have long dreamed of somehow refereeing this billiard game to learn what specific combination shots produce most of the sun's energy. The feat now appears to have been accomplished—by looking for the closest thing to nothing, and *not* finding it!

The closest thing to nothing that science has yet discovered is an infinitely tiny subatomic particle called the *neutrino*. Neutrinos have no mass or electric charge and travel at the speed of light. Practically nothing ever stops them. They speed unhindered through the seething sun where they are formed. Only about one in every ten billion that happen to strike the earth is actually stopped—all the rest keep right on going as though the planet weren't there.

(Continued overleaf)

POOLROOM IN THE SKY

These "space spooks" are the only known nuclear reaction products that can give us direct information about the solar fires burning deep inside the sun. They are products of these nuclear reactions and, most importantly, they reach us completely unchanged. The same cannot be said of electromagnetic radiations also created in the solar process. These radiations collide with solar particles billions upon billions of times before reaching the surface of the sun. In so doing, they are changed in character. Electromagnetic radiation can therefore provide only indirect information about the solar energy-producing processes.

Recently, a team of scientists headed by Raymond Davis Jr. of Brookhaven National Laboratory set out to trap some of the solar neutrinos. In their first two attempts they failed completely to catch neutrinos that could be attributed to solar rather than other galactic sources.

But even though no solar neutrinos were caught, the experiment was by no means a failure. The *negative* results were considered so significant by the astrophysical community that leading scientists in the field

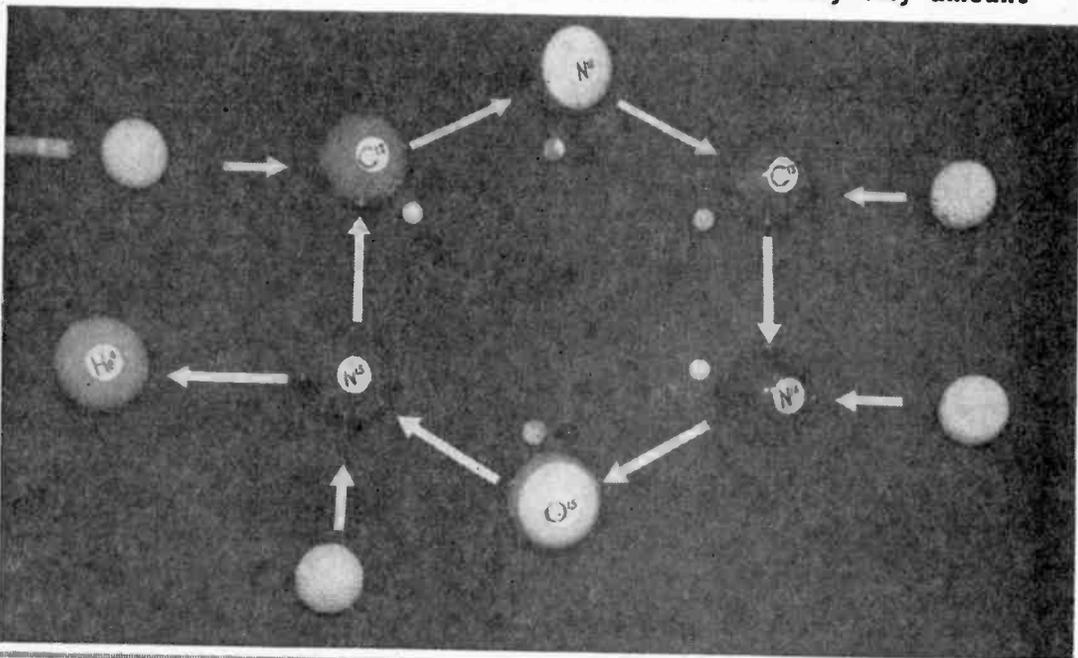
rushed to re-think and revise their long-held views about solar processes—even about the evolution of the universe as a whole!

Why this was so will become clear after we see just what sort of nuclear billiard games go on in the sun. Incidentally, note that we'll continue to speak about nuclear rather than atomic reactions. Reason: the intense heat of the sun strips all or most of the electrons off the atoms, so the processes are properly termed *nuclear*.

Solar Billiards. The nuclear reactions thought to occur in the core of the sun are like complicated billiards games involving "balls" of various sizes and energy potentials. There are two basic games going on at the same time. The game of lesser importance in terms of total energy production is called the *CNO cycle*. Reason is that it involves a series of nuclear changes that produce various isotopes of carbon, nitrogen, and oxygen. This cycle is a sort of trick shot that Old Sol uses now and then to add a little variety to an otherwise tedious and endless championship game.

The more important game is called the *proton-proton chain*. This game is believed to account for about 98 percent of the total energy produced by these two nuclear processes. It is a multi-step game consisting of an initial opening shot, followed by one or

Nuclear billiards trick shot (at left) accounts for only tiny amount



all of three possible terminal sequences.

If you're beginning to think that Old Sol is a sort of celestial Minnesota Fats, or a slick nuclear hustler in that Great Pool Room in the Sky, think again. It's just Mother Nature flubbing about in a most haphazard manner. Basically, she's a lousy pool player. It may take her thousands of years to make a single simple shot, or scores of billions of years to connect with a more difficult carom!

If Mother Nature is indeed such a mediocre player, how does she manage to create so much solar steam? The truth is that she keeps such an enormous number of nuclear balls in constant motion that a great many accidental hits are bound to happen. The probabilities are all in her favor that a certain percentage of the nuclear balls will fall into the right energy pockets to score energy releases.

Perhaps it's just as well that she isn't more adept. If she could make every shot count, the energy release would be so great that it would undoubtedly blow our entire planetary system into cosmic cue chalk dust.

Our nuclear billiards photos below provide simplified explanations of these two energy processes. The billiard balls represent various transmuted elemental isotopes; the golf balls represent protons (nuclei of light isotope hydrogen atoms); the white, black,

variegated, and spotted marbles respectively represent gamma rays, neutrinos, positrons, and electrons. Pay particular attention to the black ball neutrinos in the explanation we're about to begin.

As the elements are transmuted from one to another, the attendant mass losses are translated into released energies. For example, when two protons fuse to form heavy hydrogen (H-2, or deuteron) a little excessive proton mass is released in the form of energy. And when an additional proton fuses with the heavy hydrogen to form helium-3, still more energy is released.

While studying the billiards diagrams, note that two different types of nuclear transformations are indicated. Most of the transformations result from particle collisions. Any given particle may have to wander about in the seething solar core for a very long time before an accidental collision with just the right kind of reactive second particle occurs. Scientists have calculated these average wandering times with the use of probability mathematics. Remember that these times are the statistical averages of times that may in fact be much shorter or much longer.

The second type of transformation involves spontaneous decay of a particle formed by particulate collision. In our CNO

of sun's energy output—it's proton pool that really socks it to us!

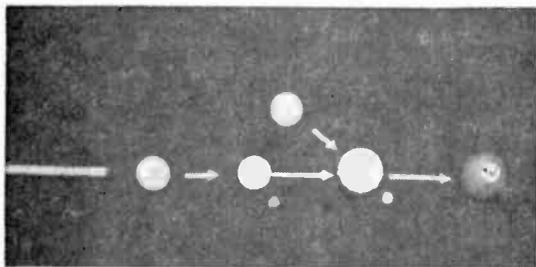
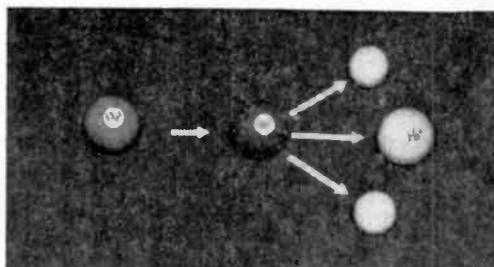
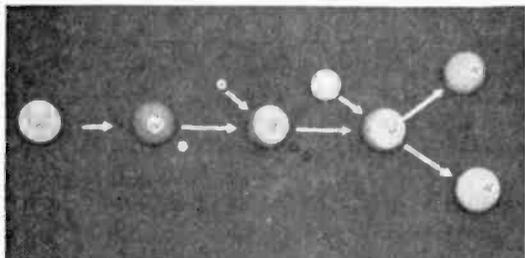


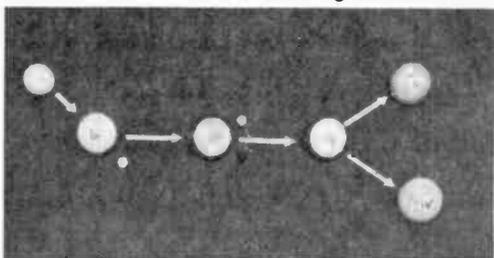
Photo at left depicts CNO trick shot; photo above shows first step in proton pool.



Following proton-proton reaction in step 1, helium nuclei fuse, forming helium 4.



In step 3, formation of beryllium 7 leads to production of two helium-4 nuclei.



Final step in proton pool game. Beryllium 4 now splits into two helium-4 nuclei.

POOLROOM IN THE SKY

mockup the two striped balls represent carbon-13 and oxygen-15 isotopes which decay into new products without interaction with other particles. These reaction times (half lives) are much shorter than the search-and-react times required in collision type transmutations.

CNO Trick Shot. Though this nuclear billiards game accounts for only about 2 percent of the sun's energy output, it deserves a brief play-by-play description. This is because it illustrates a catalytic process involving the two types of transformations just discussed.

The opening shot of the CNO game (indicated by the cue stick) is anything but a fast break. Any given carbon-12 nucleus may have to hang around for about 40,000 years before Mother Nature aims a proton just right to hit it. When the hit is at last made, a gamma ray is chipped off the carbon as it is converted to nitrogen-13.

The pace of the game now quickens. In about ten minutes the nitrogen-13 decays spontaneously into carbon-13, simultaneously releasing a positron and an electron-type neutrino.

Then the game bogs down again. After some 6000 years the carbon-13 is hit by a second proton to form nitrogen-14 and a gamma ray. When a third proton strikes the nitrogen-14, oxygen-15 and another gamma ray are produced. You might just as well take a space-cruise around the Milky Way while waiting for this last shot to come off;

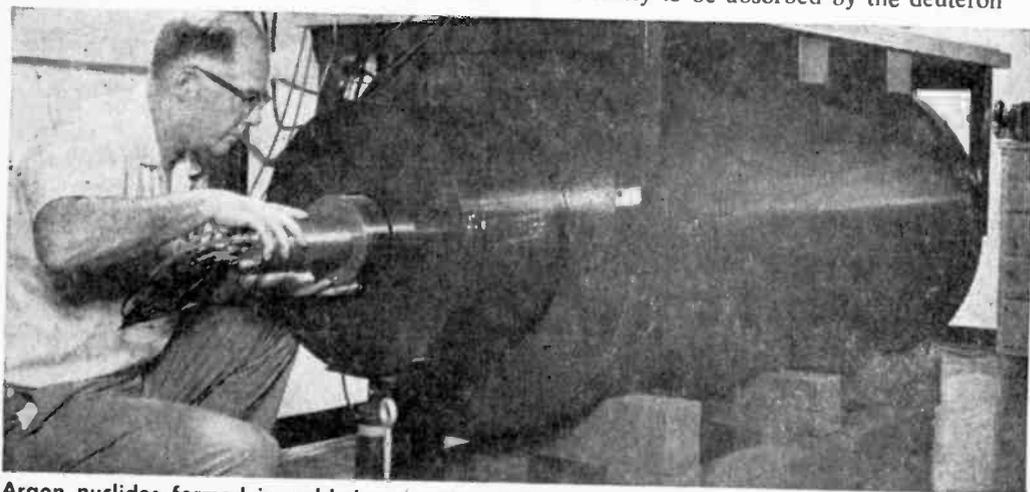
there will be about a million years of near misses before it happens!

The game is now almost over. The oxygen-15 decays into nitrogen-15, a neutrino, and a positron in about two minutes. The final play comes 20 years later when a fourth proton smacks into the nitrogen-15 to form helium-4 and carbon-12.

Aside from the energy released, the net result is the formation of a helium-4 atom from four protons, and the complete recovery of a carbon-12 nucleus identical to the one used to start the game. The carbon-12 catalyst can now wait around for 40,000 years for another round of the same game which also may last more than a million years.

Proton Pool. Some 30 years ago physicist Hans Bethe theorized that the major part of the sun's energy is produced by a proton-proton chain fusion reaction. At that time there was no way to prove the theory. But in the following three decades supporting evidence grew to such proportions that the significance of Bethe's conjectures could no longer be doubted. In 1967 Bethe at last won a long-overdue Nobel Physics Prize for his work.

The proton-proton chain consists of an initial reaction (step 1) followed by three possible terminal reactions (see our photos). Initially, two protons collide to form hydrogen-2 (heavy hydrogen or deuterium), a positron, and a neutrino. The average time required to bring about such a collision with any given proton is 100 billion years! But after this reaction does occur, another proton is likely to be absorbed by the deuterium



Argon nuclides formed in goldmine neutrino "telescope" are detected by counters contained in 8-ft section of 12-in. naval rifle. Installation here is for Brookhaven National Laboratory.

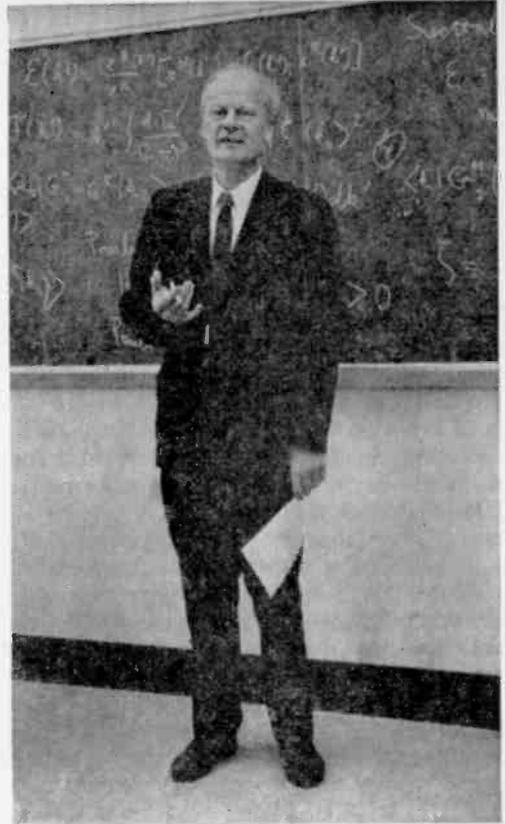
in only two seconds to form helium-3 and a gamma ray.

The first of the three possible terminal reactions consists of a simple fusion of two helium-3 nuclei to form helium-4 and two protons. As we'll see shortly, the *absence* of product neutrinos in this chain reaction is highly significant.

These first two reactions produce quantities of helium-3 and helium-4 which can now fuse to start off the second terminal sequence by forming beryllium-7 and a gamma ray (step 3). The average time needed to bring about this collision is 30 million years. In a year or so the beryllium-7 may capture an electron to produce lithium-7 while freeing two neutrinos. The lithium-7 grabs a passing proton almost immediately to produce two helium-4 nuclei. Note that in this terminal sequence helium-3 is in effect converted into helium-4 through a temporary fusion with a helium-4 nucleus already present at the start.

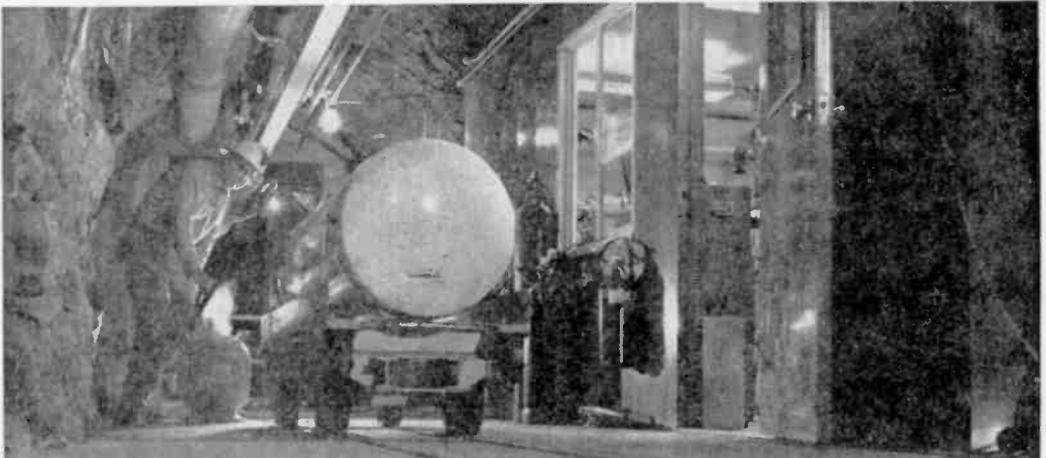
While the beryllium-7 in this reaction chain is wandering about looking for an electron, it may instead bump into a proton which converts the beryllium into boron-8 and a gamma ray (this is step 4). The unstable boron-8 soon decays into beryllium-8, a positron, and a neutrino. The beryllium-8 in turn splits apart into two helium-4 nuclei. Note that in each of the three possible terminal sequences the final product consists of one or more helium-4 nuclei.

Neutrino Clue. Solar physicists will not be content until these highly convincing theoretical possibilities are proved and sorted out in terms of their relative importance by means of actual experiments. But how does



Originator of proton-proton theory, Dr. Hans Bethe received belated Nobel Prize in 1967.

one peer into the heart of the sun? Ordinary optical instruments are useless because they can detect only photons of light which have been bounced about and altered in various ways on their tortuous travels to the surface



Tin-hatted scientist Raymond Davis, Jr. of Brookhaven National Laboratory searches for neutrinos from center of sun in 4900-ft depths of Homestake Gold Mine located at Lead, S.D.

POOLROOM IN THE SKY

of the sun. The only hope is to work with next to nothing. As we said, the neutrino is so close to being nothing that it can zip out of the sun's core at the speed of light, unaffected by the seething and boiling mass around it.

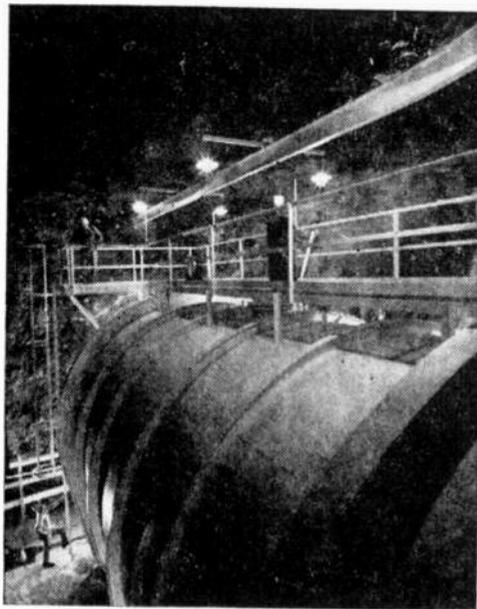
Just as one baseball is like any other baseball of the same type, one neutrino is pretty much like any other neutrino. You can't tell one from another by color, size, or any other physical characteristic. But, like baseballs, neutrinos can and do have different kinetic energies depending on who or what puts them into motion. A low-energy neutrino is like a baseball hit into a pop fly, a high-energy neutrino is the same kind of baseball walloped into a home run. You can easily pick the infield hits from the pop flies and the single home run by running an eye down the energy column for neutrinos believed to be formed in solar processes:

Source (nuclear reaction)	Energy (million electron volts)
Proton-proton chain:	
Proton to deuterium (step 1)	0.420 MeV
Beryllium-7 to lithium-7 (step 3)	0.861 MeV and 3.383 MeV
Boron-8 to beryllium-8 (step 4)	14.06 MeV
CNO cycle:	
Nitrogen-13 to carbon-13	1.20 MeV
Oxygen-15 to nitrogen-15	1.74 MeV.

Experimentally, the problem facing physicists was to devise a scientific mitt to catch and count invisible neutrino "balls" traveling at the speed of light. They then had to extrapolate these rare catches into a reasonably accurate estimate of the total numbers and kinds of neutrinos pouring out of the sun.

This is a tough ball game, made even tougher by the need to weed out and discount those neutrino balls that originate from other celestial ballparks, i.e., stars other than our own sun. No one mitt could be expected to catch all types of neutrinos—the pop flies as well as the homers. Hence the equipment was designed to trap mainly high-energy neutrinos presumed to be created during the boron-8 decay process and the CNO cycle.

Clean Catch. The most suitable scientific fielder's mitt turned out to be 100,000 gallons of dry cleaning fluid contained in a huge



Solar-neutrino-hunting "telescope" in Homestake Gold Mine covers 20 x 48-ft area.

tank located almost a mile underground in the Homestake Gold Mine in South Dakota. The tank was placed in the mine so that the overlying earth would screen out all interfering particles except neutrinos. The tetrachlorethylene cleaning fluid was used because it provided an abundance of chlorine atoms (the heavy isotope, chlorine-37).

When a solar neutrino, passing through the liquid, happens to collide with a chlorine atom, the chlorine is converted into an atom of radioactive argon-37 having a half life of 35 days. Any argon-37 that is produced is later trapped in a special charcoal filter, from which it is removed and sent to Brookhaven National Laboratory. There, a special radioactivity counter mounted inside a 12-in. thick Navy gun barrel determines the amount of argon-37 present and, indirectly, the number of neutrinos that had been captured.

Every chlorine atom in the huge amount of liquid (enough to fill an Olympic swimming pool!) is in effect a potential "mitt" ready to grab a passing neutrino. There are two million trillion trillion such mitts in the tank (2 followed by 30 zeros), and it had been anticipated that ten billion billion neutrinos of various kinds would pass through the tank every day. Considering the enormous number of catchers and pitched balls, the actual number of catches predicted was astonishingly low—only one to four per day!

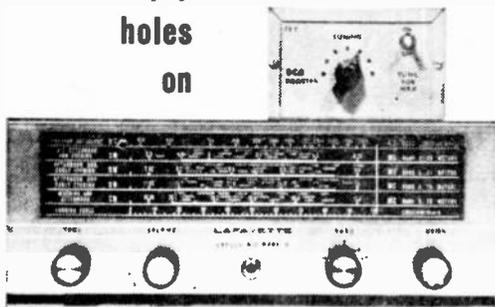
(Continued on page 116)

BCB booster

One
FET
fills
up
those
empty
holes
on

□ Come those long winter nights—if you think the broadcast band on your receiver is jammed from end to end, you ain't heard nothin' yet, baby! In between those powerhouse stations, nearly everyone can receive real DX. What you want are the 1000-, 500-, and even 100-watt regional stations that rarely get airborne during a snowstorm.

That's real DX! For there are few BCLs (broadcast listeners) outside their local turf who ever get to hear these signals, let alone know that the stations exist. If you dig deep enough you'll hear real Bluegrass music from a station in West Virginia, or some authentic French folk music from a flea-power station in Quebec. How about gutsy, hawdy logging songs from the Northwest?



your
dial
with
DX
power
aplenty!

Just add extra sensitivity to your BC receiver and the real DX is yours for the taking. No more bragging that you heard WWVA—just about everybody gets WWVA, man. What you should come up with is WKEE, WMTD, or WLEW. Try those out on SWL club members some night! They'll go blind looking through White's Radio Log.

Just about the easiest way to get the extra gain needed for real DX pickup is to build our BCB Booster. It's a battery-powered BC preamp with amplification provided by a field-effect transistor (FET). The Booster can be had for well under \$10.00, takes about 2-hours' effort, and will provide a nominal 6- to 12-dB gain (1 to 2 S-units), depending on your receiver's antenna-input circuit. Fact is, tests with some rock-bottom BC receivers have indicated an overall improvement of 16 dB (almost 3 S-units), due to the combination of antenna matching by L1 and the amplification provided by Q1.

Construction. The BCB Booster is built into a 3 x 4 x 5-in. aluminum cabinet. We suggest you follow the layout shown, though you can substitute your own layout as long as input coil L1 and RF choke RFC1 are as far apart as possible (certainly no closer than 3 in.) and at right angles to one another.

We do suggest you use a 4-section, 5-mH RF choke for

By
Bill
Britton

BCB booster

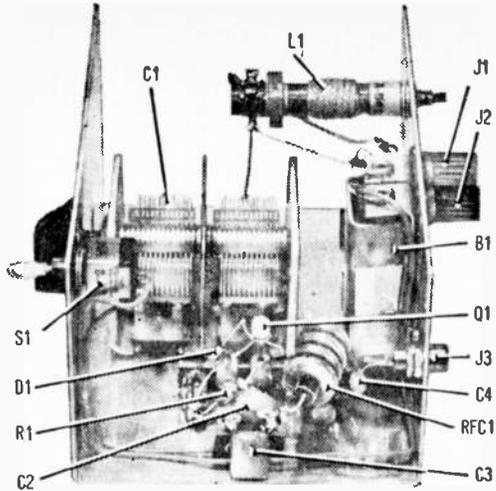
RFC1, though such a choke may be difficult to obtain (see Parts List).

Note that only one section of a 2-section tuning capacitor is used. The 2-section capacitor is pretty much standard stock at your electronics distributor. However, if you can obtain a single-section, 365-*uuF* tuning capacitor, substitute it by all means (again, see Parts List).

First step is to mount tuning capacitor C1 temporarily. Position it as close as possible to the left side of the cabinet and make certain it doesn't interfere with L1. Maximum chassis area should be on the right side to leave room for all the components mounted with Q1.

Mark the locations of all holes to be drilled, remove C1, and drill all cabinet holes. Make certain before you drill any holes that B1's holder (which is mounted on the rear apron) will not interfere with the antenna binding posts J1 and J2, or output jack J3.

Wiring Wizard. Install the components in this order: capacitor C1, the two terminal strips, battery holder, J1, J2, J3, S1, and finally, L1. Note that L1 has a green dot between two of its terminals. Orient L1 so that the dot points downward towards the bottom of the cabinet. Take extra care when wiring L1 and refer to both the schematic and outline of L1's terminals. Completely wire L1, then install D1. Mount Q1, then install R1, C2, C3, C4, and RFC1. Solder all connections except the negative lead of B1 (coming from the battery holder).



Author used miniature power switch for S1, but any spst toggle switch will work. Locate RFC1 as far as possible from coil L1.

Snap a 9-V battery (or a mercury equivalent) into the holder—observing polarity—and connect a DC milliammeter between B1's negative terminal and the chassis ground. The meter's negative lead goes to the negative battery terminal and the positive lead to the chassis. Set the meter's range so it will indicate between 5 and 20 mA full-scale.

Double check all connections to Q1 (you won't get a second chance if you've made a wiring error) and then turn S1 *on*. As soon as power is applied, the meter should indicate approximately 2 to 4 mA. If the meter indicates much less than 2 mA, Q1 probably has an open lead.

If the meter indicates between 5 and 10 mA, check the value of R1. If necessary, increase R1 to 1000 ohms until your meter indicates less than 5 mA. Should the meter indicate more than 10 mA, quickly turn off S1 and check carefully for a wiring error. You may also have to install a new FET! Once the meter indication checks out, remove the meter from the circuit and connect B1's negative terminal to the chassis.

Installation and Alignment. Output jack J3 should be connected to your receiver's antenna terminals with the shortest possible length of low-capacity *coaxial* cable—the type made for automobile antennas. If you use a long lead, or a standard coax such as RG-8/U or RG-58/U, the signal loss between the booster and receiver will be severe, perhaps approximating the total gain from the booster.



Booster covers entire BCB with single tuning capacitor. No calibration is necessary—you simply tune for maximum signal.

If you can't obtain a piece of low-capacity cable from your local auto-radio installer, you can substitute a standard, low-loss, foam-filled cable such as RG-58/U-Foam (see Parts List). You can even purchase one of the cheaper replacement auto antennas and use a section of the supplied cable.

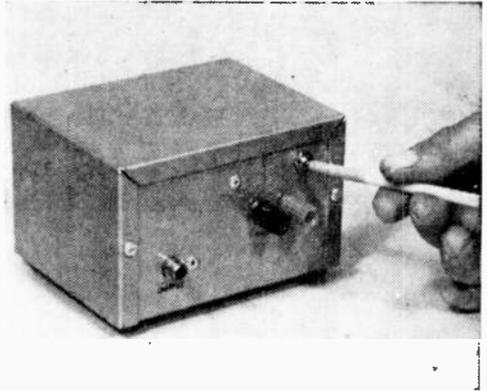
Connect the booster to your receiver and the antenna to binding post J1. If possible, connect binding post J2 to a ground. Tune in a signal at the very high end of the BC band (near 1500 or 1600 kHz) by setting C1 so its plates are completely open; then adjust L1's slug for peak reception.

To avoid having your receiver's AVC mask the peaking, tune in the weakest possible signal, one just over the noise level. A more accurate alignment can be made by connecting an RF signal generator to J1 and using the weakest possible signal from the generator.

Using the Booster. Few signals, if any, will be strong enough to overload the FET, so no switch has been provided to cut the booster in and out of the transmission line. Note, however, that D1 will short out excessively high voltages picked up from transmitters, lightning discharges, etc.

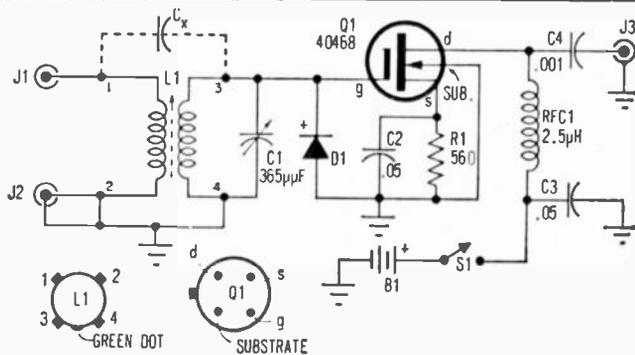
To tune in a station, simply set C1 to one of three positions: plates fully closed for

low-end reception, plates half-open for mid-band reception, and plates fully open for high-end reception. Then tune in the desired signal on your receiver and peak the reception with C1—that's all there is to it!



Peaking L1's slug for maximum output is only alignment required. Slug is accessible at top rear of BCB Booster's cabinet.

Should you experience some instability as C1 is tuned, make certain the shield of the output lead from J3 is connected to both the booster's and the receiver's chassis (ground terminal). If you still experience
(Continued on page 118)



PARTS LIST FOR BCB BOOSTER

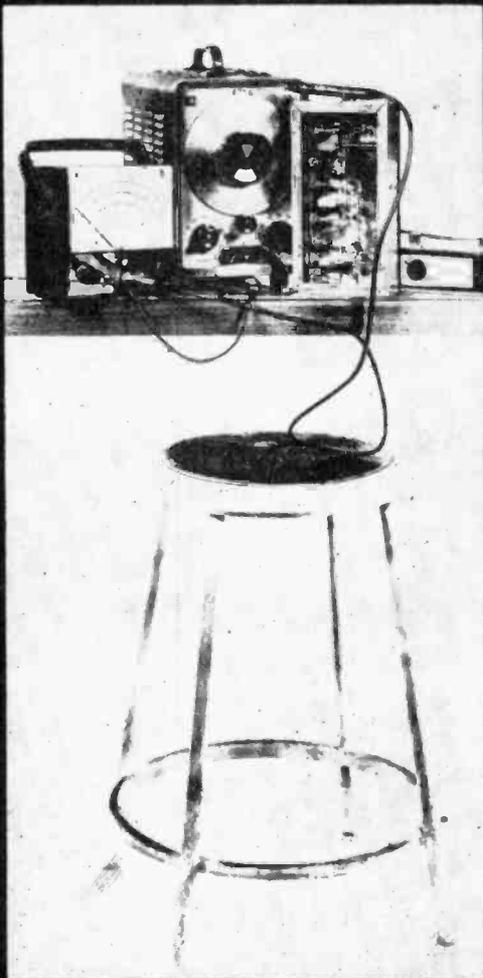
B1—9-V battery (Burgess 2U6 or equiv.)
 C1—1- or 2-gang, 365-pF variable capacitor—see text (Lafayette 32T1103 or 32T1102; or equiv.)
 C2, C3—.05-uF, 15-VDC ceramic capacitor
 C4—.001-uF, 15-VDC disc capacitor
 Cx—See text
 D1—1N60 silicon rectifier
 J1, J2—Insulated binding posts, red and black
 J3—Phono jack
 L1—Antenna coil (J.W. Miller A-5495-A, Lafayette 34T8710 or equiv.)
 Q1—Field-effect transistor (RCA 40468, Allied 49F1 40468 RCA)

R1—560-ohm, 1/2-watt 10% resistor
 RFC1—2.5- or 5-mH RF choke—see text (J.W. Miller 6302 or 6304, Lafayette 34T8792 or 34T8793, or equiv.)
 S1—Spst toggle switch
 1—3 x 4 x 5-in. aluminum chassis box (Bud CU-3005A, Allied 42B7639 or equiv.)

Misc.—Battery holder (Keystone 203P, Allied 18F5271 or equiv.), low-loss foam RG-58/U coaxial cable (Allied 55B9357 or equiv.), 3-lug terminal strip, 2-lug terminal strip, knob, solder lugs, decals, solder, wire, hardware, etc.

**Someone
should develop
an easy way
to learn
electronics at
home**

**RCA Institutes
did!**



Here is a whole new approach to learning electronics at home! RCA Institutes, one of the nation's largest schools devoted to electronics, has developed a faster, easier way for you to gain the skills and the knowledge you need for the career of your choice. Here for the first time is a student-proved, scientifically designed way to learn. If you have had any doubts in the past about home training in electronics—if you have hesitated because you thought you might not be able to keep up—or that electronics was too complicated to learn—here is your answer! Read how RCA Institutes has revolutionized its home training ideas!

**NEW CAREER PROGRAMS
BEGIN WITH "AUTOTEXT"
INSTRUCTION METHOD!**

**Start to learn the field of your
choice immediately!
No previous training or
experience in electronics
needed!**

With this new revolutionized method of home training you pick the career of your choice—and RCA Institutes trains you for it. RCA's Career Programs assure you that everything you learn will help you go directly to the field that you have chosen! No wasted time learning things you'll never use on the job! The Career Program you choose is especially designed to get you into that career in the fastest, easiest possible way!

And each Career Program starts with the amazing "AUTOTEXT" Programmed Instruction Method—the new, faster way to learn that's almost automatic! "AUTOTEXT" helps even those who have had trouble with conventional home training methods in the past. This is the "Space Age" way to learn everything you need to know with the least amount of time and effort.

CHOOSE A CAREER PROGRAM NOW

Your next stop may be the job of your choice. Each one of these RCA Institutes Career Programs is a complete unit. It contains the know-how you need to step into a profitable career. Here are the names of the programs and the kinds of jobs they train you for. Which one is for you?

Television Servicing. Prepares you for a career as a TV Technician/Serviceman; Master Antenna Systems Technician; TV Laboratory Technician; Educational TV Technician.

FCC License Preparation. For those who want to become TV Station Engineers, Communications Laboratory Technicians, or Field Engineers.

Automation Electronics. Gets you ready to be an Automation Electronics Technician; Manufacturer's Representative; Industrial Electronics Technician.

Automatic Controls. Prepares you to be an Automatic Controls Electronics Technician; Industrial Laboratory

Technician; Maintenance Technician; Field Engineer.

Digital Techniques. For a career as a Digital Techniques Electronics Technician; Industrial Electronics Technician; Industrial Laboratory Technician.

Telecommunications. For a job as TV Station Engineer, Mobile Communications Technician, Marine Radio Technician.

Industrial Electronics. For jobs as Industrial Electronics Technicians; Field Engineers; Maintenance Technicians; Industrial Laboratory Technicians.

Nuclear Instrumentation. For those who want careers as Nuclear Instrumentation Electronics Technicians; Industrial Laboratory Technicians; Industrial Electronics Technicians.

Solid State Electronics. Become a specialist in the Semiconductor Field.

Electronics Drafting. Junior Draftsman, Junior Technical Illustrator; Parts Inspector; Design Draftsman Trainee Chartist.

SEPARATE COURSES

In addition, in order to meet specific needs, RCA Institutes offers a wide variety of separate courses which may be taken independently of the Career Programs, on all subjects from Electronics Fundamentals to Computer Programming. Complete information will be sent with your other materials.

2 CONVENIENT PAYMENT PLANS

RCA Institutes offers a unique tuition plan that lets you progress at your own pace. You only pay for lessons as you order them. You don't sign a contract obligating you to continue the course. There's no large down-payment to lose if you decide not to continue.

However, if you desire, RCA Institutes also offers a convenient monthly payment plan.

VALUABLE EQUIPMENT

You receive valuable equipment to

keep and use on the job—and you never have to take apart one piece to build another

New—Programmed Electronics Breadboard. You now will receive a scientifically programmed electronic breadboard with your study material. This breadboard provides limitless experimentation with basic electrical and electronic circuits involving vacuum tubes and transistors and includes the construction of a working signal generator and superheterodyne AM Receiver.

Multimeter and Oscilloscope Kits At No Additional Cost. You will receive with most RCA Institutes Career Programs the instruments and kit material you need to build a Multimeter and Oscilloscope. The inclusion of both these kits is an RCA extra.

**CLASSROOM TRAINING
ALSO AVAILABLE**

RCA Institutes maintains one of the largest schools of its kind in New York City where classroom and laboratory training is available in day or evening sessions. You may be admitted without any previous technical training; preparatory courses are available if you haven't completed high school. Coeducational classes start four times a year.

JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE, TOO!

Companies like IBM, Bell Telephone Labs, GE, RCA, Xerox, Honeywell, Grumman, Westinghouse, and major Radio and TV Networks have regularly employed graduates through RCA Institutes' own placement service.

**SEND ATTACHED POSTAGE PAID CARD
FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION, NO
OBLIGATION.**

All RCA Institutes courses and programs are approved for veterans under the new G.I. Bill.

Accredited Member
National Home Study Council

IF REPLY CARD IS DETACHED—SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc., Dept. #X-29
320 West 31st Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10001

Please rush me FREE illustrated catalog. I understand that I am under no obligation.

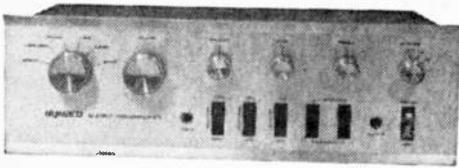
Name _____ Age _____
(please print)

Address _____

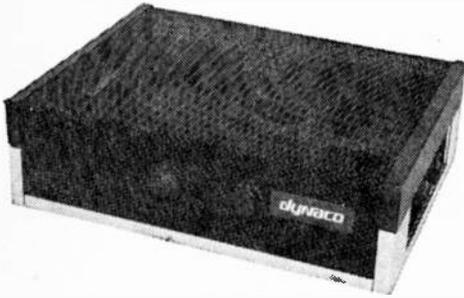
City _____

State _____ Zip _____





DYNACO
Model PAT-4
Stereo Preamplifier
and
Model 120
Stereo Power Amplifier



□ Here's a stereo amplifier system which should settle, once and for all time, that hi-fi question of questions: "Which is better, components or integrated amplifier?" The hard facts: in terms of flexibility and convenience, the Dynaco PAT-4/Stereo 120 combination can walk all over any integrated amplifier we've put our hands on.

Think of just about any important sound-processing feature and you'll find it in the PAT-4 preamp. And with a solid 120 watts out of the Stereo 120 power amplifier (its sole reason for being is amplification), could anyone want for more?

The Combo. The PAT-4 is an all solid-state stereo preamplifier designed to handle virtually any combination of signal sources. The selector switch inputs are *tape head*, *phono*, *tape*, *tuner*, *spare*, and *special*. Naturally, the *tape head* input is NAB equalized; the so-called *tape* input is intended for the output of a tape preamp such as that con-

tained in a tape deck. Both the *tuner* and *spare* inputs are for high-level signals.

As for the *phono* input, it accommodates up to three cartridges in jacks available on the rear apron: standard RIAA-equalized low-level magnetic pickup, ceramic pickup, or RIAA-equalized high-level magnetic pickup (if such is ever made). And the input designated *special* can be wired as a microphone preamplifier or as a second equalized input for a low-level device, such as a second magnetic pickup (instructions are provided).

There is also an "over-ride" jack on the front panel. Intended for high-level signal sources, it automatically disconnects the input selector switch whenever there is a plug inserted.

Three for Two. Three outputs are provided. The first is the standard tape output, connected before the preamp's tone and volume controls. The two remaining outputs are connected to the preamp's output. One of these is used for driving the power amplifier; it is connected to the amplifier through a stereo monitor jack on the front panel which automatically mutes the power-amplifier feed when the headset plug is inserted. The second is intended for a tape-recorder feed when it is desired to utilize the tone, volume, and filter circuits of the preamp. It is not muted when a headset is used.

In addition to the *tape* input on the selector switch, there is a spring-return tape-monitor switch that allows monitoring from a three-head recorder (but only if the recorder is being fed through the standard tape output jacks).

Controls Galore. The PAT-4 is equipped with the usual dual concentric bass and

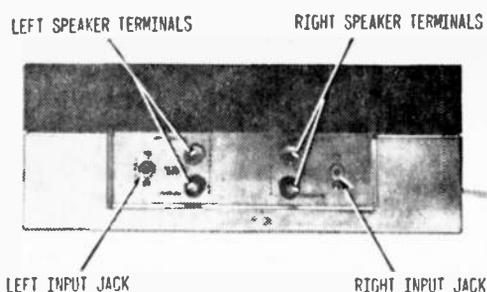
Manufacturer's Specifications for Dynaco Model PAT-4 Preamplifier

Input level for 60 watts/8 ohms output:

Spare, Tuner, Tape—0.5+ V rms
Special—0.3 V rms (see text)
Tape Head—0.0025 V rms
Ceramic Phono—0.25 V rms
Magnetic Phono (low)—0.0045 V rms
Magnetic Phono (high)—0.3 V rms

Tone-control range:

Boost—13 dB, 20 Hz; 12 dB, 20 kHz
Cut—13 dB, 20 Hz; 16 dB, 20kHz



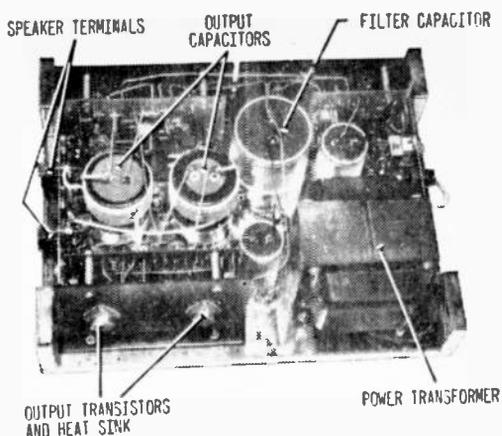
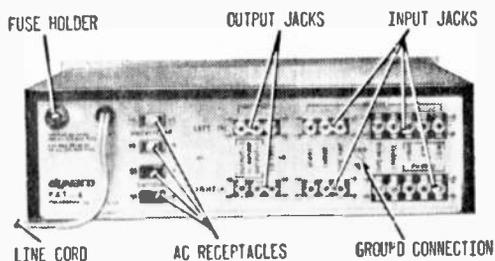
Straightforward as an amplifier can be, Stereo 120 is clean and uncrowded as they come. Business-end of amplifier has only input jacks and speaker terminals; line cord and power switch are on opposite side.

treble controls, of course, but there's much more: switch-selected, bass-boosted loudness compensation; a low-frequency filter; and a three-position high-frequency filter providing very sharp cutoff at 15, 10, or 7 kHz. Other controls and switches are volume, balance, and two unusual channel selectors.

The channel-selector switches allow any of the following combinations: stereo, L to both channels, R to both channels, 6-dB stereo mixing, or mono/mono. The 6-dB stereo mix provides a fixed 6 dB of stereo separation to avoid the extra-spacious ping-pong effect usually obtained with phones. The mono/mono circuit allows each channel to be used as a separate mono circuit. For example, using a 78-rpm phono on one *spare* input and a tape on the other, either input could be fed in mono to the speakers.

Four AC receptacles are provided; two are switched and two are unswitched. The switched receptacles can be used to control power to a tuner, say, and to the power

Left and right preamplifiers in PAT-4 are PC assemblies which mount vertically in center of chassis (photo at right). Note open space between components, even input selector switch, which makes kit assembly extra easy. Rear apron of PAT-4 is loaded with input and output jacks providing most any desired combination of functions. Unit accepts three different kinds of pickups.



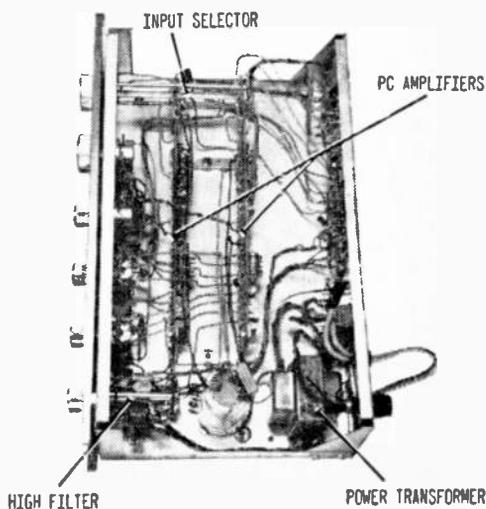
amplifier. The unswitched receptacles will power most anything.

The Stereo 120 amplifier is a straight solid-state stereo amplifier rated for 60 watts rms per channel. It has no controls other than an *on/off* switch.

Performance. Since a user would most likely utilize both the preamp and the amplifier, we tested the combination as though it were a single integrated amplifier. In other words, our measured performance is for the complete PAT-4/Stereo 120 system.

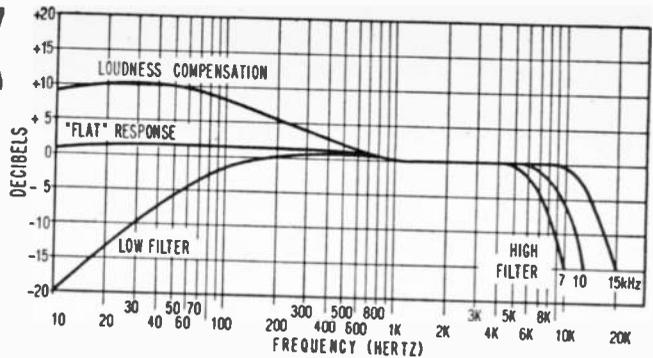
Though the amplifier is rated for 60 watts at 0.5% THD (total harmonic distortion) with an 8-ohm load, the maximum THD at 60 watts with both channels driven measured 0.35% between 20 and 20,000 Hz. Maximum power output for 0.5% THD into 4 ohms was just short of 50 watts, and just short of 40 watts into 16 ohms. Input sensitivities are given in our table.

The preamp's output voltage at the rated input level(s) was approximately 2 V rms at



LAB CHECK

Overall frequency response of combined PAT-4/Stereo 120 system. Curves at high end show rolloffs achieved with high filter; with filter out of circuit high-end response was flat to 40 kHz. As explained in text, low filter has minimal effect on program material, maximum effect on rumble.



the preamp outputs and 0.15 V rms at the tape output.

The low-pass filter proved sharp, being only 3 dB down at 70 Hz and 20 dB down at 10 Hz. In practical terms, this means the filter has little effect on the normal low-frequency program material but provides sharp attenuation of rumble frequencies. The high-pass filter, as shown in our curves, was also extremely sharp, with little attenuation below the rated frequency.

Even with all controls wide open there was almost complete silence from the system. The noise level measured better than 70 dB down on the magnetic phono input.

The Listening Test. Our ear test satisfied us that the Dynaco pair was the excellent

system our instruments indicated, the overall sound being as good as can be expected from quality equipment. The big plus, of course, is the phenomenal flexibility of the PAT-4 preamplifier.

The PAT-4 is supplied complete with a metal cover (not particularly attractive, we might mention) for \$129.95 factory-wired, \$89.95 in kit form. The Stereo 120 amplifier, complete with cover, is priced at \$199.95 factory-wired, \$159.95 in kit form. Both kits go together rather easily, so the kits represent an even better buy than the wired versions.

For additional information write Dynaco, Inc., Dept. D, 3060 Jefferson St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19121. ■

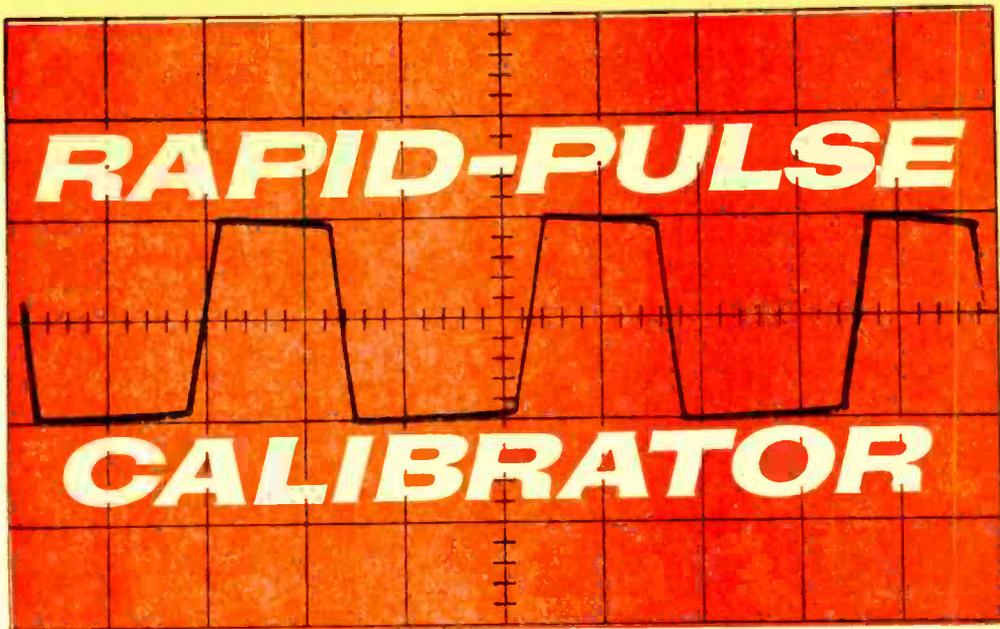
Need service info? Try microfilm!

□ Let's say you're a serviceman. And let's say your fifth repair job of the day turns out to be a TV set, black-and-white, no less, vintage 1954. Fully 24 minutes of testing, checking, probing have accomplished nothing, save to convince you that this set hails from tough-dog

territory. Do you pound the bench in frustrated rage? Do you mouth words unfit for man or beast, let alone a TV set? Neither. You call on microfilm to lead you out of your quandary, and you come up with both cause and cure in 10 minutes flat! ■



Service industry's first microfilm system instantly locates technical and service info on all home-entertainment products ever produced by Sylvania Electric. Available to company's distributors, dealers, and servicing contractors on lease basis, system consists of two reel-to-reel microfilm cartridges and desk-top reader which projects material on to 8 x 10½-in. screen.



This scope calibrator has zener diode regulation to give you the accurate CRT traces you really need

By Thomas R. Sear, WA6HOR

□ Precise measurements are in! As our article on the laboratory oscilloscope (see *RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER*, October/November, 1968) pointed out, today's waveforms require the best calibrated equipment you can get your hands on. If you don't have the accuracy, you just haven't got it.

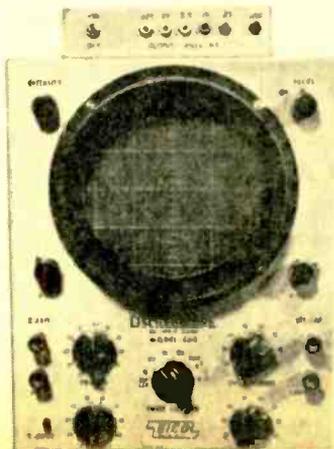
More and more sophistication is the answer. Thing is, hobbyists and experimenters often find that their ideas, ambitions, and knowledge are just too advanced for the limited equipment they can afford. Operating funds simply don't permit the kind of expenditures they would like to make. As a result, many experiments and tests go right down the drain due to a lack of hardware.

Our Rapid-Pulse Calibrator is one answer to your equipment problem. If you measure a lot of electrical phenomena with an oscilloscope and want the accuracy to do the job right, this pocket calibrator will put your scope's trace right on the ol' graticule division where it belongs.

Our Rapid-Pulse Calibrator is a precision voltage source that effectively calibrates the vertical sensitivity of your scope so that your measurements will be uniform as well as accurate. You name it—square waves, saw-tooths, pulses, time markers, modulation levels, power-supply ripple—all these waveforms and more can be measured with an accuracy that's limited only by the maximum frequency that your oscilloscope's vertical amplifier will pass.

Operation. This calibrated voltage source has a free-running multivibrator consisting of Q1 and Q2. A buffer stage (Q3) is followed by a precision voltage divider made up of R6 through R10. The unit is powered by a 30-V battery. The voltage applied across the divider network is regulated by D1, a zener diode that provides a constant reference voltage.

The multivibrator provides a square-wave output (Fig. 1) with a peak voltage equal to the value controlled and passed by D1 (i.e., 25 V). The oscillator

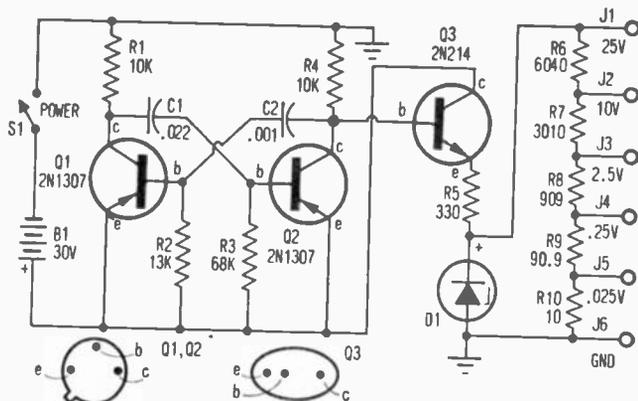


RAPID-PULSE CALIBRATOR

circuit has two 2N1307 transistors operated as common-emitter amplifier stages, with regenerative feedback coupled (via C2/R2 and C1/R3), from the collector of one to the base of the other.

Each transistor is alternately cut off as the other conducts to saturation. The positive and negative half-cycles of the square-wave output have a time constant determined by the RC network, the overall frequency being 1200 Hz. Most oscilloscope manufacturers seem to like this frequency for a calibration voltage. It's great for amplifier troubleshooting.

The multivibrator output is coupled to the base of Q3. This buffer stage is used as an



Multivibrator (flip-flop) circuit produces square-wave output at frequency of 1200 Hz. Buffer stage (Q3) prevents loading of oscillator by zener diode (D1) or external circuit.

convenient deflection on your graticule, and leave the gain control alone while you do your measuring.

Construction. The unit is housed in a 5½ x 3 x 1½-in. utility box that takes up so little space it's portable as a pill. Construction is straightforward and component layout isn't critical. Still, we suggest you follow the photos for best results.

Use a low-power iron if possible and be sure to apply some kind of heat sink to semiconductor leads when you solder them in place. Try long-nose pliers, alligator clips—anything that'll work. The author used a phenolic circuit board with standoff terminals as tie points, but the usual perf-board-and-flea-clip arrangement can also be used and will do just fine.

When your calibrator is assembled, simply clip the battery into its holder, flip power switch S1 on, and the desired square wave voltage will appear at the appropriate tip jack. No warmup is necessary.

Adjustment. To test the unit for the

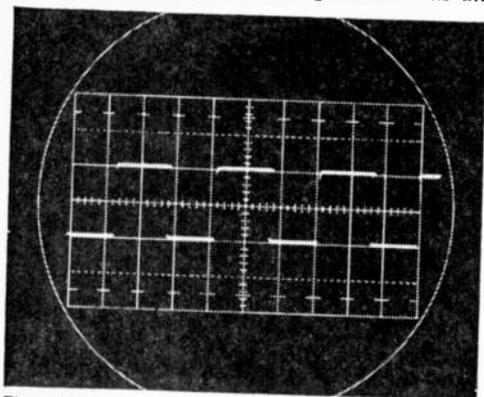
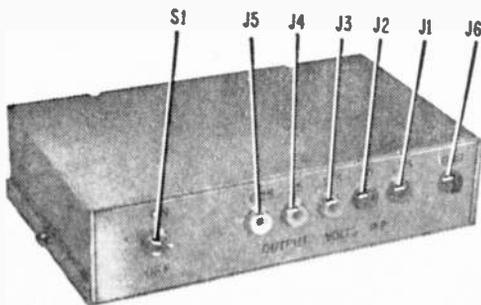


Fig. 1. Square wave serves as calibrated voltage source for accurate scope displays.

emitter-follower to prevent loading of the oscillator by either the zener diode or any external circuit driven by the unit (if it's used as a square-wave source). The zener diode connected to the emitter of Q3 serves as voltage source for the divider network.

You have the choice of a 25-, 10-, 2.5-, 0.25-, and 0.025-V (peak-to-peak) output. Just select the output that is appropriate for the signal amplitude you want to measure, set your scope's vertical gain control for a



Insulated jacks J1 through J6 provide separate output for divider network. Pin jacks were used, but you can use other types.

PARTS LIST FOR RAPID-PULSE CALIBRATOR

B1—30-V battery (Eveready 413, Burgess U20 or equiv.)
 C1—.022- μ F, 200-VDC tubular capacitor
 C2—.001- μ F, 200-VDC disc capacitor
 D1—25-VDC, $\frac{1}{4}$ -watt zener diode (Motorola $\frac{1}{4}$ M252, Allied 49E26 $\frac{1}{4}$ M252 or equiv.)
 J1 thru J6—Insulated tip jacks (H.H. Smith 240, Allied 24B9156 or equiv.)
 Q1, Q2—Pnp germanium transistor (GE, RCA 2N1307; HEP-2 or equiv.)
 Q3—Npn germanium transistor (Sylvania 2N214; HEP-641 or equiv.)
 R1, R4—10,000-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt 5% resistor
 R2—13,000-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt 5% resistor
 R3—68,000-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt 5% resistor
 R5—330-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt 5% resistor

R6—6040-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt 1% resistor
 R7—3010-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt 1% resistor
 R8—909-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt 1% resistor
 R9—90.9-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt 1% resistor
 R10—10-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt 1% resistor
 Note—R6 thru R10 are precision, metal-film resistors (IRC type CECT-O or equiv.)

S1—Spst toggle switch
 1—5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. aluminum chassis box (LMB 139 or equiv.)

Misc.—Perf board, push-in terminals, $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. spacers, battery holder (Keystone 183, Allied 18E5918 or equiv.), spaghetti, decals, wire, solder, hardware, etc.

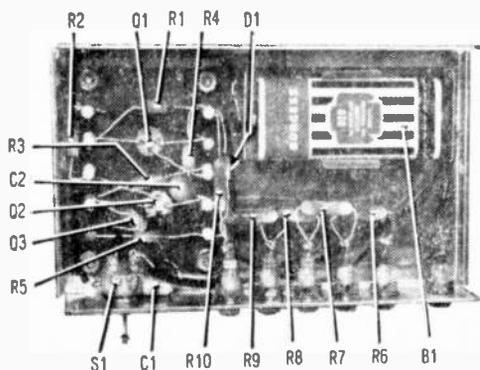
first time, set your scope's controls for an AC input, a medium-speed trace, and a vertical sensitivity of about 15 V per major division. Connect the Rapid-Pulse Calibrator's 25-V output to the scope's vertical input. Again, refer to Fig. 1 and adjust the scope for a stable display. The trace should show very fast rise and fall times and a flat top and bottom.

If the waveform isn't symmetrical (see Fig. 2), the value of R2 should be adjusted until the correct trace is obtained. The waveform in Fig. 3 would indicate that the vertical amplifier of your oscilloscope is tending to oscillate and is distorting the input waveform. This peak (over-response) may be due to your overloading the amplifier, or a problem in the scope's circuitry. Some adjustment is necessary.

Test Traces. Calibration of your scope's vertical input is accomplished by the substitution method. A voltage of known amplitude (i.e., 25 V peak-to-peak) is applied to the input as a substitute for the signal about

to be tested. The vertical gain control is adjusted for an exact (easily read) deflection on the CRT. If the deflection is exactly one division on the scope's graticule, every 25 V of signal will deflect the trace exactly one more division. Remember that all oscilloscope measurements are peak-to-peak. The signal voltage is measured from maximum positive to maximum negative portion of the waveform.

As long as the vertical gain control isn't disturbed, you have a visual voltmeter with a sensitivity of 25 V per division. (This as-



Author used phenolic circuit board and standoff terminals. However, perf board and flea clips will do just as well.

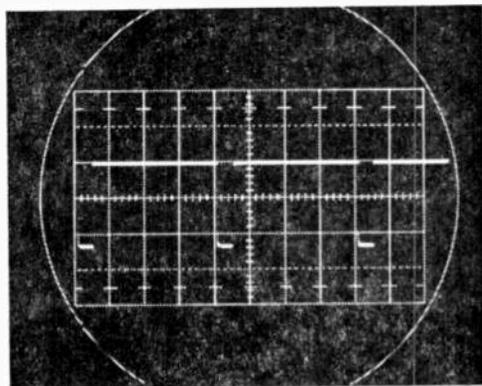


Fig. 2. An unsymmetrical waveshape can be corrected by adjusting the value of R2.

sumes a deflection of one division for the 25-V input. However, the calibration voltage and scope display will actually depend on a specific situation.) Now, whatever test signal is fed into the scope, its amplitude can be compared with the calibration voltage.

Looking at Figs. 4, 5, and 6, we see typical waveforms whose amplitude can now be measured accurately. Fig. 4 is a sine wave having an amplitude of 4 divisions. Since our calibrated sensitivity is 25 V peak-

RAPID-PULSE CALIBRATOR

to-peak, we have a signal voltage of 4×25 V, or 100 V peak-to-peak. The trace in Fig. 5 has an amplitude of 2.2×25 V, or

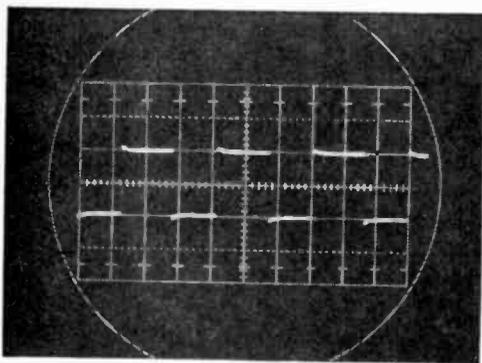


Fig. 3. Trace indicates that overshoot is starting to develop. Distortion is due to either excessive gain or scope circuitry.

55 V peak-to-peak, while Fig. 6 works out as 2.6×25 V, or 65 V peak-to-peak.

Undoubtedly you will use your oscilloscope as a supplement to your VTVM or VOM. While the scope measures only peak-to-peak voltages, most meters are calibrated to indicate rms (root-mean-square) values. To avoid confusion when working with these different instruments, you should know how to convert from one value to the other. Two formulas are all you need:

$$V_{rms} = \frac{V_{peak\ to\ peak}}{2.828} \quad (1)$$

$$V_{peak\ to\ peak} = V_{rms} \times 2.828 \quad (2)$$

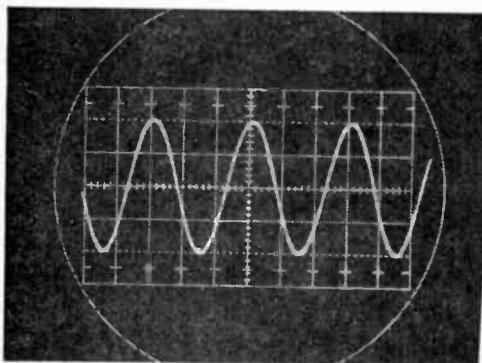


Fig. 4. Using a calibrated output of 25 V peak-to-peak, sine wave occupies four divisions on graticule. Input equals 100 V.

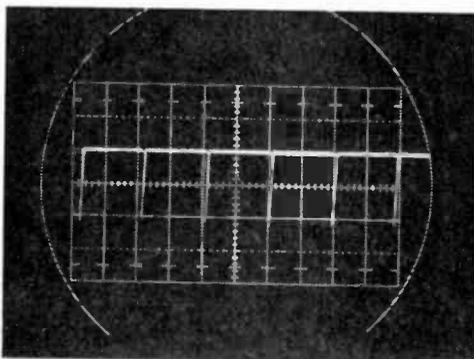


Fig. 5. These rapid timing pulses have amplitude of 2.2 divisions; multiplying this figure by 25 V gives us 55 V peak-to-peak.

If you switch to DC coupling and connect a DC signal to your scope's vertical input, the trace will shift in accordance with its amplitude. With the gain calibrated for 25 V per division, a shift of 3 divisions will work out to 3×25 V, or 75 V. There is no need to convert from a peak-to-peak value when measuring DC; your scope acts like a direct-reading voltmeter.

The advantages of a calibrated scope over a VTVM or VOM are many. A meter simply cannot do justice to the various complex waveforms you'll want to measure. One picture is still worth a thousand meter indications. ■

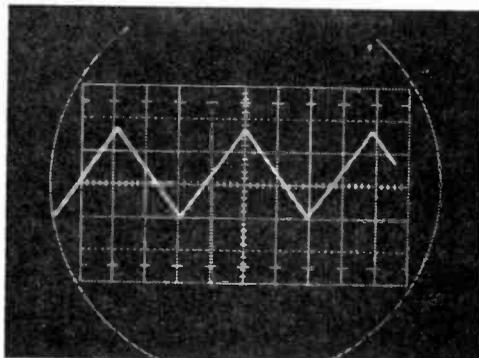
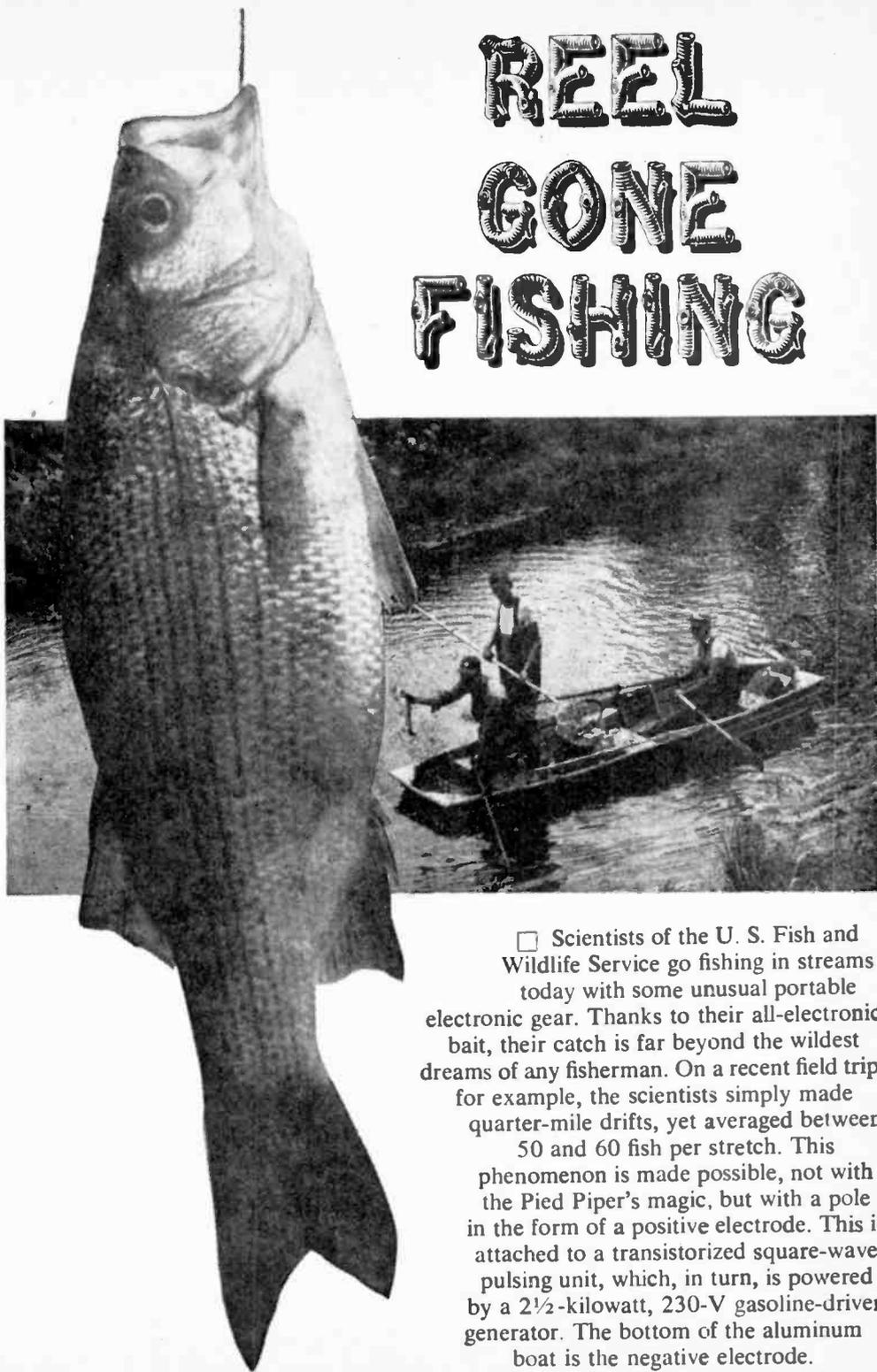


Fig. 6. Sawtooth voltage occupies 2.6 divisions, giving input of 65 V. Equation above can change this peak-to-peak value to rms.

REEL GONE FISHING



□ Scientists of the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service go fishing in streams today with some unusual portable electronic gear. Thanks to their all-electronic bait, their catch is far beyond the wildest dreams of any fisherman. On a recent field trip, for example, the scientists simply made quarter-mile drifts, yet averaged between 50 and 60 fish per stretch. This phenomenon is made possible, not with the Pied Piper's magic, but with a pole in the form of a positive electrode. This is attached to a transistorized square-wave pulsing unit, which, in turn, is powered by a 2½-kilowatt, 230-V gasoline-driven generator. The bottom of the aluminum boat is the negative electrode.

Accentuated Positive. In principle, the

GONE FISHING



Electronic fishing takes some paraphernalia (photo at left) but then most any kind of fishing does (ask any fisherman). Below, center, fishermen find both aluminum boat and gasoline generator light enough for loading on stream bank. In shallow water, approved technique for electronic fishing is to wade, pulling boat slowly along (photo at bottom).

system works like this: under average conditions there is an effective field radiating out about 12 feet from each electrode. The positively-charged pole is terminated in an expanded grid about 15 x 24 in. Fish that come into this field are captured by a force known as the electro-toxic effect which herds them around the positive electrode. As they approach the pole, the increased intensity of the current stuns them and the fish turn on their sides and float to the surface. Then the scientists scoop them up with a fine mesh net.

The electro-toxic effect is one of the most interesting features of the device. It is present only with DC current. And for reasons still unknown, the fish will immediately face toward the positive electrode



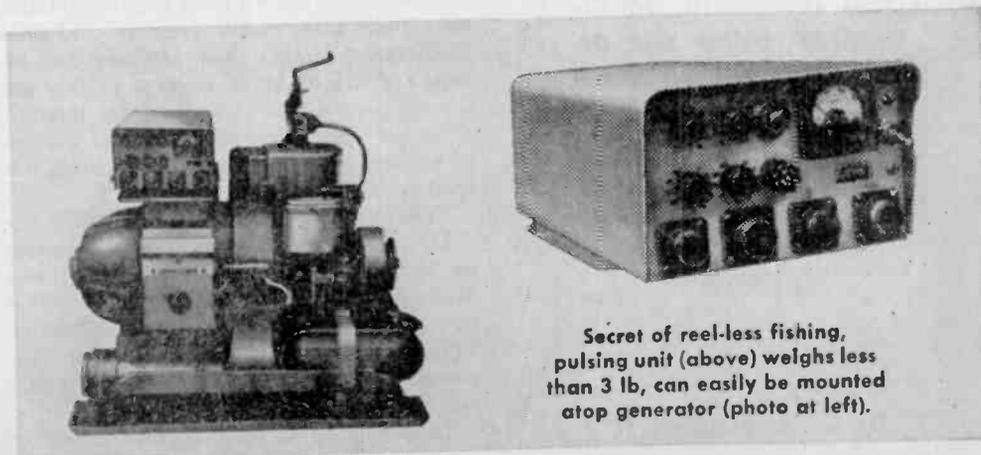
Drifting into deeper water, aide mans oars while biologists Richard Thompson (left) and Ben Patten (with net) reach for next specimen. In photos below, biologists examine specimens taken on drift with electronic fishing gear (at right); another displays 5½-lb. largemouth bass caught with electronic fishing pole he is holding.



when encountering this current. This electric pulse also causes the fishes' bodies to twitch, resulting in a swimming action in the direction of the pole. All the fish caught are as good as fish caught in the usual way.

Up With Hooks. At present, the electronic method of fishing is on debatable ground when it comes to commercial use. If everybody fished electronically, some cautious fishery scientists say it would disturb the ecological balance of the finny world.

In short, while the Feds' unusual method of fishing makes for an interesting fish story, it's not to be swallowed hook, line, and sinker. It's the hook us wee people will be catching *our* fish with for years to come. ■



Secret of reel-less fishing, pulsing unit (above) weighs less than 3 lb, can easily be mounted atop generator (photo at left).

The Temptress, The Towers, & The Gold

Sexiest thing on radio
since Tokyo Rose, Titana
drove me wild, wild, wild.
Yet as the space ship landed,
I had reason to wonder
whether either she or
that rarest of all QSLs
would ever be mine.

By C. M. Stanbury II

□ The first space vehicle successfully launched from Earth was Sputnik I back in 1957, right? Wrong! A private organization, name of Montalban Electronics, began a series of satellite launchings from a secret Antarctic base, year of 1950. Came 1959, and Washington and Moscow were still playing with their here-we-go-round-the-mulberry-globe satellites. Yet Montalban was already at the point of sending a *manned* expedition into deep space. That's when I got into the act.

Me, I'm Mike Tanner—radio technician by profession, soldier of fortune by temperament, and a fanatic DXer by choice. So when Montalban offered me this job at the South Pole, I grabbed it. After all, how many guys ever get a chance to DX from down there? Thing is, Montalban never did get around to briefing me on this space angle until I arrived.

In charge of Montalban's space facility was a fat character who used the code name Rinaldo. He also headed the expedition itself. Rinaldo, who always talked in a sort of nasal whine, wasted no time in explaining the mission and what was expected of yours truly.

"For the past nine years we at Montalban have been in radio contact with intelligent beings in the vicinity of Saturn."

At first I thought he was putting me on. The vicinity of Saturn? It sounded even wilder than when I set up a CIA 50-kw portable BCB station in Aden (like space vehicles, these existed long before the public knew anything about them). The unit included three giant towers which were air-transportable because of a revolutionary lightweight alloy developed by Montalban (the towers only *looked* heavy).

"Yes. While Saturn itself is uninhabitable, the planet's major moon, Titan, is 3500 miles in diameter—larger than Mercury and almost the size of Mars. Because of this and a hot gaseous emission from its interior, Titan has sufficient atmosphere and warmth to support life." Rinaldo went through this spiel perfectly deadpan.

"The space people told you all this?"

He pointed to a map of our solar system on the wall behind his desk. "And told Montalban how to build the space ship that will take us there." He paused a minute. "You can listen to these transmissions for yourself if you like, on 18 MHz. We'll provide you with a translating device."

"And why do we want to go to Titan?"

Rinaldo smiled ever so slightly. "You want to go to Titan for \$50,000.00. Montalban, on the other hand, wants to negotiate a treaty with the Titans. Trade a certain rare substance found only on Earth for their cosmic knowledge."

Even for that kind of money the thing sounded too risky. "Suppose I decide not to go? There's nothing in my contract about Saturn, you know."

The fat man stood up. "That would delay the flight until we found another technician. You would not be paid, of course. And you'd be detained until that treaty with Titan was concluded."

It may have been Antarctica but I had begun to sweat a little.

"Montalban has spent a great deal of money on this project and wouldn't risk a disloyal employee divulging information on Titan before the deal is cinched. Whatever the Titans have to offer, Montalban intends to have exclusive rights to it on this planet."

"And if I go, what's my part in the mission?"

Rinaldo pressed a button on his desk. Instantly, the planetary chart projected on the wall behind him was replaced with a picture of the CIA's portable BCB station. "We picked you, Mr. Tanner, because of your previous experience with this unit." Rinaldo sat down again. "Titan's ionosphere is such that this station, obtained through one of our Washington contacts, would be best suited for communications purposes. On Titan medium-wave frequencies behave like short-wave channels do on this planet."

I had to admit, at least to myself, that Titan sounded like a BCB DXer's dream.

"But we'll give you time to think about it, Mr. Tanner." Rinaldo pressed another button on his desk and the office door slid open behind me. "Overnight."

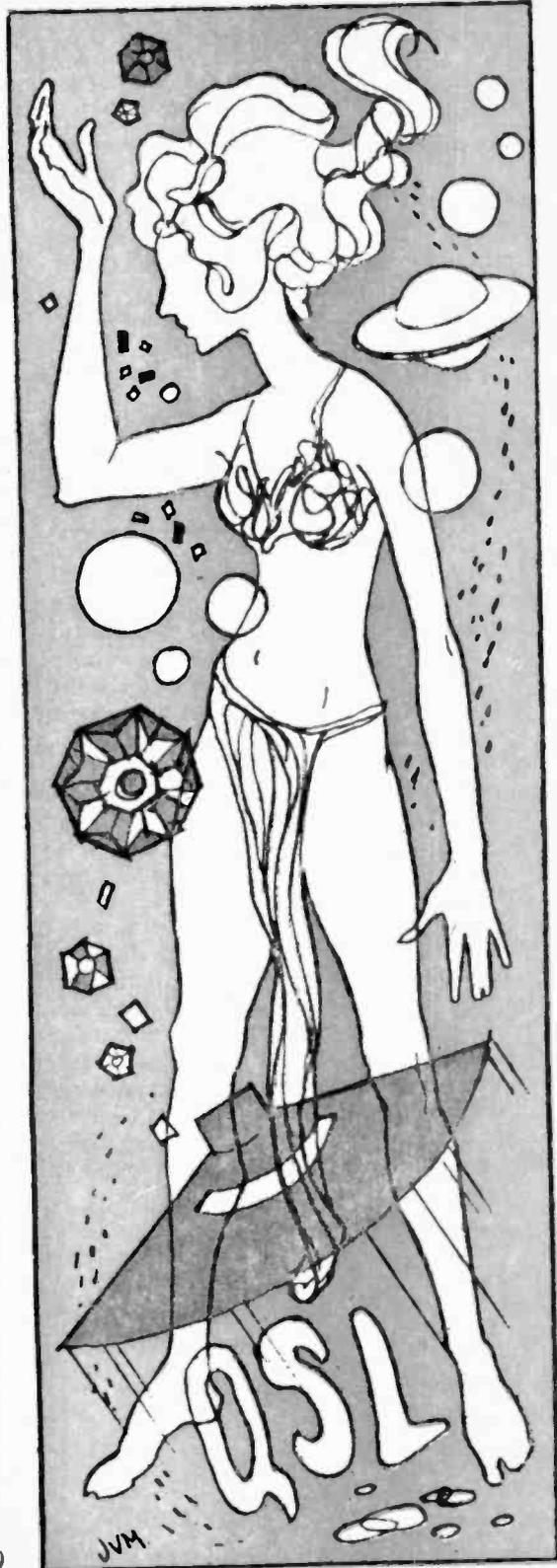
"You're a real sport."

"And on your way to your quarters, do pick up one of those translating devices from the lab so that you can monitor Titan for yourself."

I did.

In order to monitor Titan signals, you first filter out all the modulation (which is just noise designed to discourage unauthorized listeners) and feed the carrier into an oscilloscope. The scope is then scanned by an appropriately programmed computer which decodes the message. When I tuned them in they were advertising their cosmic knowledge.

(Continued on page 113)



LAB CHECK



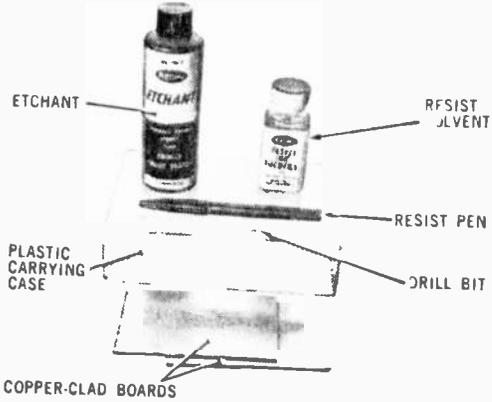
**INJECTORALL
MODEL 500
7-in-1
Printed Circuit Kit**

□ If you've ever tried to duplicate the PC board used in a RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER project, you know how difficult it can be to lay down the resist when the foil is very closely spaced. In fact, in some of the latest mini-size PC projects, the width of the tape resist is actually greater than the area between two foil connections!

But once you're equipped with an *Injectorall 500* PC kit you can tackle just about any PC job an editor can dream up. Reason is that the kit is specifically designed for fine-foil layout.

The Injectorall 500 kit consists of a resist pen, etchant, resist solvent, a 1/8-in. drill bit, two small copper-clad boards (useful for practice and small projects), and a plastic carrying case that doubles as the etching tray. The really big item is the resist pen—which appears to be a standard fiber-tip fine-line loaded with resists instead of ink. (With it, you can actually draw a fine accountant's line just as you would with a fine-line fiber pen.)

The Acid Test. To check the Injectorall 500 kit we tried making a board from a project that had appeared in our sister publication, *ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS*. We first placed a piece of carbon paper between the copper-clad board and the PC layout, then traced the foil outline with a ballpoint pen. When we removed the carbon paper the layout was visible on the board. Next, we painted around the edges of the outlines with the resist pen. Finally, we tried filling in the outline with the pen.

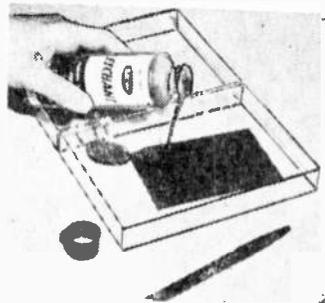
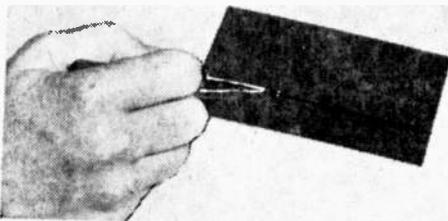


COPPER-CLAD BOARDS

PC kit consists of resist pen, etchant, solvent, plastic case, and two copper-clad boards.

For small areas the pen did just fine, but larger areas required resist fill with a tube of resist or resist tape. Also, we used the resist pen to mark small circles at the drilling points.

The board was then placed in the plastic tray and covered with etchant. After about
(Continued on page 117)



To use 500 kit, you trace outline of PC foil layout on board, trace around outline with resist pen, then fill in larger areas with resist. Etchant takes approximately 20 minutes to do its job.

The CATV Caper

What's going on in community antenna land
— and who's behind it all!

By Charles Simpson

Nearly 60 million American homes reach up and snatch TV signals out of the air. They pick them up on everything from indoor rabbit ears to a fish-like skeleton of rods on their roof. But another group of American homes — about 4 million — couldn't care less about antennas. Their signals sneak into the set through cable. If the futurists are correct, the two groups will do a turnabout. Someday, goes the prediction, most homes will be *wired* for TV reception.

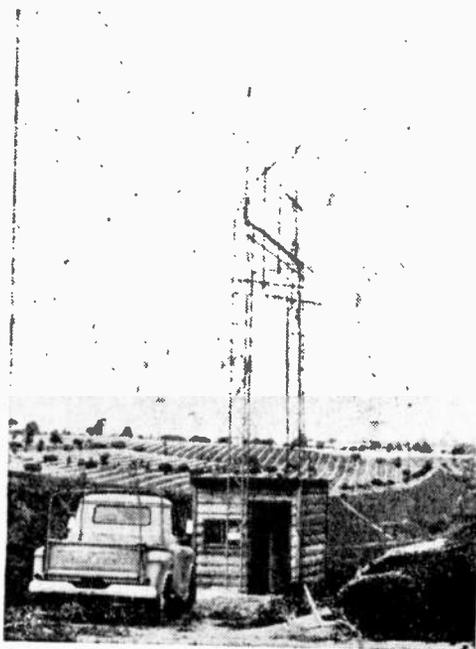
The reason is CATV — Community Antenna Television. It's coming out of the hills where it began back in
(Continued overleaf)



The CATV Caper

the days of 1949 to bring signals down the mountain to TV-starved backwoods areas. Public acceptance has been so strong, it's now invading big towns like New York, San Francisco, and Philadelphia. CATV is even trying on a new name. More and more insiders are calling it *Cable TV*—which foretells the day when entertainment won't be the only type of service fed down the line.

Whatever the name, the wired-TV industry is fulminating with new developments. The U.S. Supreme Court recently handed it several momentous legal decisions and engineers are dreaming up innovations to expand its



Head end of CATV system includes high-gain antennas for different channels and signal-processing equipment—is often unmanned.

technical possibilities. Since these developments nibble at the foundation of commercial TV broadcasting as we know it today, it's worth a closer look at CATV to see where it is and where it may be headed.

Only No. 2. Since televiewing has turned out to be the nation's second biggest addiction (sleeping is first—measured in hours) CATV nearly begged to be born. The technical idea is easy. If TV signals are shaded from a town by rough terrain, or wakened by an obstructing horizon, one answer is *height*. So CATV technicians head

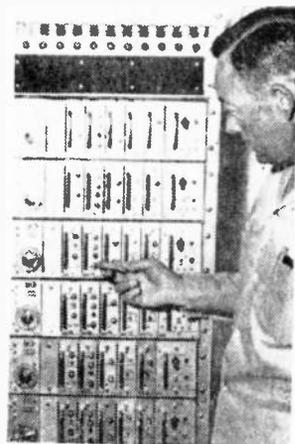
for the hills to erect large antennas which snare signals at great distances. The signal is then routed via coaxial cable down the mountain and split among homes below. Some systems even use microwave relay to "import" signals picked up hundreds of miles away.

Early installations were crude. The cable might have been merely an open-wire line. Amplifiers to boost sagging signals were often simple types, actually intended for MATV, the Master Antenna systems for motels and other short-run applications. Nevertheless those early CATV systems tickled the hungry eye of the TV viewer. They often multiplied the number of channels he received from maybe one, to four or five. It wasn't long before technology could fill his dial with 12 channels. Today engineers talk about routing more than 30 programs through a single cable. Bringing in more viewable channels, though, is not the only reason for CATV's soaring success. Better reception, as we'll see, runs a close second.

Hometown, U.S.A. What happened in Lafayette, Indiana, illustrates how CATV can grab a whole population. After cablemen came into town, they advertised the im-

minent CATV system to a potential 16,000 subscribers in the area. No less than 6000 homes, signed up for the service. The shocker is that the system wasn't even turned on yet! Existing reception in the area explains CATV's potent appeal.

Nestled in the Wabash Valley, Lafayette viewers had only one local TV station. It was Channel 18, a uhf outlet. Since the FCC law which requires uhf reception on all sets was barely on the books at the time, most sets couldn't even receive the lone local signal. So townspeople erected tall towers, elaborate antennas, and rotors to intercept tantalizing city signals passing over nearby hilltops. TV reception, though, was hardly better than poor.



Banks of signal processors are part of automatic head-end operation. Devices amplify signals and sometimes switch channel frequencies.

The cable company solved the problem by finding the highest available antenna site just outside of town. On high terrain they raised a huge 250-ft. tower and topped it with separate high-gain antennas for each receivable channel. Signals were processed (see photo) and led down to town through miles of coaxial cable. Linemen strung wire on more than 6000 utility poles to reach every corner of town. Some 350 amplifiers along the way fortified the system against power loss. Each paying subscriber received a *house drop* to drive his TV set with studio-quality pictures.

Was it worth an installation fee (\$18.50) and a monthly subscription charge (\$4.50) for the service? To answer the question,



Signals from antennas feed trunk line which is main coax cable into town. Amplifiers are mounted on poles to boost distribution lines.

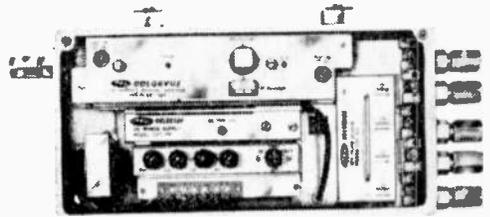
consider what the townspeople could now see on their screens: from Chicago came independent station WGN-TV, plus an educational outlet, WTTW-TV. From South Bend came Notre Dame's WNDU-TV. Indianapolis stations supplied two of the big networks via WFBM-TV (an NBC outlet) and WLWI-TV (ABC), as well as independent WTTV. A signal captured from Elkhart, Indiana, brought in WSJV. The CATV company also fed the local TV station through the cable, as well as Channels 72 and 76 of the Midwest Program on Airborne Television Instruction. (The uhf frequencies of the last three are translated down to regular vhf channels.)

That's not all. Subscribers on the cable also received a local music/weather program

on an unused channel. It shows time, temperature, winds, and other convenient information. All the while, music from a local FM station plays when the viewer tunes this channel.

So this Indiana town received 10 channels where only one had existed before. When non-believers saw the quality and diversity of signals on neighbors' screens, many quickly became converts to CATV.

TV, Yes or No? The Lafayette phenomenon is easy to comprehend. There was a yawning gap to be filled and CATV did it. Up to now the youthful industry has con-



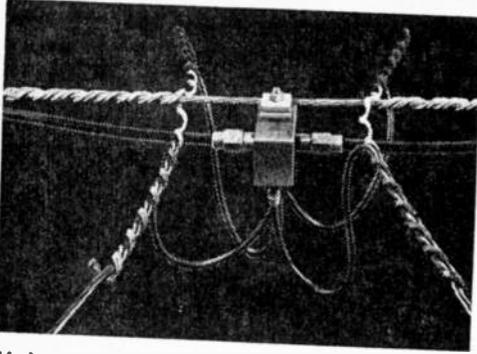
Bridging amplifier is used to tap signal from main cable and feed lines to individual homes. Circuitry consists mostly of ICs.

structed about 2000 systems around the country. Nearly 12 million people today willingly pay for programs they couldn't see before or received only at great expense because of difficult or impossible reception conditions. About 400 new systems are now under construction and nearly 2000 more communities have given the go-ahead to cable operators. Another 1700 communities are considering applications for new systems. (Since cables use city streets and utility poles, CATV operators must be awarded a franchise from each local government.)

The lure of CATV is seemingly endless. Not too long ago one operator installed a system in Greensboro, N.C. Success was hardly assured since the town is within 80 miles of 11 commercial TV stations. What's more, the FCC allowed this operator a maximum of four signals in the system. Despite such strictures, the company signed up 5000 subscribers in the first 10 months of operation and expects 10,000 by about now. The monthly fee to subscribers is \$5 and few people drop the service once it's installed. Seems that anywhere CATV strings its wires, viewers respond with sock-it-to-me fervor.

Born Free? The medium's explosive growth was bound to attract attention. As coaxial tentacles spread and coffers filled, cablemen discovered they'd touched off con-

The CATV Caper

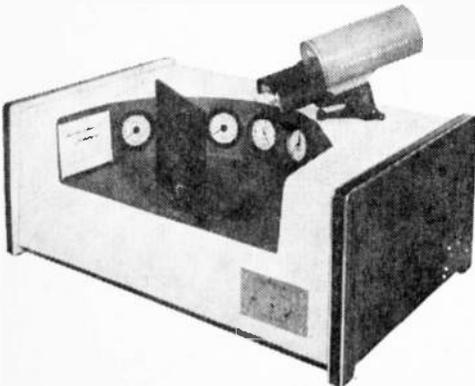


Main coax cable (on utility pole) runs from left to right under support cable. Splitter (center) provides four separate house drops.

siderable controversy. Broadcasters (TV station owners), the telephone company, and other interests viewed CATV as a renegade poacher that could grow to threatening proportions.

The broadcasters saw the specter of competition. If CATV could relay air signals into the home, it could also insert its *own channels* on the line. This simply requires an unused channel on the TV dial. A CATV operator could originate his own programs and embark on what's called "cablecasting." Next step would be to sell time and commercials, like the regular stations do. Broadcasters were also horrified by their special *poltergeist*—pay TV. A cable can feed homes via a closed-circuit with movies, plays, and sports, and bill the viewer.

So broadcasters also saw increased competition for the viewer's eye. The local TV



Weather information is typical of program CATV puts on unused channel for subscribers. Rotating mirror reflects image into lens.

stations were now joined by distant "imports" which might prove economically disastrous, especially to many shaky independent uhf-TV stations.

Another antagonist (at least from the CATV point of view) is the telephone company. Although the total amount of cable TV business is piddling by phone company standards, mention *communications* and the giant stirs. CATV, after all, rides alongside phone lines into the home and could grow to formidable proportions.

At the heart of the issue is data transmission. Today's phone lines operate at low bandwidth to carry a narrow range of voice tones. The CATV coaxial cable, on the other hand, can carry thousands of voices or other messages simultaneously, since frequency response rises to hundreds of megacycles. This could provide pathways for linking, say, a centralized computer to homes for doing income tax returns, or even supplying Mom with a recipe for braised pheasant. That brand of data transmission is, of course, the province of the phone company. So Ma Bell is interested in CATV.

It explains why she has increasingly expanded her influence in the medium. About one in four cable systems today is either owned or leased by a telephone company. The broadcasters haven't been sitting still, either. They now own about one in three CATV systems and their piece of the pie is rapidly increasing as new systems are built.

Trade and Mark. Copyright has triggered another lively issue. Obviously a CATV operator picks up copyrighted programs and merchandises them for profit. Fairness, you might say, dictates that a cableman should pay a royalty for enticing subscribers with such protected items as *Bonanza* and *Roger Ramjet*. But there's another side to the argument.

CATV operators see it this way: every set needs an antenna, and cable TV merely supplies it as a service to the viewer. It's in the same category as a viewer's own antenna, or the master antenna which feeds many sets in one building or location. Copyright, therefore, doesn't apply.

The argument failed to convince a U.S. District judge who ruled that CATV was, in fact, liable to pay a royalty on copyrighted programs. (In the test case at hand, programs were motion pictures produced by United Artists.) Though it was generally agreed within the CATV industry that royalty fees were inevitable, events then took a surprising twist.

The case reached the U.S. Supreme Court in 1968. The Court echoed the cable operators' argument in saying: "It is true that a CATV system plays an 'active' role in making reception possible in a given area, but so do ordinary television sets and antennas. CATV equipment is powerful and sophisticated, but the basic function the equipment performs is little different from that performed by the equipment generally furnished by a television viewer."

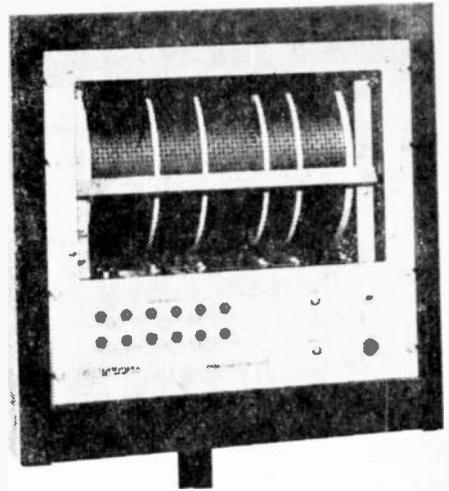
Thus the high court tossed out the earlier decision and CATV did joyous handsprings. It was now cleared of copyright obligations. The Supreme Court had found CATV "on the viewers side of the line"—not the "performer's" side, like a TV broadcaster (who must pay copyright fees). Despite the ruling, there is still feeling within the CATV industry that copyright fees may yet be required at some future date, probably after new legislation is passed by Congress.

The 1968 copyright victory was one of two important Supreme Court rulings affecting the industry. At about the same time, the Court clearly *affirmed* FCC authority to control CATV. Although the Commission had assumed such authority back in 1966, it took a court decision to clinch it. The test case concerned a cable company importing a Los Angeles TV signal into San Diego. The rub was that the operator also wanted to send his own commercials over the line. This was contrary to an FCC ruling which forbade the operator from "originating advertising materials." The case ultimately reached the Supreme Court with the victory going to the FCC.

Though there is no blanket restriction on CATV commercials today, the FCC has the power to decide each case. Another cable operator, for example, was not ordered to stop originating commercials because it couldn't be proved that he was hurting TV broadcasters.

With FCC jurisdiction firmly established, the Commission's other regulations over CATV take on renewed force. For example, each system must carry on the cable all local channels, in addition to

Officials of Newport Beach watch installation of underground cable. Trench is dug quickly with special equipment and no poles need be used.



Since distant channels may not duplicate local stations, operators use programmed switchers to prevent reception of these signals.

distant signals. A CATV system may not bring in programs from a distant station when they duplicate programs carried by local stations. (This only applies on a same-day basis. Programmed switchers at the CATV head-end automatically prevent such duplication.) Further, if a CATV operator wishes to build a system in one of the nation's top 100 TV markets, he must obtain FCC approval. The Commission then decides whether the system will hurt existing TV stations.

The liveliest action in CATV today is in those 100 top markets, the big cities that contain a vast proportion of TV viewers. Why a cable where channels are usually numerous and close at hand? One operator neatly answers the question. Viewers in Astoria, Oregon, he says, get a clearer pic-



The CATV Caper

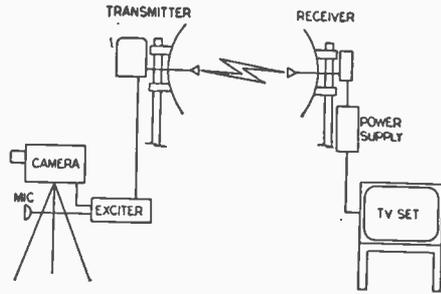
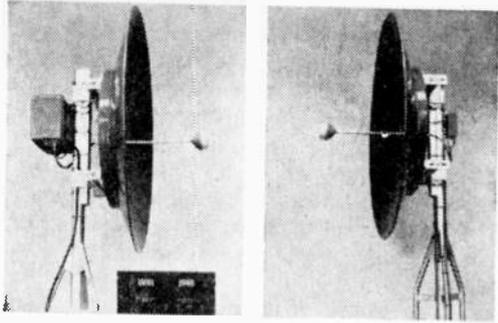
ture of Johnny Carson than New Yorkers located a few blocks from the studio where he originates. Manhattanites often suffer horrendous TV reception. Ghosts, roll-overs, herringbones, jitters, overloads, and other distortions are common as signals careen and collide through concrete canyons. Buyers of color sets get Excedrin headaches (in blue) after spending \$599 to see psychedelic confetti. But the cable is coming to the rescue. As in several other large cities, CATV operators in New York are laying cable and signing up subscribers.

Big-city operation is no easy matter of stringing cable along utility poles. The cable must often run through underground ducts at a phenomenal cost (as high as \$100,000 per mile.) Operators hit another snag at the threshold of large multiple dwellings—the landlord, who usually wants part of the take for admitting the cable.

It's the high cost of cable-running in the city that's caused CATV men to look skyward. Like the broadcasters, cable companies want a free ride through the atmosphere. The quest for cheap signal distribution has led to two new proposals.

First is microwave relay. Microwave transmissions have long been used by CATV operators to import distant TV signals that couldn't be picked up by mountaintop antennas. A recent trial approval by the FCC also allows microwave transmissions on a local basis to hop over underground ducts.

For instance, an 18-GHz signal is beamed



Typical microwave relay link for closed-circuit TV. Parabolic dishes, 4 miles apart, handle line-of-sight 2.5-GHz transmission.

toward apartment houses. A small receiver atop the building converts the microwave signal (which can carry several dozen channels simultaneously), and programs are fed through the building's cable network. The range of the microwave signal is now about 12 miles. Though microwave relay is usually considered a point-to-point medium, one CATV operator believes the beam can spread over a large arc to cover many buildings at once. (Continued on page 118)

Is cable really best for good TV reception? The professionals ought to know. Here, best possible signal is generated by studio in color-TV picture tube manufacturing plant run by Philco-Ford. Almost 6½ miles of coax cable is used to transmit studio pictures for required quality contr.l.





For
home
movies



and
slide
shows:

AUTODIM...

... the all-electronic control that both dims and brightens lights in the majestic, big-theatre fashion

By Ron Michaels

□ The audience fidgets in their seats for a few moments, then the house lights slowly and majestically dim to a gentle glow. The curtain rises and the show begins.

Once upon a time, scenes like this happened only in movie theatres. Happily, the very same thing can now take place in your own living room before a slide or home-movie show. You provide the fidgety audience, and this unusual device—which we call the *Autodim*—will provide the smoothly dimming house lights.

All you need do is plug a floor or table lamp (up to 300 watts) into its socket. At the downward flip of a switch, the lamp slowly slides from normal brightness down to whatever level you preselect—anywhere from just under full brightness to a just-visible golden glow or even total darkness. When the show's over, you flip the switch upwards and the light level rises back to normal (smoothly, but about twice as fast as the dip down).

Actually, the *Autodim* is more than just a gadget. By bringing room lights down slowly—the downwards trip takes about 8 seconds—rather than turning them off all

at once, viewers' eyes have time to become accustomed to the change. You and the members of your audience will applaud the lack of visual blackout.

How It Works. Heart of the circuit is a conventional full-wave SCR light-dimmer circuit (shown within dotted lines on the schematic diagram). In usual applications, this circuit is controlled by a variable resistor in the emitter circuit of the unijunction transistor (Q2). The degree of dimming depends on the amount of resistance present in the emitter circuit.

In the *Autodim* circuit, the usual variable resistor is replaced by a field-effect transistor or FET. This device (Q3) functions as a voltage-controlled resistor; the more negative the voltage applied between the gate and source electrodes, the greater the resistance between the drain and source electrodes. Thus, the FET's gate/source voltage in effect controls the light dimmer circuit.

The smooth downwards and upwards sliding operation of the dimmer is achieved by feeding a smoothly decreasing or increasing voltage sweep to the FET. How this is done is best explained by considering what the

AUTODIM

different front and side panel controls do.

Function switch S2 is a three-position lever switch. In its uppermost position (MANUAL), the FET input terminals are connected directly across manual light-lever control R5. This means that the device will function much like an ordinary dimmer circuit—varying R5 will change the light level. Prime function of R5 is to permit you to set the “normal” light level in your living room (this will be the “up” or “high brightness” setting).

When you flip switch S2 to its center position (AUTO UP), capacitor C3 is placed across the FET's gate/source circuit. This is a time delay capacitor, and you may find that it now takes several seconds for the light level to reach the NORMAL level you specified by setting R5. This delay corresponds to the time required for C3 to charge.

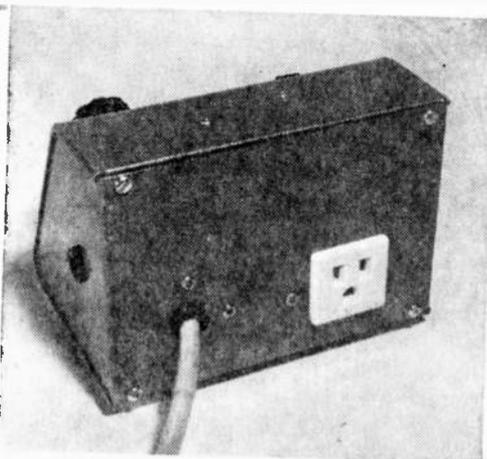
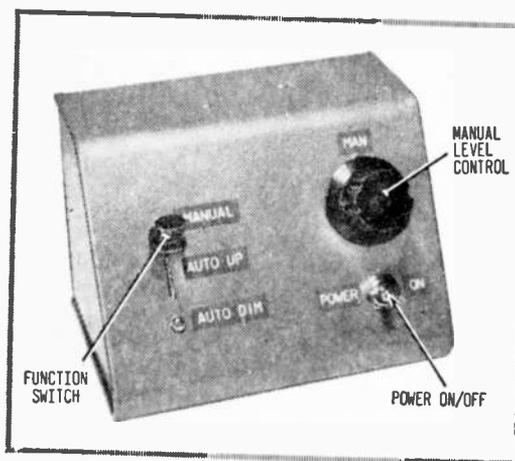
When you flip the switch to its bottom-most position (AUTO DIM), the FET input circuit, complete with capacitor C3, is switched from control R5 to control R4 (the low limit set control). As the capacitor discharges to the more negative voltage represented by R4's setting, it smoothly carries the FET's input along with it. As a result, the room lights slowly dim until they reach the low point you specified by setting control R4. There they remain until you flip the function switch back to AUTO UP. R5's high-

limit setting then takes over, and the capacitor charges again, carrying the FET input voltage and the room light level up with it.

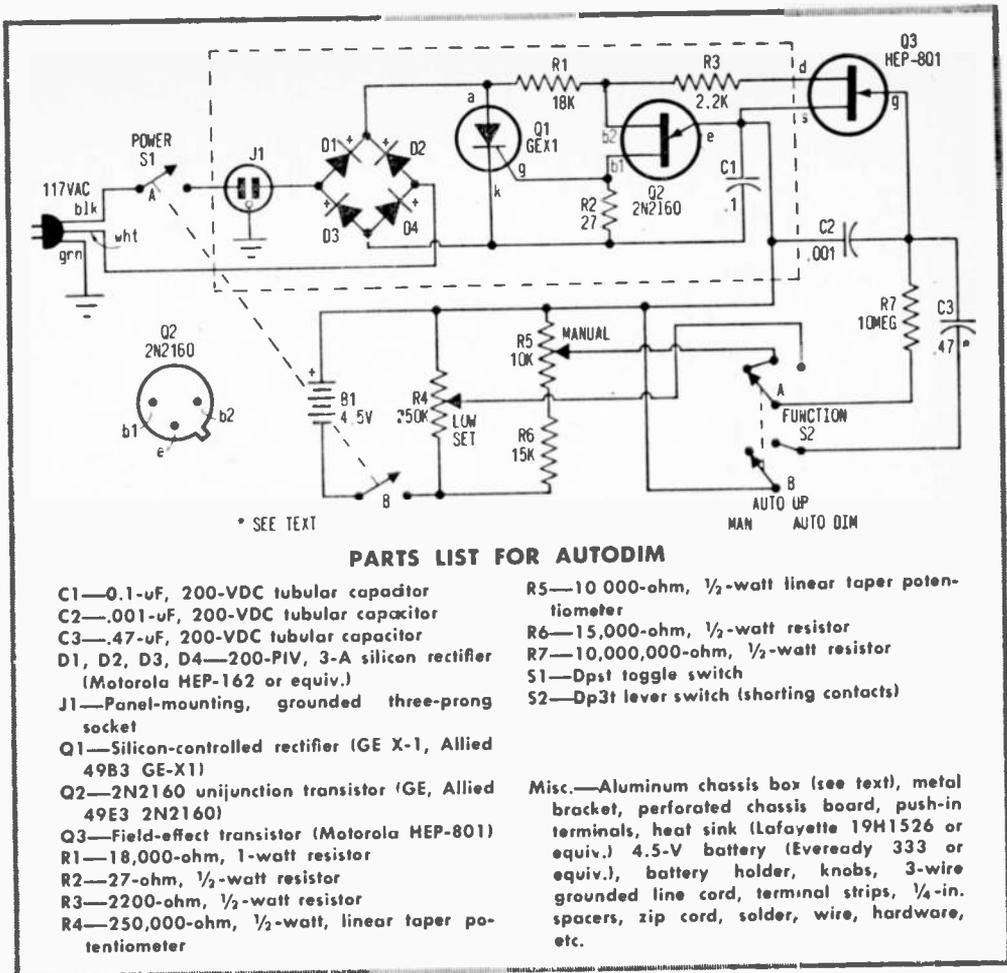
Building It. The cabinet used for our model is a 4-in. wide sloping panel aluminum utility box (Bud AC-1612-A or equiv.). However, there's nothing critical about the layout, so don't hesitate to custom-mount the AUTODIM most anywhere you wish. All of the components except the switches, manual control R4, and output socket J1 (which are all cabinet mounted) are mounted on a piece of perforated phenolic chassis board. Using epoxy, cement a small heat sink for the SCR onto the chassis; then wire the other components on the chassis board using push-in terminals as soldering points.

Double-check the polarity of the diodes and transistors before you solder them in place. Note that the “case” lead on the FET (see the diagram supplied with the transistor) should be cut off before you mount the unit. Also, use considerable care when you solder the small solid-state components, since both the unijunction and FET can be easily damaged by excess heat.

The wiring to the “left” of R1 on the diagram (including the SCR and the diode bridge composed of D1 through D4) will handle high AC or DC voltage (117 VAC and approximately 100 VDC, at different circuit points), so keep leads well spaced, and be especially watchful for short circuits. The circuit itself is not grounded to the case. However, since an improbable combination of component failure and short circuit could, conceivably, make the case electrically hot,



Front and rear views of completed Autodim. Unit is plugged into AC outlet; slide projector plugs into socket at rear of Autodim. Because of this arrangement, switch S1 must be on for projector to operate. Note position of grounded, three-prong socket (J1) at rear of unit.



PARTS LIST FOR AUTODIM

- C1—0.1- μ F, 200-VDC tubular capacitor
 C2—.001- μ F, 200-VDC tubular capacitor
 C3—.47- μ F, 200-VDC tubular capacitor
 D1, D2, D3, D4—200-PIV, 3-A silicon rectifier (Motorola HEP-162 or equiv.)
 J1—Panel-mounting, grounded three-prong socket
 Q1—Silicon-controlled rectifier (GE X-1, Allied 49B3 GE-X1)
 Q2—2N2160 unijunction transistor (GE, Allied 49E3 2N2160)
 Q3—Field-effect transistor (Motorola HEP-801)
 R1—18,000-ohm, 1-watt resistor
 R2—27-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt resistor
 R3—2200-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt resistor
 R4—250,000-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt, linear taper potentiometer

- R5—10 000-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt linear taper potentiometer
 R6—15,000-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt resistor
 R7—10,000,000-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt resistor
 S1—Dpst toggle switch
 S2—Dp3t lever switch (shorting contacts)

Misc.—Aluminum chassis box (see text), metal bracket, perforated chassis board, push-in terminals, heat sink (Lafayette 19H1526 or equiv.) 4.5-V battery (Eveready 333 or equiv.), battery holder, knobs, 3-wire grounded line cord, terminal strips, $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. spacers, zip cord, solder, wire, hardware, etc.

a three-wire, grounded line cord *must* be used. Connect the green ground lead to the case.

Bias battery B1 is mounted in a battery holder inside the top of the case; current drain from this battery is miniscule, and it should last for well over a year of normal dimmer use. When no setting of R4 will dim room lights completely it's time to replace the battery.

Note that screwdriver-adjust pot R4 is mounted on a small metal bracket bolted to the chassis board. Cut a small access hole in the side of the case so that you can reach R4's slotted shaft with a small-blade screwdriver.

Adjustment and Use. Setting R4 can be tricky because of the time delay effect of capacitor C3. To adjust it, plug a lamp into the unit and set the function switch to the AUTO DIM position. Turn R4's shaft fully counterclockwise to produce a fully lit lamp

(if you've wired the pot's lug's backwards, you may have to turn the shaft full clockwise). The lamp will require several seconds to reach full brightness.

Next, turn the shaft in the opposite direction, in small steps. After some movement you'll note that the lamp brightness will decrease. Allow at least 10 seconds between each step to give the circuit time to stabilize. Stop the procedure when you reach a low-brightness setting you consider pleasing.

Before each use of the AUTODIM, flip the function switch to MANUAL and use R5 to set the normal room light level. Bear in mind that R5 will be effective only over about 30-percent of its rotation; at the far clockwise and counterclockwise settings the room lights will be either full off or full on.

You may also find that setting R5 to its maximum lights on full-on position introduces occasional slight flickering. This is caused by the ultra-sensitive FET unijunc-

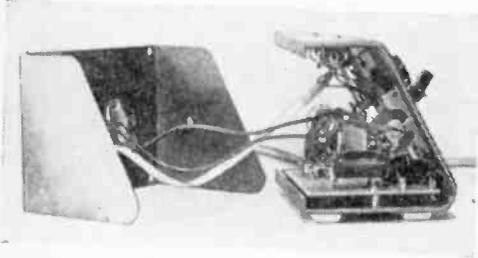
AUTODIM

tion circuit responding to slight voltage transients. To remove them, simply back off on R5's rotation slightly; maximum room brightness level will be unaffected.

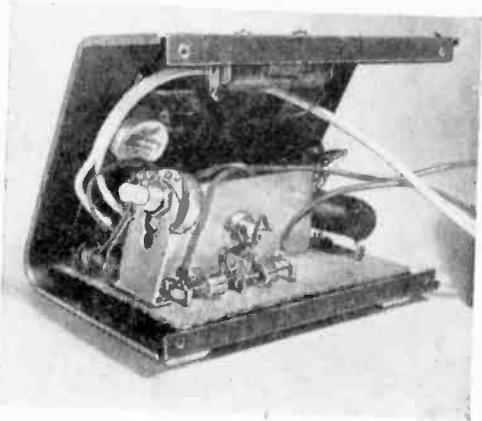
One final point: whenever you turn the device *on*, cycle the lamp brightness down

and up once or twice. This will permit capacitor C2 to build up a proper charge. You'll probably observe that on the first downward dip, the light level will follow a kind of roller-coaster path, as C2 charges.

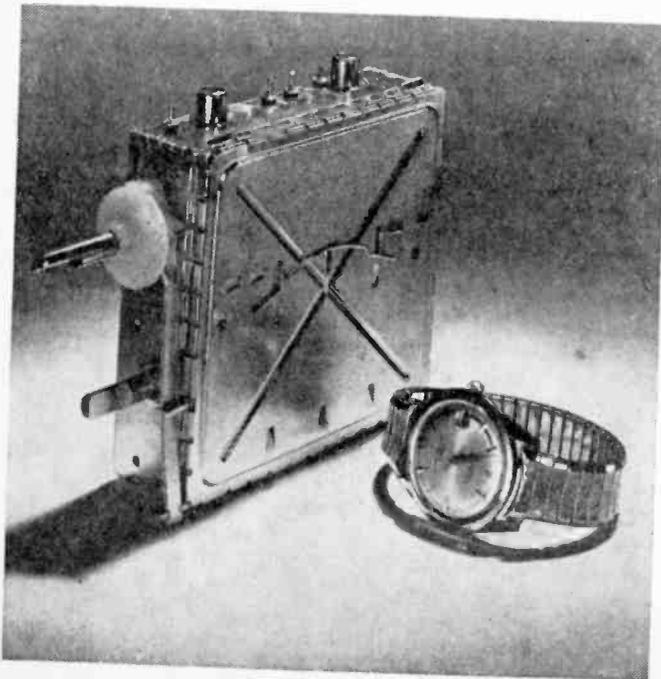
Timing Modification. If you wish to lengthen the time of the downward light level dip, increase the value of C3. As a rule of thumb, doubling its value (to 1.0 μ F) will double the down and up times. ■



Two views of Autodim with cover removed. As explained in text, heatsink for Q1 is first cemented to chassis board, then other components are wired in place using flea clips as soldering points. Hole drilled in side of cover permits screwdriver adjustment of R4.



TWO-BAND TUNER IN A ONE-BAND CASE



As any TV technician well knows, frequencies of TV channels have a habit of hop, skip, jumping across the spectrum. (Channel one, now defunct, once fell between 44 and 50 MHz, yet channel two opens up on 54 MHz and channel seven way up on 174 MHz.) Worse yet, the fact that there are two distinct FM bands in use has meant that most TV sets have actually incorporated two distinct tuners—one for VHF channels, the other for UHF. Now, a new tuner developed by Oak Mfg. Co. puts UHF and VHF tuning circuits in a single housing. Dubbed the Mark IV, the tuner owes its success to two factors: invention of a new switching scheme and some unusual, three-transistor circuitry.

FD

Propagation Forecast

By C. M. Stanbury II

December 1968/January 1969

□ One change that doesn't show up on the propagation chart this time of year is a subtle shift which will take place in reception from Africa and Latin America. As spring approaches, the emphasis will gradually shift from equatorial stations to those further south into the southern hemisphere. This especially applies to DX below 9 MHz.

On 49 meters you can start looking for stations in Argentina, Chile, Uruguay, and of course southern Brazil (where Portuguese is the language). On 60 Meters you'll see gradually improving reception from potential hot spots like Rhodesia, Angola, South Africa and Zambia. With the exception of

Angolans, a particularly favorable time for this area is between 2200 and 2330 EST, when many broadcast voices in lower Africa S/on.

Shortwave listeners can expect regular reception from R. Hanoi on 15015 kHz (just one kiloHertz below our Apollo man-on-the-moon program's prime SW channel) during afternoon hours. Prior to this current phase in the sunspot cycle, afternoon hours have been the poorest time for Asian reception in most of North America. Incidentally, North Vietnam's menu includes English at 1500 EST, so don't mistake their announcer for one of our men on his way to the moon.

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER PROPAGATION FORECAST					
Feb./March 1969 LISTENER'S STANDARD TIME	ASIA (except Near East)	EUROPE, NEAR EAST & AFRICA (N. of the Sahara)	AFRICA (S. of the Sahara)	SOUTH PACIFIC	LATIN AMERICA
0000-0300	19, 25	(31), 41, 49	49, 60e, (90e)	31	49, 60
0300-0600	41, 49, 60	31	31	41, 60, (90)	49, 60
0600-0900	19, (31), 49w	16, 19	19, (60w)	25, 31	31, 49
0900-1200	19, 25	(13), 16, 19	19, 25	25	31
1200-1500	16, 19	(13), 16, 19	(19), 25	(25-poor)	19
1500-1800	19, 31	(19), 25, 31, (49)	31, (49e), 60e	(19-poor)	31
1800-2100	16, 19	25, 31	31, 60w, (90w)	16, 19	49, 60, 90
2100-2400	16, 19	25, 31	60, (90)	19, 25	49, 60, 90

To use the table put your finger on the region you want to hear and log, move your finger down until it is alongside the local standard time at which you will be listening and lift your finger. Underneath your pointing digit will be the shortwave band or bands that will give the best DX results. The time in the above propagation table is given in *standard time* at the listener's location, which effectively compensates for differences in propagation characteristics between the East and West Coasts of North America. Abbreviations: w—Western North America and e—Eastern North America. When w or e follow a band listing, it means the band is only good for that part of the continent. The shortwave bands in brackets are suggested as possible second choices. Refer to White's Radio Log for our world-wide Shortwave list.



HAM TRAFFIC DE W7DQS

What Price Ham Radio?

□ "Psst! Hey, buddy! You want a ham license? You do? Good. Just step back here in this dark doorway where nobody can see us and I'll fix you up. You say you don't know the code? Aw, c'mon, Clyde, don't be a dummy—you don't need that stuff any more! And you're not so hot on theory? Forget it! Just step back here in the shadows and I'll show you how to get a genuine ham ticket real easy. By this time tomorrow, you'll be on the air, having a ball!"

An imaginary conversation? Right now fortunately, it is. But there are forces at work trying to make our little back-street melodrama for real.

All sorts of individuals and organizations have been taking stabs at making it easier to get a ham ticket. Any of those stabs could be a stab in the back for ham radio if they succeeded.

"We're just trying to inject more new blood into ham radio," they proclaim innocently. "Ham radio is not growing proportionately to the rest of our society, so we're just trying to encourage more people to take up this fascinating hobby."

And I say "Hogwash."

Ham radio does not need *quantity* to thrive, it needs *quality*. Increasing the number of hams will do nothing to make our hobby healthier if those hams get their licenses through easy exams that fail to weed out incompetents.

Not one of the proposals for easier licenses and expanded privileges will stand this test: will the proposal improve the *ability* of the new licensee to understand the operation of his equipment or to carry on *useful, meaningful communications*.

Some of the nutty proposals call for abolishing the code test, or for a slower code

speed than the present 5 wpm required of Novices and Technicians. Some of the proposals seek to put Novices or Techs on 10 Meters, or Novices on 6 Meters, or Novices back on fone on 2 Meters. Others seek to make the Novice ticket renewable, thus missing the whole point of having the Novice Class in the first place: purely as a means of obtaining on-the-air experience in working toward a higher-class ticket.

Every now and then, someone who pretends to be of sound mind proposes creation of a new type of license, which might be called a "hobby" license or a "communicators" license, with little or no examination of applicants. Idle talking has become such a big part of our easy-come, easy-go society that some misguided souls think filling the air with meaningless chatter should be extended to all ham hands.

None of these proposals hold water when you ask how they would make ham radio *better*. What is clear is that they would water down our ranks tremendously by bringing in a lot of warm bodies, many devoid of brains.

A while back, we finally got back on the right track toward upgrading the Amateur Radio Service with a return to incentive licensing. Let's keep that plan in operation by junking all these silly requests for give-away licenses. If we don't, we'll be giving away ham radio. And we'll never get it back.

New DX Challenge. For several years, the future of the DXCC award has been in doubt. For the ham who has everything, DXCC became a hollow victory. After all, once you have it, what can you do for an encore?

Now, there is an encore possible, and it's a dilly! A new *five-band* DXCC award has

been created by the ARRL. To receive it, a ham must have confirmation of at least 100 countries on each of five separate bands. Some of the hard workers probably have the QSL cards stashed away right now to get this award, but there's a hooker: all contacts must have been made after January 1, 1969!

That'll separate the men from the boys for quite a while, and breathe some new life into what had become a "so what?" type of award. With the current sunspot cycle starting downhill and a slice of 40-Meter DX frequencies now taken away from all but the Extra and Advanced Class operators, this award is going to be the object of some feverish activity.

High-Priced Hamming. "Never mind the bruises—collect, collect, and make a speech now and then about restraint and holding the line."

That's Ernie Welling, VE2YU, complaining, and he has plenty to complain about. Ernie is editor of *electron* (a Canadian electronics magazine), and he writes a regular column in the magazine dealing with ham radio.

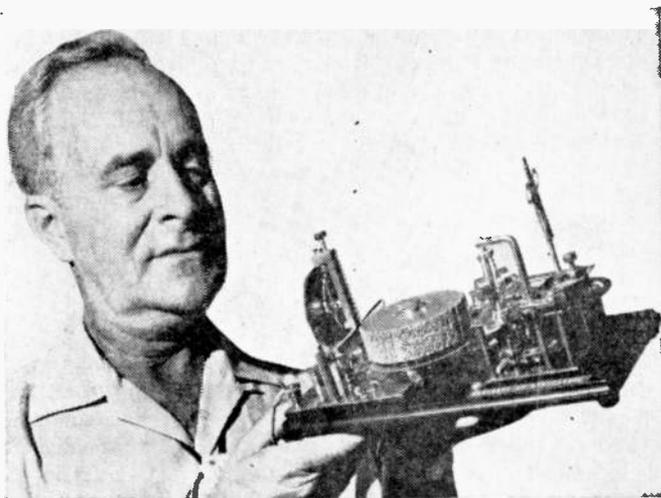
Lately he's been taking editorial pot shots at the high taxes, duties, and fees which Canadian hams must pay, and he appears to have a sharp aim. When you consider what our neighbors north of the border must pay for licenses and taxes on their equipment, it's remarkable there is any ham radio in Canada at all.

The latest oppressive indignity to be dumped on the VE/VO hams is a fantastic increase in license fees: from \$2.50 to \$10.00! That's a 400% increase, and they have to pay it every year! Amendments to an existing license now cost \$6.00!

Ernie's reaction to this dumbfounding development is concise and to the point:

"The increase in the amateur license fee is an outrage. It has been forced on the licensees without consultation; it is visited upon

Omnigraph, patented in 1904, once struck terror into the hearts of would-be hams. Held by Forest Arden, W7IJP, spring-driven instrument furnished code for tests in license exams.



a group who are not using radio for profit or reward; it penalizes a large number of non-wage earners; it will seriously affect the growth of the hobby among the young, where the country needs it most; and it does not correspond to any increase in services by the Department of Transport. We will obviously have to stop thinking of this as a license fee because what we now have on our hands is a tax—a contribution levied for support of the government.' "

Those words could well be taken to heart by U.S. hams, who have rather blithely accepted our license "fees" without questioning where the money really goes or what it's spent for. (For the record, license fees which U.S. hams pay do *not* go into the FCC budget, and they are *not* proportional to the amount of service which hams receive from the FCC.) I've insisted since the beginning that these are not fees we pay—they are taxes in the true sense of the word. What's more, they are unfair, discriminatory, and illegally-levied taxes at that.

Our Canadian comrades have the same problem, save that they must cough up more than we do. We could be next in this mad mania of modern governments to tax everything in sight and then keep raising the price.

Ernie reports there has been quite a ruckus raised over the license-fee increase, with several petitions filed opposing it.

But the license tax isn't the only price of being a ham in Canada. For all store-bought equipment, there's also the not-so-little matter of the 15% Federal excise tax. Then there's the 11% Federal sales tax. In some cases, there's a provincial sales tax. And if

(Continued on page 114)

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

An up-to-date Directory of North American AM, FM, and TV Stations, including special sections on World-Wide Shortwave Stations and Emergency Stations for Selected Areas

□ *White's Radio Log* was founded in Providence, R. I. by Charles De Witt White as an extension of his earlier publishing activities. Interestingly enough, these, in turn, were a continuation of the business established by his father: the publication of city directories, street guides, and municipal tax guides.

In the early days of broadcasting, compiling a list of operating stations and their frequencies was no simple task. Reason was that prior to the Dill-White Radio Act of 1927, any feed merchant, auto dealer, barber, or undertaker who wanted to advertise his wares or services had only to select a frequency and go on the air. A great many experimenters and businessmen did just that.

Nevertheless, Mr. White's directory publishing experience had convinced him that he could successfully assemble a radio log. In 1924 he justified this conviction with *The Rhode Island Radio Call Book*, following this shortly after with *White's Triple List of Radio Broadcasting Stations*.

In 1927 the two publications were merged and nation-wide distribution established. In ensuing years related publications, such as *Sponsored Radio Programs*, *Radio Announcer's Guide*, *Short-Wave Schedule Guide*, and a special Canadian edition of the *Log* (which had had its title shortened to the one it bears today), were also issued.

The *Log* itself eventually reached a combined circulation of well over a million copies. It also came up with some rather

unusual bedfellows. In 1929-31 it was distributed as the *Enna Jettick Radio Log* (to promote the sale of shoes); in 1938-9 as the *General Electric Radio Log* to promote General Electric's "sensational 1939 receivers with pushbutton tuning."

The Fall-Winter number of the 1927 *Log* listed 701 U.S. stations. Most powerful were WEAf (now WRCA), New York, with 50,000 watts; KDKA, Pittsburgh; WGY, Schenectady; and WJZ (now WABC), New York, each with 30,000 watts; WGN-WLIB, Chicago, with 15,000 watts; and Boston's WBZ, also with 15,000. Five stations listed (one a Junior High School in Norfolk, Va.) operated on a mighty 5 watts; more than 100 stations had outputs of less than 100 watts.

The current *Log* cross-indexes over 4244 U.S. standard-broadcast (AM) stations, over 2247 U.S. frequency-modulation (FM) and over 810 television stations, has a complete compilation of Canadian broadcasters, and, in addition, has a comprehensive world-wide roster of shortwave stations.

With the success of his *Log*, Charles De Witt White (a direct descendant of Peregrine White, the first child born on the *Mayflower's* historic crossing and bearer of the name of another illustrious ancestor, De Witt Clinton) disposed of his city directory and street guide interests. In time, he transferred his editorial operations to Bronxville, N. Y., a suburb of New York City, where he could remain in close touch with the

broadcasting industry. On April 6, 1957, having only recently completed revising and updating material for the 34th consecutive year of his *Log*, Mr. White died in his sleep. He was 76 years old.

Charles De Witt White's daughter and heir, Mrs. W. R. Washburn, sold all rights in and to the *Log* to Science & Mechanics Publishing Co., and entrusted us with continuing her father's work. This we were proud to do back in 1958 in the fifth issue of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER—then an annual publication.

Beginning with our first bimonthly issue in 1964, *White's Radio Log* was divided into three parts (it had grown to 60 pages in size and was much too large to incorporate in any one issue). From 1964 until the present, we published the *Log* in three parts, updating each part right up to press time.

Now, in 1969, the size of the *Log* again necessitates a change. Therefore, *White's Radio Log* will be published in six parts during 1969. In each issue we will include a major listing for either AM Broadcasting

Stations, FM Broadcasting Stations or Television Stations; plus the expanded World-Wide Shortwave Section (brand new for each issue); plus the all-new Emergency Radio Listing for major U.S. cities (a different major city will appear in every issue).

In this issue of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, *White's Radio Log* contains *U.S. AM Stations by Frequency*, *World-Wide Shortwave Stations*, and *Emergency Radio Listings for Chicago, Ill. and Surrounding Communities*.

As always, as we go to press on each issue of *White's Radio Log*, station additions, changes, and deletions are made by the U.S. and Canadian governments. The same holds true for the world-wide shortwave broadcasters. Therefore, the Editor cordially invites all readers to inform him of any changes that must be made to keep the *Log* up to date. (In some instances our readers discover and notify us of changes *before* the FCC or DOT officially inform us.) Keep your cards and letters coming—they are most sincerely appreciated, and it's the one way you can help us make a better *Log*.

WHITE'S RADIO LOG CONTENTS FOR 1969

RTVE Issue	Listing	Page
Feb./March	U.S. AM Stations by Frequency	92
	World-Wide Shortwave Stations	107
	Emergency Radio Services—Chicago Area	109
April/May	U.S. TV Stations by States	
	Canadian TV Stations by Cities	
	Canadian AM Stations by Frequency	
	World-Wide Shortwave Stations	
	Emergency Radio Services—New York City Area	
June/July	U.S. AM Stations by Location	
	World-Wide Shortwave Stations	
	Emergency Radio Services—San Francisco Area	
Aug./Sept.	U.S. FM Stations by States	
	Canadian AM Stations by Location	
	Canadian FM Stations by Location	
	World-Wide Shortwave Stations	
	Emergency Radio Services—Boston Area	
Oct./Nov.	U.S. AM Stations by Call Letters	
	World-Wide Shortwave Stations	
	Emergency Radio Services—Philadelphia Area	
Dec./Jan.	U.S. FM Stations by Call Letters	
	Canadian AM Stations by Call Letters	
	Canadian FM Stations by Call Letters	
	World-Wide Shortwave Stations	
	Emergency Radio Services—Washington-Baltimore Area	

kHz	Wave Length	W.P.	kHz	Wave Length	W.P.	kHz	Wave Length	W.P.	kHz	Wave Length	W.P.
WGSM	Huntington, N.Y.	5000d	WEAB	Greer, S.C.	250d	WWL	New Orleans, La.	50000	WRNL	Richmond, Va.	5000
WMBL	Morhead City, N.C.	1000d	WDEH	Sweetwater, Tenn.	1000d	WKAR	E. Lansing, Mich.	10000d	WPJ	Roanoke, Va.	1000d
WPAQ	Mount Airy, N.C.	10000d	KDDD	Dumas, Tex.	250d	WCHU	Ithaca, N.Y.	5000d	KORD	Pasco, Wash.	1000d
KRMG	Tulsa, Okla.	5000d	KBUH	Brigham City, Utah	250d	WGTL	Kannapolis, N.C.	1000d	KIXI	Seattle, Wash.	1000d
WVCH	Chester, Pa.	1000d	WBSV	Crewe, Va.	5000d	WHOA	San Juan, P.R.	5000	KISN	Vancouver, Wash.	5000
WIAC	San Juan, P.Rise	1000d	WKEE	Huntington, W.Va.	5000d	KJIM	Ft. Worth, Tex.	250d	WHSM	Hayward, Wis.	5000d
WBAW	Barnwell, S.C.	1000d	WDUX	Waupaca, Wis.	5000d	WFLO	Farmville, Va.	1000d	WDRR	Sturgeon Bay, Wis.	1000d
WIRJ	Humbolt, Tenn.	250d	810-370.2			880-340.7			920-325.9		
WIJG	Tullahoma, Tenn.	250d	KG0	San Francisco, Calif.	5000d	KRVN	Lexington, Neb.	5000d	WCTA	Andalusia, Ala.	5000
KTRH	Houston, Tex.	5000d	KWSR	Indiano, Colo.	1000d	WCBS	New York, N.Y.	5000d	WWVR	Fussellville, Ala.	1000d
KCMC	Texarkana, Tex.	5000d	WATI	Indianapolis, Ind.	250d	WRZZ	Clinton, N.C.	1000d	KSRM	Soldotna, Alaska	5000
WBCI	Wilkesburg, Va.	5000d	WEKG	Jackson, Ky.	5000d	WRFD	Worthington, Ohio	5000d	KARK	Little Rock, Ark.	5000
WBOO	Baraboo, Wis.	5000d	WYRE	Annapolis, Md.	250d	890-336.9			KLDC	Ceres, Calif.	500d
750-399.8			WPWP	Rosford, Mich.	500d	WLS	Chicago, Ill.	5000d	KDES	Palm Springs, Cal.	500d
KFGD	Anchorage, Alaska	1000d	WJSC	Magee, Miss.	5000d	WHNC	Henderson, N.C.	1000d	KVEC	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	1000d
WSB	Atlanta, Ga.	5000d	KCMO	Kansas City, Mo.	5000d	KBYE	Okla. City, Okla.	1000d	KLMR	Lamar, Colo.	5000
WBMD	Baltimore, Md.	1000d	KAFE	Santa Fe, N.M.	5000d	900-333.1			WMEG	Eau Gallie, Fla.	1000d
KMMJ	Gran Island, Neb.	5000d	WGY	Schenestady, N.Y.	5000d	WBCI	Birmingham, Ala.	1000d	WGST	Hazlett, Ga.	500d
WHEB	Portsmouth, N.H.	1000d	WKBC	N. Wilkesboro, N.C.	1000d	WGOK	Mobile, Ala.	1000d	WGNU	Granite City, Ill.	500d
KSE0	Durant, Okla.	250d	WCEC	Rocky Mount, N.C.	1000d	W0ZK	Ozark, Ala.	1000d	WBOK	Metropolis, Ill.	1000d
KXL	Portland, Oreg.	5000d	WEDD	McKeesport, Pa.	1000d	KPRB	Fairbanks, Alaska	1000d	WBAW	W. Lafayette, Ind.	5000d
WPDX	Clarksburg, W.Va.	1000d	KVVM	San Juan, P.R.	2500d	KHOZ	Harrison, Ark.	1000d	KFNF	Shenandoah, Ia.	1000
760-394.5			WQIZ	St. George, S.C.	5000d	KBIS	Fresno, Calif.	1000d	WTGW	Whitesburg, Ky.	5000d
KFMB	San Diego, Cal.	5000	KBHB	Sturgis, S.D.	5000d	KWIS	West Covina, Cal.	250d	WBOX	Bogalusa, La.	1000d
KGU	Conoluth, Hawaii	1000d	WMTS	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	5000d	WJWL	Georgetown, Del.	1000d	KTCO	Jonesboro, La.	1000d
WJB	Detroit, Mich.	5000d	WDFP	Dal Rio, Tex.	5000d	WSWN	Belle Glade, Fla.	1000d	WPLM	Hancock, Mich.	1000d
WCPA	Tarboro, N.C.	1000d	WELF	Dodgeville, Wis.	500d	WMOP	Ocala, Fla.	1000d	KDHL	Fairbault, Minn.	5000
WORA	Wauyaguz, P.R.	5000	820-365.6			WCGA	Calhoun, Ga.	250d	KWAD	Wadena, Minn.	1000
770-389.4			WAIT	Chicago, Ill.	5000d	WCRY	Macon, Ga.	250d	KWYS	W. Yellowstone, Mont.	1000
KUOM	Minneapolis, Minn.	5000d	WKY	Evansville, Ind.	250d	WEAS	Savannah, Ga.	5000d	KPAM	Las Vegas, Nev.	1000
WCAL	Northfield, Minn.	5000d	W0SU	Columbus, Ohio	5000d	KTEE	Idaho Falls, Ida.	1000d	KROL	Reno, Nev.	1000
WEW	St. Louis, Mo.	1000d	WFAA	Dallas, Tex.	5000d	KEVN	Wichita, Kan.	250d	KQEO	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	1000
KOB	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	5000d	WBAP	Ft. Worth, Tex.	5000d	WLSI	Pikeville, Ky.	5000d	WKRT	Cortland, N.Y.	1000
WABC	New York, N.Y.	5000d	830-361.2			KREH	Oakdale, La.	250d	WGHQ	Kingston, N.Y.	5000d
KXA	Seattle, Wash.	1000d	KIKI	Honolulu, Hawaii	1000d	WCEM	Brunswick, Maine	1000d	WIRD	Lake Placid, N.Y.	1000
780-384.4			WCCO	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	5000d	WMD	Laurel, Md.	1000d	WBBB	Burlington, N.C.	5000d
WBMM	Chicago, Ill.	5000d	KBOA	Kennett, Mo.	1000d	WATC	Gaylord, Mich.	1000d	WNNI	Columbus, Ohio	1000d
WJAG	Norfolk, Neb.	1000d	WNYC	New York, N.Y.	1000d	KTIS	Birmingham, Minn.	1000d	KGAL	Lebanon, Oreg.	1000
WCKB	Dunn, N.C.	1000d	840-356.9			WDDT	Greenville, Miss.	1000d	KXVA	Lebanon, Pa.	1000
WBBO	Forest City, N.C.	1000d	WTUF	Mobile, Ala.	1000d	WALF	Fulton, Mo.	1000d	WPR	Providence, R.I.	1000
KSPI	Stillwater, Okla.	250d	WRYM	New Britain, Conn.	1000d	KJSC	Columbus, Nehr.	1000d	WTND	Orangeburg, S.C.	1000d
WAVA	Arlington, Va.	1000d	WHAS	Louisville, Ky.	5000d	WOTW	Nashua, N.H.	1000d	KEZU	Rapid City, S.Dak.	1000d
790-379.5			WVPO	Stroudsburg, Pa.	250d	WBRV	Boonville, N.Y.	1000d	WLIV	Livingston, Tenn.	1000d
WTUG	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	1000d	850-352.7			WKAJ	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	250d	KELP	E Paso, Tex.	1000d
KCAM	Glennallen, Alaska	5000	WYDE	Birmingham, Ala.	1000d	WKJK	Granite Falls, N.C.	250d	WZBZ	Odesa, Tex.	1000
KCEE	Tucson, Ariz.	5000	KICY	Noma, Alaska	5000	WAYN	Rockingham, N.C.	5000	KTLW	Texas City, Tex.	1000d
KOSY	Texarkana, Ark.	1000d	KGKO	Benton, Ark.	1000d	WIAM	Williamston, N.C.	1000d	KVLA	Vernal, Utah	5000d
KABC	Los Angeles, Calif.	5000	K0KO	Denver, Colo.	5000d	KFNW	Fargo, N.Dak.	1000d	KITN	Olympia, Wash.	1000d
WLBE	Leesville, Fla.	5000	WRUF	Gainesville, Fla.	1000d	WNYN	Canton, O.	5000d	KXLY	Spokane, Wash.	5000
WFUN	Miami, Fla.	5000	WEAT	W. Palm Beach, Fla.	1000	WFRO	Fremont, Ohio	500d	WMMN	Fairmont, W.Va.	5000
WQFA	Pensacola, Fla.	1000d	KIMD	Hilo, Hawaii	1000	WCPC	Clearfield, Pa.	1000d	WOKY	Milwaukee, Wis.	5000
WXXI	Atlanta, Ga.	500d	WCLR	Crystal Lake, Ill.	500d	WFNL	Philadelphia, Pa.	1000d	930-322.4		
WYNR	Brunswick, Ga.	500d	WHDD	Boston, Mass.	5000d	WKXV	Knoxville, Tenn.	1000d	WTKO	Gadsden, Ala.	1000d
WGNR	Calro, Ga.	1000d	WKBZ	Muskegon, Mich.	1000	WALR	Atlanta, Tex.	5000d	KETN	Ketchikan, Alaska	5000d
KONA	Kaunakakai, Hawaii	1000d	KFIU	Clayton, N.C.	5000d	KMCO	Conroe, Tex.	500d	KAPR	Douglas, Ariz.	1000d
KEST	Boise Idaho	5000	WKIX	Raleigh, N.C.	5000d	KFLD	Floydada, Tex.	250d	KAFF	Flagstaff, Ariz.	5000d
KBRV	Kodiak Springs, Ida.	1000d	WJW	Cleveland, Ohio	1000d	KCLW	Hamilton, Tex.	250d	KHJ	Los Angeles, Calif.	5000d
WRMS	Beardstown, Ill.	500d	WJAC	Johnstown, Pa.	1000d	WODY	Bassett, Va.	500d	KWBW	Waco, Cal.	5000d
KXXX	Colby, Kans.	5000d	WEEU	Reading, Pa.	1000	WAFB	Staunton, Va.	5000d	KIUP	Durango, Colo.	5000d
WAKY	Louisville, Ky.	5000	WABA	Aquadilla, P.R.	500	KUEN	Watahoo, Wash.	1000d	WTHD	Milford, Del.	5000
WRUM	Rumford, Me.	1000d	WVIV	Knoxville, Tenn.	5000d	WATK	Antigo, Wis.	250d	WHAN	Haines City, Fla.	1000d
WWSG	Saginaw, Mich.	5000	KTAC	Tacoma, Wash.	1000d	910-329.5			WJAX	Jacksonville, Fla.	3000
KGHL	Billings, Mont.	5000	860-348.6			WDVC	Dadeville, Ala.	5000	WKXY	Sarasota, Fla.	1000
WNYW	Wilmington, N.Y.	1000	WHRT	Hartsville, Ala.	250d	KPHO	Phoenix, Ariz.	5000	WGR	Bainbridge, Ga.	5000
WLSV	Wellsville, N.Y.	1000d	WAMI	Opp, Ala.	1000d	KLCN	Blytheville, Ark.	5000d	KSEB	Spokane, Idaho	5000
WTNC	Thomasville, N.C.	1000d	KIFN	Phoenix, Ariz.	1000d	KAMD	Camden, Ark.	5000d	WTAD	Quincy, Ill.	5000
KFGO	Fargo, N.D.	5000	K0RF	Oseola, Ark.	1000d	KDEO	El Cajon, Calif.	1000d	WHON	Centerville, Ind.	5000
KWIL	Albany, Oreg.	1000	WKRJ	Warren, Ark.	250d	KNEC	Oakland, Calif.	5000	WKCT	Bowling Green, Ky.	1000d
WAEB	Allenton, Pa.	1000	KTRB	Modesate, Calif.	1000d	K0XR	Oxnard, Cal.	5000	WFMD	Frederick, Md.	5000
WPIC	Sharon, Pa.	1000d	WAZE	Clearwater, Fla.	500d	KP0F	Denver, Colo.	5000	WREB	Holyoke, Mass.	500d
WEAN	Providence, R.I.	5000	WKKO	Cocoa, Fla.	1000d	WRCH	New Britain, Conn.	5000	W8CK	Battle Creek, Mieh.	5000
WWBD	Bambers-Denmark, S.C.	1000d	WERD	Atlanta, Ga.	1000d	WPLA	Plant City, Fla.	1000d	KKIN	Altin, Minn.	1000d
WETB	Johnson City, Tenn.	1000d	WOMG	Douglas, Ga.	5000d	WGAF	Valdosta, Ga.	5000	WTDQ	Quincy, Ill.	5000
WMC	Memphis, Tenn.	5000	WMRI	Marion, Ind.	250d	KBGN	Caldwell, Ida.	1000d	WHON	Centerville, Ind.	5000
KTHT	Houston, Tex.	5000	WMP	Muscateine, Iowa	250d	WAKO	Lawrenceville, Ill.	5000	WKCT	Bowling Green, Ky.	1000d
KFYD	Lubbock, Tex.	5000	W0AM	Pittsburg, Kan.	1000d	WSUI	Iowa City, Iowa	5000	WFMD	Frederick, Md.	5000
KUTA	Blanding, Utah	1000d	W0AN	Henderson, Ky.	5000	KISI	Salina, Kan.	5000	WREB	Holyoke, Mass.	500d
WSIG	Mount Jackson, Va.	1000d	W0AY	Barrington, Mass.	250d	WLCB	Baton Rouge, La.	1000	W8CK	Battle Creek, Mieh.	5000
WTAR	Norfolk, Va.	5000	KNJ	New Ulm, Minn.	1000d	WABI	Bangor, Maine	5000	W8LJ	Jackson, Miss.	5000
KGMI	Billingsham, Wash.	5000	WMAG	Forest, Miss.	500d	WDF	Flint, Mich.	5000	KWOC	Poplar Bluff, Mo.	5000
KJRB	Spokane, Wash.	5000	KARS	Belen, N. Mex.	250d	W0C0	Meridian, Miss.	5000	KYSS	Missoula, Mont.	5000d
WEAQ	Eau Claire, Wis.	5000	WFMO	Fairmont, N.C.	1000d	KOYN	Billings, Mont.	1000d	KOGA	Ogallala, Nebr.	500d
800-374.8			WSTH	Taylorville, N. C.	250d	K0YM	Billings, Mont.	1000d	KCCC	Carlsbad, N.M.	5000
WHOS	Deatur, Ala.	1000d	KSHA	Medford, Oreg.	1000d	K0BL	Rockwell, N. H.	5000	WSDC	Charlotte, N.C.	5000
WNGY	Montgomery, Ala.	1000d	WAMO	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1000d	WLAS	Jacksonville, N.C.	5000d	WITN	Washington, N.C.	5000
KINY	Juneau, Alaska	5000	WTEL	Philadelphia, Pa.	1000d	K0BJ	Minot, N.Dak.	1000	WTPA	Paterson, N.J.	5000
KAGH	Crossett, Ark.	5000	WLBG	Laurens, S.C.	1000d	5000d	WRJ	Marietta, O.	W8EN	Buffalo, N.Y.	5000
KVOM	Morrilton, Ark.	250d	KFST	Ft. Stockton, Tex.	250d	W0C0	Meridian, Miss.	5000	WIZR	Johnstown, N.Y.	1000d
KUZZ	Bakersfield, Calif.	250d	KPAN	Hanford, Tex.	250d	W0C0	Meridian, Miss.	5000	WEOL	Elyria, Ohio	1000
KBRN	Brighton, Colo.	5000	KSFA	Nacogdoches, Tex.	1000d	W0C0	Meridian, Miss.	5000	WKY	Oklahoma City, Okla.	5000
WLAD	Danbury, Conn.	1000d	KOND	San Antonio, Tex.	5000	W0C0	Meridian, Miss.	5000	KAG	Grants Pass, Oreg.	5000
WRKV	Rocky Mt., Conn.	5000	KWHO	Salt Lake City, Utah	1000d	W0C0	Meridian, Miss.	5000	KSWB	Spokane, Wash.	5000
WSUZ	Palatka, Fla.	1000d	870-344.6			W0C0	Meridian, Miss.	5000	CNR	Bloomsburg, Pa.	1000d
WJAT	Swainsboro, Ga.	1000d	WEVA	Emporia, Va.	1000d	W0C0	Meridian, Miss.	5000	KSDN	Aberdeen, S.D.	1000d
WKZI	Casey, Ill.	250d	W0AY	Oak Hill, W.Va.	1000d	W0C0	Meridian, Miss.	5000	WSEV	Serviereville, Tenn.	5000d
KXIC	Iowa City, Iowa	1000d	W0NO	Milwaukee, Wis.	250d	W0C0	Meridian, Miss.	5000	KDET	Center, Tex.	1000d
WCCM	Lawrence, Mass.	1000d	880-340.7			W0C0	Meridian, Miss.	5000	KITE	San Antonio, Tex.	5000
WVAL	Sauk Rapids, Minn.	250d	880-340.7			W0C0	Meridian, Miss.	5000	WLLL	Lynchburg, Va.	5000d
KROD	Farmington, Mo.	1000d	880-340.7			W0C0	Meridian, Miss.	5000	KENY	Beilingsham-Ferndale,	

Discover the ease and excitement of NRI's



DIMENSIONAL METHOD

of Electronics, Communications, TV-Radio Training

12 HOME STUDY PLANS TO CHOOSE FROM

Practically all vocational and engineering schools require students to conduct carefully planned laboratory demonstrations to prove theory presented in textbooks. So does NRI. Why? Because the only way to really learn at home . . . to recognize and understand circuits . . . is to get your hands on actual equipment, including transistors, printed circuits and today's other solid-state devices. NRI's unique, 3-Dimensional training method puts theory you learn into actual practice. You learn with your hands as well as your head. You learn by unique "discovery" methods the WHY of Electronics, Communications, TV-Radio . . . WHY circuits do the things they do. NRI training starts with carefully, condensed "bite-size," interesting books programmed with ab-

sorbing, revealing experiments using the finest parts money can buy. You get the kind of technical training that gives you experience equal to many, many months of performance on the job.

Whatever your interest, whatever your education, the NRI 3-Dimensional training method can fill your needs. Learning becomes as close to being *fun* as any school can make it. Tens of thousands of men have learned the NRI way. Pick the field of your choice and mail the postage-free card today for your FREE NRI Color Catalog. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Electronics Division, Washington, D.C. 20016.

**BEGIN NOW AN ABSORBING
ADVENTURE—LEARN ELECTRONICS
THE NRI WAY—MAIL CARD TODAY**

OVER 50 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP



IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING

1 Start Fast with NRI's Educator-Acclaimed Achievement Kit

The day you enroll with NRI this remarkable starter kit is on its way to you—regardless of the course you choose. It is specifically designed for you and your training objective. It has one purpose—to get you started quickly and easily. It is an outstanding way of introducing you to NRI training methods... an unparalleled "first dimension" that opens the way to new discoveries, new knowledge, new opportunities. The Achievement Kit is worth many times the small payment required to start your training. Find out more about it. Mail the postage-free card now.



2 NRI "Bite-Size" Lesson Texts Program Your Training

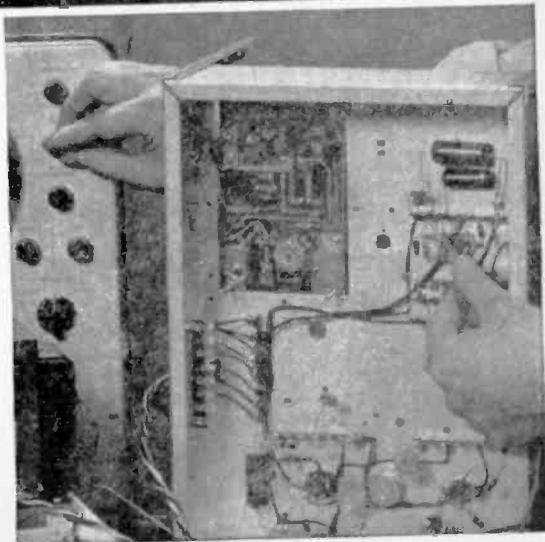
Reading is a necessary part of any training program, but it takes a great deal of stamina to wade through a 300-page technical textbook. Every NRI course is condensed into "bite-size" texts that are simple, direct, well-illustrated, averaging an easily-digested 40 pages. These are "programmed" with NRI training equipment you build, experiments you perform, to bring to life the fundamental laws of electronics, the theory, the training of your choice. You are always kept well supplied with these books, NRI does not require you to "pay as you go."



3 You Get Practical Experience With Actual Electronic Equipment

NRI does not leave the practical side of Electronics to your imagination. Electronics becomes a clear, understandable force under your control as you build, experiment, explore, discover. NRI pioneered the concept of home-lab training equipment to give you 3-Dimensional knowledge and experience. Every kit is designed by NRI to demonstrate principles you must know and understand. Kits contain the most modern parts, including solid state devices. NRI invites comparison with equipment offered by any other school, at any price. Prove to yourself what nearly a million NRI students could tell you... that you get more for your money from NRI. Mail postage-free card for your NRI Color Catalog. No obligation. No salesman will call.

APPROVED UNDER GI BILL if you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service, check GI line in postage-free card.



WHITE'S RADIO LOG

kHz Wave Length W.P.

WINZ Miami, Fla. 50000
WMAZ Macon, Ga. 50000
KAHU Waipahu, Hawaii 10000
WMIX Mt. Vernon, Ill. 50000
KIDQ Des Moines, Iowa 10000
WICND Shelbyville, Ky. 2500
WYLD New Orleans, La. 10000
WIDG St. Ignace, Mich. 50000
WJOR South Haven, Mich. 10000
WCPC Houston, Miss. 50000
KSSM Aurora, Mo. 5000
KSH Valentine, Nebr. 50000
WFCF Fayetteville, N.C. 50000
WCIT Lima, Ohio 2500
WNAL Nelsonville, O. 5000
KGRL Bend, Oreg. 10000
KWRC Woodburn, Oreg. 10000
WESA Charleroi, Pa. 2500
WGRP Greenville, Pa. 10000
KSN San Juan, P.R. 10000
KIXZ Amarillo, Tex. 5000
KTON Belton, Tex. 10000
KATQ Texarkana, Tex. 10000
WNRG Grundy, Va. 50000
WFAW Ft. Atkinson, Wis. 5000
WCSW Shell Lake, Wis. 5000

950-315.6

WRMA Montgomery, Ala. 10000
KIBH Seward, Alaska 1000
KFKJ Forrest City, Ark. 50000
KFSK Ft. Smith, Ark. 1000
KAHI Auburn, Calif. 5000
KIMN Denver, Colo. 5000
WLOF Orlando, Fla. 5000
WGTA Summerville, Ga. 50000
WGOV Valdosta, Ga. 5000
WLN Boise, Ida. 50000
KLEA Orofino, Idaho 10000
WCRG Chicago, Ill. 50000
WXLW Indianapolis, Ind. 50000
KOEL Oelwein, Ia. 5000
KJRG Newton, Kans. 5000
WYWY Barbourville, Ky. 5000
WAGM Presque Isle, Maine 5000
WXLN Potomac-Cabin John, Md. 10000

WRYT Boston, Mass. 50000
WJY Detroit, Mich. 50000
KRST St. Louis Park, Minn. 1000
WBKH Hattiesburg, Miss. 50000
KLIK Jefferson City, Mo. 50000
KNFT Bayard, N. M. 5000
WYHW Hyde Park, N.Y. 5000
WBBX Rochester, N.Y. 1000
WIBX Hila, N.Y. 5000
WPET Greensboro, N.C. 50000
KYES Roseburg, Oreg. 10000
WNCC Barnesboro, Pa. 5000
WPER Philadelphia, Pa. 5000
WBER Moncks Corner, S. C. 5000
WSPR Spartanburg, S.C. 5000
KWAT Watson, S. Dak. 5000
WAGG Franklin, Tenn. 500
KDSX Denison-Sherman, Tex. 500
KPRC Houston, Tex. 5000
KSEL Lubbock, Tex. 5000
WXGI Richmond, Va. 50000
KJR Seattle, Wash. 5000
WERL Eagle River, Wis. 10000
WKAZ Charleston, W. Va. 5000
WKTS Sheboygan, Wis. 5000
KMER Kemmerer, Wyo. 50000

960-312.3

WBRC Birmingham, Ala. 5000
WMOZ Mobile, Ala. 10000
KOOL Phoenix, Ariz. 5000
KAYR Apple Valley, Calif. 50000
KNEZ Lompoc, Calif. 500
KABQ Oakland, Calif. 5000
WELI New Haven, Conn. 5000
WGRQ Lake City, Fla. 5000
WJCM Spring, Fla. 10000
WJAZ Albany, Ga. 50000
WRFCA Athens, Ga. 5000
KSRSA Salmon, Idaho 10000
KNEZ E. Moline, Ill. 10000
WSBT South Bend, Ind. 5000
KMA Shenandoah, Iowa 5000
WPRP Prestonsburg, Ky. 50000
KROF Abbeville, La. 10000
WBCC Salisbury, Md. 5000
WFLC Fitchburg, Mass. 1000
KNEZ Rogers City, Mich. 50000
KLTFF Little Falls, Minn. 5000
WABG Greenwood, Miss. 5000
KFLV Cape Girardeau, Mo. 5000
KFLN Baker, Mont. 50000
KNEB Scottsbluff, Nebr. 10000

kHz Wave Length W.P. kHz Wave Length W.P. kHz Wave Length W.P.

KWYK Farmington, N. Mex. 10000
KRIK Roswell, N. Mex. 10000
WEAV Plattsburg, N.Y. 5000
WAAK Dallas, N.C. 10000
WFKT Winston, N.C. 5000
WVST Weoster, Ohio 10000
KGWA Elin, Okla. 1000
KLEAD Yamah Falls, Ore. 50000
WHYL Carlisle, Pa. 50000
WKZA Kane, Pa. 5000
WBTS Sayre, Pa. 5000
WATS Beaufort, S.C. 10000
WBMC McMinnville, Tenn. 5000
KIMP Mt. Pleasant, Tex. 10000
KGKL San Angelo, Tex. 5000
WVOV Provo, Utah 5000
WVDB Roanoke, Va. 5000
KALE Richmond, Wash. 1000
WTKH Shawano, Wis. 1000

970-309.1

WERH Hamilton, Ala. 50000
WTBF Troy, Ala. 5000
KVVM Show Low, Ariz. 5000
KNEA Jonesboro, Ark. 10000
KBIS Bakersfield, Calif. 1000
KCHV Coachella, Calif. 5000
KBEE Modesto, Calif. 10000
KFEV Pueblo, Colo. 10000
WBOM Jacksonville, Fla. 5000
WFLA Tampa, Fla. 5000
WIIN Atlanta, Ga. 50000
WVOP Vidalia, Ga. 50000
KPUA Hilo, Hawaii 5000
KAYT Rupert, Idaho 10000
WVAY Springfield, Ill. 1000
KSYU Louisville, Ky. 5000
WJEB Alexandria, La. 5000
WCSH Portland, Maine 5000
WAMD Aberdeen, Md. 500
WESO Southbridge, Mass. 10000
WCKD Ishpeming, Mich. 50000
WKHM Jackson, Mich. 1000
KQOQ Austin, Minn. 5000
WRKN Brandon, Miss. 5000
KOOK Billings, Mont. 5000
KILT No. Platte, Nebr. 50000
KVEG Las Vegas, Nev. 5000
WJRX Hackensack, N.J. 5000
KDCE Espanola, N. M. 10000
WFRB Buffalo, N.Y. 5000
WCHN Buffalo, N.Y. 5000
WRCS Ahsoka, N.C. 5000
WWIT Canton, N.C. 10000
WDAY Fargo, N. Dak. 5000
WREO Ashtabula, Ohio 5000
WATH Athens, Ohio 10000
KAKC Tulsa, Okla. 1000
KOIN Portland, Oreg. 5000
WWSW Pittsburgh, Pa. 5000
WJMX Florence, S.C. 5000
KHFI Austin, Tex. 10000
KBSN Crane, Tex. 10000
KNOK Ft. Worth, Tex. 10000
WIVI Christiansted, V. I. 5000
WYPR Danville, Va. 10000
WAWM Waynesboro, Va. 5000
KREM Spokane, Wash. 5000
WYWO Pineville, W. Va. 10000
WHA Madison, Wis. 50000

980-305.9

WKLF Clinton, Ala. 10000
WXLL Big Delta, Alaska 1000
KCBAB Oardanello, Ark. 10000
KINS Eureka, Calif. 5000
KEAP Fresno, Calif. 5000
KFWB Los Angeles, Calif. 5000
KOTY Salinas, Calif. 10000
KGLN Glenwood Springs, Colo. 10000
WBSB Groton, Conn. 10000
WRC Washington, D.C. 5000
WDVH Gainesville, Fla. 50000
WTOT Marianna, Fla. 10000
WBCP Pensacola, Fla. 10000
WLOD Ponce de Leon Beach, Fla. 10000
WPKY Hartwell, Ga. 10000
WGLA Perry, Ga. 10000
KUPI Idaho Falls, Idaho 10000
KSGM Chester, Ill. 1000
WICY Danville, Ill. 1000
KCJL Shreveport, La. 2500
WCAJ Lowell, Mass. 10000
WAOP Chicago, Mich. 10000
WPBC Richmond, Miss. 5000
WAFP McCormick, Miss. 50000
WPCB Starkville, Miss. 5000
KMRZ Kansas City, Mo. 5000
KLYQ Hamilton, Mont. 10000
KVLV Fallon, Nev. 50000
KMGV Grants, N. Mex. 1000
KICN Grants, N. Mex. 10000
WTRY Troy, N.Y. 5000
WKLW Wilmington, N.C. 50000
WAAA Win.-Salom, N.C. 10000
WEDD Dayton, Ohio 5000
WILK Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 5000
WZBS Sumnerville, S.C. 10000
WYCL York, S. C. 10000
KDSJ Deadwood, S. Dak. 10000

WSIX Nashville, Tenn. 5000
KFRD Rosenberg-Richmond, Tex. 10000
KSCV Richfield, Utah 50000
WFGH Bristol, Va. 5000
KMET Chase City, Va. 5000
WTKI Yakima, Wash. 50000
WHAW Weston, W. Va. 10000
WCUB Manitowoc, Wis. 10000
WNBI Park Falls, Wis. 10000
WPRE Prairie Du Chien, Wis. 10000

990-302.8

WEIS Center, Ala. 10000
WWWF Fayetteville, Ala. 2500
WTCB Flomaton, Ala. 5000
KTXT Tucson, Ariz. 10000
KKSJ Pittsburg, Calif. 5000
KGDU Santa Barbara, Calif. 10000
KLIIR Denver, Colo. 10000
WFCSS Southington, Conn. 5000
WFBM Miami, Fla. 5000
WHCO Orlando, Fla. 50000
WDWD Dawson, Ga. 10000
WGML Hinesville, Ga. 5000
KTRG Honolulu, Hawaii 5000
WCAZ Carthage, Ill. 10000
WITZ Jasper, Ind. 10000
WERK Muncie, Ind. 2500
KSL Storm Lake, Iowa 2500
KRSJ Russell, Kans. 2500
WNNR New Orleans, La. 2500
KRIR Rayville, La. 2500
WCRM Clare, Mich. 2500
WRBO Waynesboro, Miss. 2500
KRM0 Monett, Mo. 2500
KSPV Artesia, N. Mex. 10000
WJEB Southern Pines, N.C. 50000
WJEG Gallipolis, Ohio 10000
WTRG Madison, Ohio 2500
KRBT Albany, Oreg. 5000
WIBG Philadelphia, Pa. 50000
WVSC Somerset, Pa. 5000
WPRR Mayaguez, P.R. 10000
WLLKW Providence, R.I. 50000
WAKN Aiken, S.C. 10000
WNOX Knoxville, Tenn. 10000
KWAM Memphis, Tenn. 10000
KTRM Beaumont, Tex. 1000
KAML Kenedy-Karnes City, Tex. 2500
KNIN Wichita Falls, Tex. 10000
KDVL Tooele, Utah 10000
WNRV Narraville, Va. 5000
WANT Richmond, Va. 10000

1000-299.8

WVOV Huntsville, Ala. 5000
WFMI Montgomery, Ala. 50000
KMLQ Vista, Cal. 10000
WKMK Blountstown, Fla. 10000
WJTS Jupiter, Fla. 10000
WCFI Chicago, Ill. 50000
WLMS Leominster, Mass. 50000
WXTN Lexington, Miss. 50000
WJQT Horseheads, N.Y. 50000
WKBQ Garner, N. C. 5000
WSPF Hickory, N.C. 5000
KTKO Okla. City, Okla. 5000
WFO Carlisle, Pa. 1000
WKVB Hemingway, S.C. 10000
WGOG Wahalla, S.D. 10000
KXRB Sioux Falls, S.D. 2500
KSTA Coleman, Tex. 2500
KGRJ Henderson, Tex. 2500
WKDE Altavista, Va. 10000
WHWB Rutland, Vt. 10000
WBNB Charlotte Amaloe, Virgin Islands 1000
KOMO Seattle, Wash. 50000

1010-296.9

KCAC Phoenix, Ariz. 5000
KVCN Winslow, Ariz. 1000
KLRA Little Rock, Ark. 10000
KCHJ Delano, Calif. 5000
KCMJ Palm Spgs., Calif. 1000
KSAJ San Fran., Calif. 100000
WCNU Crested Butte, Colo. 10000
WBIX Jacksonville Beach, Fla. 10000
WINQ Tampa, Fla. 500000
WGUN Atlanta-Decatur, Ga. 500000
WCSI Columbus, Ind. 5000
KSMN Mason City, Iowa 10000
KIND Independence, Kans. 2500
KDLA DeRidder, La. 10000
WSID Baltimore, Md. 10000
WITL Lansing, Mich. 50000
WJSW Maplewood, Minn. 2500
WMOX Meridian, Miss. 10000
KXCH Chillicothe, Mo. 2500
KXCN Festus-St. Louis, Mo. 500000
WCNL Newport, N.H. 2500
WINS New York, N.Y. 5000
WABZ Albermarle, N.C. 10000
WFGW Black Mountain, N.C. 500000

WELS Kinston, N.C. 10000
WIOI New Boston, Ohio 10000
WUDO Lewisburg, Pa. 2500
WHIN Gallatin, Tenn. 10000
WORM Savannah, Tenn. 2500
KDJW Amarillo, Tex. 5000
KAWA Houston, Tex. 50000
WELK Charlottesville, Va. 10000
WMEF Marion, Va. 10000
WPMH Portsmouth, Va. 5000
WCST Berkeley Spgs., W. Va. 2500
WSPST Stevens Pt., Wis. 10000

1020-293.9

KGBS Los Angeles, Calif. 500000
WCLL Carbondale, Ill. 10000
KKIS Peoria, Ill. 100000
KSWA Roswell, N. M. 50000
KDKA Pittsburg, Pa. 50000

1030-291.1

WBZ Boston, Mass. 50000
KCTA Corpus Christi, Tex. 50000
KTWO Casper, Wyo. 10000

1040-288.3

KHVV Honolulu, Hawaii 5000
WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50000
KIXL Dallas, Tex. 10000

1050-285.5

WRFS Alexander City, Ala. 10000
WCRI Scottsboro, Ala. 2500
KVLCL Little Rock, Ark. 10000
KTOT Big Bear Lake, Cal. 2500
KOFY San Mateo, Calif. 10000
KWSO Wasco, Calif. 10000
WJBS Crestview, Fla. 10000
WVLY Jacksonville, Fla. 10000
WHBO Tampa, Fla. 5000
WRMF Titusville, Fla. 5000
WAUG Augusta, Ga. 50000
WNNZ Montezuma, Ga. 2500
WTDZ Decatur, Ill. 10000
WTCR Plymouth, Ind. 2500
KUPK Garden City, Kan. 50000
WVNY New York, N.Y. 5000
KPLP Lake Providence, La. 2500
KREB Shreveport, La. 2500
KVPV Villa Platte, La. 5000
WMSG Oakland, Md. 5000
WQMR Silver Spgs., Md. 10000
WPAG Ann Arbor, Mich. 50000
KLOH Pipestone, Minn. 10000
WACH Columbus, Miss. 10000
KMIS Portageville, Mo. 10000
KSSIS Sedalia, Mo. 10000
WBCN Conway, N.H. 10000
WSPC Peterborough, N.H. 5000
WSEN Baldwinville, N.Y. 2500
WYBG Massena, N.Y. 10000
WHN New York, N.Y. 50000
WFCB Greenville, N.C. 10000
WLDN Lincoln, N.C. 10000
WJGP Sanford, N.C. 10000
WZJP Cincinnati, Ohio 10000
KCCO Lorton, Okla. 2500
KFMJ Tulsa, Okla. 5000
KORE Eugene, Ore. 10000
WBUT Butler, Pa. 10000
WBSK Gettysburg, Pa. 2500
WLYC Westport, Pa. 10000
WCGB Pastilio, Pa. 10000
WSMT Sparta, Tenn. 10000
KLEN Killen, Tenn. 10000
KPXE Liberty, Tex. 2500
KCBAS Slaton, Tex. 2500
WGAT Gate City, Va. 10000
WBRG Lynchburg, Va. 10000
WCMS Norfolk, Va. 50000
KBLE Seattle, Wash. 50000
WCEF Parkersburg, W. Va. 50000
WECL Eau Claire, Wis. 10000
WKAU Kaukauna, Wis. 10000
WLIP Kenosha, Wis. 2500
KWIV Douglas, Wyo. 2500

1060-282.8

KUPD Tempo, Ariz. 500
KPAY Chicago, Ill. 10000
KLMO Longmont, Colo. 10000
WRML McLeansboro, Ill. 2500
WRHL Rochelle, Ill. 2500
WJKY Jamestown, Ky. 10000
WNOE New Orleans, La. 50000
WGTR Natick, Mass. 10000
WHFB Benton Harbor, Mich. 50000
KFIL Preston, Mass. 10000
KNLY Ord, Neb. 10000
WMAP Monroe, N.C. 10000
WBYB St. Pauls, N.C. 2500
WCOK Sparta, N.C. 2500
WLOL Canton, O. 5000
WVPI Philadelphia, Pa. 50000
WJIS San Jose, P. R. 10000
WALD Walterboro, S. C. 10000
KGFV Pierre, S. D. 10000
WPHC Waverly, Tenn. 10000

kHz	Wave Length	W.P.	kHz	Wave Length	W.P.	kHz	Wave Length	W.P.	kHz	Wave Length	W.P.
WCIR Beckley, W. Va.		10000d	WYJP Caspas, P.R.		250	1160—258.5			KASY Auburn, Wash.		250d
KHRB Lockhart, Tex.			WHIM Providence, R.I.		1000d	WJJD Chicago, Ill.		50000d	KOZI Chelan, Wash.		1000d
KRSP Salt Lake City, Utah		10000d	KDRY Alamo Heights, Tex.		1000d	KSL Salt Lake City, Utah		50000			
1070—280.2			1120—267.7			1170—256.3			1230—243.8		
WAPI Birmingham, Ala.		50000	WUST Washington, D.C.		1000d	WCOV Montgomery, Ala.		10000	WAUD Auburn, Ala.		1000
KNX Los Angeles, Calif.		50000	KMOX St. Louis, Mo.		50000	KJNP North Pole, Alaska			WJBH Hialeahville, Ala.		1000
WBN Indianapolis, Ind.		50000	WWOL Buffalo, N.Y.		1000d	KCBQ San Diego, Calif.		50000	WBPJ Huntsville, Ala.		1000
KILR Estherville, Iowa		2500	KPNW Eugene, Ore.		50000	KLOK San Jose, Calif.		10000	WNUZ Talladega, Ala.		1000
KFDI Wichita, Kans.		10000	KCNW Springfield, Ore.			KOHO Honolulu, Hawaii		5000	WJBC Tuscaloosa, Ala.		1000
KHMO Hannibal, Mo.		5000	KCLE Cleburne, Tex.		250d	WLBB Mattoon, Ill.		250d	KIFW Sitka, Alaska		250
KDRR Plattsburgh, N. Y.		10000				KSTT Oavenport, Iowa		1000	KSNB Phoenix, Ariz.		250
WNCT Greenville, N.C.		10000				KVOO Tulsa, Okla.		50000	KJNO Winslow, Ariz.		250
WHPE High Point, N.C.		10000				WLEO Ponca, P.R.		250	KCON Conway, Ark.		1000
WKOK Sunbury, Penn.		10000				KPUG Bellingham, Wash.		5000	KFPW Ft. Smith, Ark.		1000
WMIA Arcadio, P. R.		5000				WVVA Wheeling, W. Va.		50000	KBTM Jonesboro, Ark.		1000
WHYZ Greenville, S.C.		50000d				WLKE Waupun, Wis.		1000d	KCON Conway, Ark.		1000
WFLI Lookout Mtn., Tenn.		50000							KGEE Bakersfield, Calif.		1000
WDLA Memphis, Tenn.		5000							KWTC Bartow, Calif.		1000
KOFX Alice, Tex.		1000							KIBS Bishop, Calif.		1000
KNNN Houston, Tex.		5000d							KVOC Cathedral City, Calif.		1000
KENR Houston, Tex.		5000d							KXO El Centro, Calif.		250
WINA Charlottesville, Va.		5000							KDAC Ft. Bragg, Calif.		250
WKOW Madison, Wis.		10000							KGFL Los Angeles, Calif.		1000
									KPRL Paso Robles, Calif.		1000
1080—277.6									KRDG Redding, Calif.		250
WKAC Athens, Ala.		1000d							KRWG Stockton, Calif.		250
KSCO Santa Cruz, Calif.		10000							KGO Grand Junction, Colo.		1000
WTIC Hartford, Conn.		50000							KBRR Leadville, Colo.		250
WVCG Coral Gables, Fla.		10000							KDZA Pueblo, Colo.		1000d
WFAV Kissimmee, Fla.		5000d							KGKJ Sterling, Colo.		1000d
WJOE Port St. Joe, Fla.		1000d							WJNF Manchester, Conn.		1000
WBIE Marietta, Ga.		10000d							WGGG Gainesville, Fla.		1000
WPOK Pontiac, Ill.		10000							WQNN Lakeland, Fla.		1000
WNWI Valparaiso, Ind.		5000d							WSSB New Smyrna Bch., Fla.		1000
KOAK Red Oak, Ia.		10000									
WKLO Louisville, Ky.		10000							WNVY Pensacola, Fla.		1000
WQAD Owensboro, Ky.		10000							WCNH Quincy, Fla.		1000d
KYMN Northfield, Minn.		10000							WJNO W. Palm Beach, Fla.		250
KGCL East Prairie, Mo.		10000							WJIA Augusta, Ga.		1000d
WUFO Amherst, N.Y.		10000							WBLJ Dalton, Ga.		1000
WEWO Laurinburg, N.C.		5000d							WXLJ Dublin, Ga.		1000
WDDR Murfreesboro, N.C.		10000							WFOJ Marietta, Ga.		1000
KNDK Langdon, N.D.		10000							WWSX Savannah, Ga.		1000
WVMR Sidney, O.		250d							WAYX Waycross, Ga.		1000
KWJJ Portland, Ore.		250d							KBAR Burley, Idaho		1000
WJFP Pittsburgh, Pa.		50000d							KORT Grangeville, Ida.		1000
WLEY Cayce, P.R.		250							KRXK Rexburg, Idaho		1000
KRLD Dallas, Tex.		50000							WJBC Bloomington, Ill.		1000
WKBY Chatham, Va.		1000d							WHOC Sparta, Ill.		250
									WJOB Hammond, Ind.		1000
									WSAL Logansport, Ind.		1000
									WTCT Tell City, Ind.		1000
									WBOV Terre Haute, Ind.		1000d
									KFJB Marshalltown, Iowa		1000
									WJOL Madison, Ia.		1000d
									WHPD Hopkinsville, Ky.		1000
									WANO Pineville, Ky.		1000d
									KLIC Monroe, La.		1000d
									WBOK New Orleans, La.		1000d
									KSLO Opelousas, La.		250
									WBME Belfast, Me.		250
									WQDY Waterville, Maine		1000
									KWJ Madamska, Me.		1000
									WJTB Baltimore, Md.		1000d
									WCUM Cumberland, Md.		1000
									WNNB No. Adams, Mass.		1000d
									WESK Salem, Mass.		1000
									WNEB Worcester, Mass.		1000
									WJEG Grand Rapids, Mich.		1000d
									WKBQ Grand Rapids, Mich.		1000d
									WMPF Lapeer, Mich.		250
									WROU St. Ste. Marie, Mich.		1000
									WSTR Sturgis, Mich.		1000d
									WKLK Cluquet, Minn.		1000
									KGHS internat'l Falls, Minn.		250
									KYSM Mankato, Minn.		1000
									KMPS Morris, Minn.		250
									KTRF Thief Riv. Falls, Minn.		1000
									KNWD Winona, Minn.		1000d
									WCMA Corinth, Miss.		1000
									WHSY Hattiesburg, Miss.		1000
									WSSO Starkville, Miss.		1000
									WJTV Tallahassee, Fla.		1000
									KODE Ogden, N.J.		1000
									KLWT Lebanon, Mo.		250
									KWIT Moberly, Mo.		1000
									KBNM Bozeman, Mont.		1000d
									KHBN Hardin, Mont.		1000
									KXLD Lewistown, Mont.		1000
									KLCB Libby, Mont.		1000
									KTNK Falls City, Neb.		100
									KAS Hastings, Neb.		1000
									KELY Ely, Nev.		250
									KLAY Las Vegas, Nev.		250
									KCBN Reno, Nev.		1000
									WMOU Berlin, N.H.		1000d
									WTSV Claremont, N.H.		1000
									WGBZ Concord, N.H.		1000
									KALG Alamogordo, N. M.		1000
									KOTS Deming, N. Mex.		250
									KYVA Gallup, N. Mex.		1000
									KJUN Las Vegas, N. Mex.		1000
									KRSY Roswell, N. Mex.		1000
									WNIA Cheektowaga, N.Y.		1000
									WENY Elmira, N.Y.		1000
									WIGS Gouverneur, N. Y.		1000

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

kHz Wave Length W.P.

WHUC Hudson, N. Y.	1000
WLHF Little Falls, N. Y.	1000
WFAW White Plains, N. Y.	1000
WSKY Asheville, N.C.	1000
WFAI Fayetteville, N.C.	1000
WMPR High Point, N.C.	1000
WISP Kingston, N.C.	1000
WUNC Newkirk, N. C.	1000
WCBT Roanoke Rap., N. C.	1000
WDLE Dickinson, N. Dak.	250
WUBE Cincinnati, O.	1000
WCOL Columbus, Ohio	1000
WIRO Ironton, O.	1000
WCWA Toledo, O.	1000
KADA N. of Ada, Okla.	250
WBZZ Poneca City, Okla.	250
KVAS Astoria, Ore.	1000
KRNS Burns, Ore.	1000
KOOS Coos Bay, Ore.	1000
KRDR Gresham, Ore.	1000
KYJC Medford, Ore.	1000
KQK Lakeview, Ore.	1000
KWIX Toledo, Ore.	1000
WBVP Beavertown, Pa.	1000
WEEK Easton, Pa.	1000
WKBO Harrisburg, Pa.	1000
WCRO Johnstown, Pa.	1000
WBZZ Lock Haven, Pa.	1000
WNY Titusville, Pa.	1000
WNYI Arecibo, P.R.	1000
WERI Westley, R.I.	1000
WAIM Anderson, S.C.	1000
WNOK Columbia, S.C.	1000
WOLS Florence, S.C.	1000
KISD Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	1000
WAKI McMinville, Tenn.	1000
KWIX Corpus Christi, Tex.	1000
KDLK Del Rio, Tex.	250
KNUZ Houston, Tex.	1000
KERV Kerrville, Tex.	1000
KLVT Levelland, Tex.	1000
KEEE Nacogdoches, Tex.	1000
KOZA Odessa, Tex.	1000
KGRO Pampa, Tex.	250
KWIK Seymour, Tex.	1000
KSST Sulphur Springs, Tex.	1000
KWTX Waco, Tex.	1000
KMOR Murray, Utah	1000
KOAL Price, Utah	1000
WJOY Burlington, Vt.	1000
WCVR Randolph, Vt.	1000
WODI Abingdon, Va.	1000
WDBI Brookneal, Va.	1000
WCVF Clifton Forge, Va.	1000
WFVA Fredericksburg, Va.	1000
WNRD Norfolk, Va.	1000
KWYZ Everett, Wash.	1000
KSPO Spokane, Wash.	1000
KREW Sunnyside, Wash.	1000
KWLY Logan, W. Va.	1000
WTAP Parkersburg, W. Va.	1000
WHBY Appleton, Wis.	1000
WCLO Janesville, Wis.	1000
WXCO Wausau, Wis.	1000
KVOC Casper, Wyo.	1000

1240-241.8

WBEJ Brewton, Ala.	250
WPRN Butler, Ala.	1000
KWLV Eufaula, Ala.	1000
WOWL Florence, Ala.	1000
WARF Jasper, Ala.	1000
KVRD Cottonwood, Ariz.	250
KZOW So. of Globe, Ariz.	1000
KCVN Williams, Ariz.	1000
KARC Arkadelphia, Ark.	250
KRC Mountain Home, Ark.	250
KWAK Stuttgart, Ark.	250
KPLY Crescent City, Calif.	250
KOAO Lemoore, Cal.	1000
KMBY Monterey, Calif.	1000
KPPC Pasadena, Calif.	1000
KLOA Ridgecrest, Calif.	250
KRNO Sacramento, Calif.	1000
KRBY San Bernardino, Calif.	250
KSON San Diego, Calif.	1000
KSWA Santa Maria, Calif.	250
KSUE Susanville, Calif.	1000
KRDO Colorado Springs, Colo.	1000
KDGO Durango, Colo.	1000
KRTO Monte Vista, Colo.	1000
KCRT Trinidad, Colo.	250
WCWO Waterbury, Conn.	1000
WBGC Chipley, Fla.	1000
WLO Eustis, Fla.	1000
WINK Ft. Myers, Fla.	1000
WMMB Melbourne, Fla.	1000
WFO St. Augustine, Fla.	1000
WBHB Fitzerald, Ga.	1000
WOUN Gainesville, Ga.	1000
WLGA LaGrange, Ga.	1000

kHz Wave Length W.P.

WBML Mason, Ga.	1000
WVNS Statesboro, Ga.	1000
WPAK Thomasville, Ga.	1000
WTWA Thomson, Ga.	1000
KVNI Coeur d'Alene, Idaho	1000
KFLI Mountain Home, Idaho	250
KMCL McCall, Ida.	1000
KWIK Pocatello, Ida.	1000
WCRW Chicago, Ill.	1000
WBCB Chicago, Ill.	1000
WBQ Harrisburg, Ill.	1000
WTAX Springfield, Ill.	1000
WSDR Sterling, Ill.	500
WHBU Anderson, Ind.	1000
KDEC Decorah, Iowa	1000
KBIZ Decorah, Iowa	1000
KICD Spencer, Iowa	1000
KIUL Garden City, Kans.	1000
KAKE Wichita, Kans.	250
WINN Louisville, Ky.	1000
WFTM Maysville, Ky.	1000
WFKE Louisville, Ky.	1000
WFO Sanders, Ky.	1000
KASO Minden, La.	1000
KANE New Iberia, La.	1000
WCDU Lewiston, Maine	1000
WMKR Millinocket, Me.	1000
WCEM Cambridge, Md.	1000
WJEC Hagerstown, Md.	1000
WALC Haverhill, Mass.	250
WOCB Woburn, Mass.	1000
WATT Cadillac, Mich.	1000
WCBY Cheboygan, Mich.	1000
WJPD Ishpeming, Mich.	1000
WJIM Lansing, Mich.	1000
WFMG Hibbing, Minn.	1000
KPRM St. Cloud, Minn.	1000
WJON St. C. Rapids, Minn.	1000
WMPA Aberdeen, Minn.	1000
WGRM Greenwood, Miss.	1000
WGCM Gulfport, Miss.	1000
WMIS Natchez, Miss.	1000
WNAT Natchez, Miss.	1000
KFMG Flat River, Mo.	1000
KWDS Jefferson City, Mo.	1000
KNEM Newburg, Mo.	250
KBMY Billings, Mont.	1000
KLTZ Glasgow, Mont.	1000
KBLH Helena, Mont.	1000
KFOR Lincoln, Nebr.	1000
KDDY North Platte, Nebr.	1000
KELK Okla. Nebr.	250
WFTN Franklin, N.H.	1000
WSPN Bridgeton, N. J.	1000
KAVE Carlsbad, N. Mex.	1000
KGLV Clovis, N. Mex.	1000
WGBB Freeport, N.Y.	1000
WGY Geneva, N.Y.	1000
WJTN Jamestown, N.Y.	1000
WYOS Liberty, N.Y.	500
WNBZ Saranac Lake, N.Y.	1000
WBNY Schenectady, N.Y.	1000
WATN Watertown, N. Y.	1000
WPNF Brevard, N.C.	1000
WIST Charlotte, N.C.	1000
WNCN Elizabeth City, N.C.	1000
WJNC Raleigh, N.C.	1000
WRNC Raleigh, N.C.	1000
KDLR Oevils Lake, N. Dak.	1000
WBWB Youngstown, Ohio	1000
WHZ Zanesville, Ohio	1000
KVSO Armadore, Okla.	250
KBEK Elk City, Okla.	250
KIDB Idabel, Okla.	250
KOKL Okmulgee, Okla.	1000
KFLY Corvallis, Oreg.	1000
KTXI Pendleton, Oreg.	1000
KPRB Redmond, Oreg.	250
KQEN Roseburg, Oreg.	1000
WRTA Altoona, Pa.	1000
WHUM Reading, Pa.	1000
WSEW Selinsgrove, Pa.	1000
WBAX Wilkes Barre, Pa.	1000
WALO Humaceo, P.R.	1000
WWDN Woonsocket, R.I.	1000
WKDK Newbury, S.C.	1000
WOXY Sumter, S. C.	1000
WGOR Pierre, S. O.	1000
WBCR St. Louis, Tenn.	1000
WEKR Fayetteville, Tenn.	1000
WBKR Knoxville, Tenn.	1000
WKDA Nashville, Tenn.	1000
WENK Union City, Tenn.	1000
KVLF Alpine, Tex.	1000
KEAN Brownwood, Tex.	1000
KOBA Bryan, Tex.	250
KCOA Kilgus, Tex.	250
KSOX Raymondville, Tex.	1000
KXOX Sweetwater, Tex.	1000
WSKI Montpellier, Vt.	1000
WSSV Petersburg, Va.	1000
WROV Roanoke, Va.	1000
WTON Staunton, Va.	1000
KXLE Elkhart, Wash.	1000
KGY Olympia, Wash.	1000
WKOY Bluefield, W. Va.	1000
WTOY Charleston, W. Va.	1000
WDNE Elkins, W. Va.	1000
WDMT Maniwoto, Wis.	1000
WIBU Poyntee, Wis.	1000
WOBT Rhinelander, Wis.	1000

kHz Wave Length W.P.

WJMC Rice Lake, Wis.	1000
KFCB Cheyenne, Wyo.	1000
KEVA Evanston, Wyo.	1000
KASL Newcastle, Wyo.	250
KRAL Rawlins, Wyo.	1000
KTHE Thermopolis, Wyo.	1000

1250-239.9

WZOB Ft. Payne, Ala.	1000
WETU Wetumpka, Ala.	1000
KSWW Wickenburg, Ariz.	5000
KHIL Wilcox, Ariz.	5000
KFAY Fayetteville, Ark.	1000
KALO Little Rock, Ark.	1000
KHOT Madera, Calif.	500
KTMS Santa Barbara, Calif.	1000
KDHI Twenty-Nine Palms, Calif.	1000
KCM Golden, Colo.	250
WNER Ft. Collins, Colo.	1000
WDAE Tampa, Fla.	1000
WLYB Albany, Ga.	5000
WYTH Madison, Ga.	1000
WIZZ Streator, Ill.	500
WGL FT. Wayne, Ind.	1000
WRAY Princeton, Ind.	1000
KFIC Cedar Falls, Iowa	500
WREN Topeka, Kans.	500
WNVL Nicholasville, Ky.	500
WLCK Scottsville, Ky.	500
WGUW Bangor, Maine	5000
WARE Ware, Mass.	1000
WYB Bay City, Mich.	1000
KBRF Farmville, Mich.	1000
KCUK Red Wing, Minn.	1000
WHNY McComb, Miss.	1000
KBTC Houston, Mo.	1000
WKBR Manchester, N.H.	500
WMTR Morristown, N.J.	5000
WIFS Ticonderoga, N.Y.	1000
WFAO Farmville, N.C.	250
WKOX Hamlet, N. C.	500
WBRM Marion, N.C.	1000
WCHO Washington Court House, Ohio	500
WLEM Emporium, Pa.	1000
WPEL York, Pa.	1000
WNLW Pittsburgh, Pa.	500
WYOB Erie, Pa.	5000
WTMA Charleston, S.C.	500
WKCM Winnabow, S.C.	1000
WKBL Covington, Tenn.	1000
KWYZ Madisonville, Tenn.	500
WNIT Tazewell, Tenn.	500
KPTV Paris, Tex.	500
KPAK Fort Arthur, Tex.	500
KUKA San Antonio, Tex.	500
KIKZ Seminole, Tex.	500
KVEL Vernal, Utah	5000
WDVA Danville, Va.	1000
WYSR Franklin, Va.	1000
WECR Warrenton, Va.	1000
KWSP Summit, Wash.	500
KTW Seattle, Wash.	500
WEMP Milwaukee, Wis.	500

1260-238.0

KPIN Casa Grande, Ariz.	1000
KCCB Corning, Ark.	1000
KHCB Nashville, Ark.	5000
KGIL San Fernando, Calif.	5000
KYA San Francisco, Calif.	5000
KSNO Aspen, Colo.	5000
WCRT Birmingham, Ala.	5000
WMMM Westport, Conn.	1000
WNRK Newark, Del.	500
WADC Washington, D.C.	500
WFTW Fort Walton Beach, Florida	1000
WAME Miami, Fla.	1000
WPPF Palatka, Fla.	1000
WHAB Baxley, Ga.	5000
WBBK Blakely, Ga.	1000
WEL East Point, Ga.	5000
KTEE Idaho Falls, Ida.	5000
KWEI Weiser, Ida.	1000
WIBV Belleville, Ill.	500
WFBM Indianapolis, Ind.	500
KFGG Boone, Iowa	1000
WHEK Hutchinson, Kans.	1000
WJL Baton Rouge, La.	1000
WEZE Bosten, Mass.	500
WALM Albion, Mich.	5000
WJBL Holland, Mich.	500
KROX Crookston, Minn.	1000
KOUZ Hutchinson, Minn.	1000
WGVN Greenville, Miss.	5000
WLS Laurel, Miss.	5000
WCSA Wadley, Miss.	500
KGBX Springfield, Mo.	1000
KIMB Kimball, Nebr.	1000
WBUO Trenton, N.J.	500
KVSF Santa Fe, N. Mex.	1000
WBNR Beacon, N.Y.	1000
WNRD Syracuse, N.Y.	500
WGRV Asheville, N.C.	500
WDCJ Edenton, N.C.	1000
WIXY Cleveland, O.	500
WNXT Portmouth, Ohio	1000

kHz Wave Length W.P.

KWSH Wewoka-Seminole, Okla.	1000
KMCM McMinville, Oreg.	1000
WVYN Erie, Pa.	250
WPHB Phillipsburg, Pa.	5000
WISO Ponce, P.R.	1000
WNUU Greenville, S.C.	5000
WLOT Lake City, S.C.	1000
KWFR Turner, S. Dak.	5000
WNCO Charleston, Tenn.	1000
WCHC Church Hill, Tenn.	1000
WDKN Dickson, Tenn.	1000
WCLC Jamestown, Tenn.	1000
KSPL Diboll, Tex.	1000
KPSO Fairlurias, Tex.	5000
KWFR San Angelo, Tex.	1000
KTAE Tullia, Tex.	1000
WCHV Taylor, Tex.	1000
WJVV Christiansburg, Va.	5000
KWIO Moses Lake, Wash.	1000
WVWV Grafton, W. Va.	500
WWIS Black River Falls, Wis.	1000
WEKZ Monroe, Wis.	1000
WCCO Oconto, Wis.	5000
KPOW Powell, Wyo.	5000

1270-236.1

WGSV Greensville, Ala.	1000
WZAM Richard, Ala.	1000
KBYR Anchorage, Alaska	5000
KJDI Holbrook, Ariz.	5000
KADL Pine Bluff, Ark.	5000
KBLC Lakeport, Calif.	1000
KGOC Palm Desert, Cal.	500
WNOG Naples, Calif.	5000
WHY Orlando, Fla.	500
WTNT Tallahassee, Fla.	5000
WKRW Cartersville, Ga.	500
WHYD Columbus, Ga.	5000
WJJC Commerce, Ga.	1000
KTF Honolulu, Hawaii	500
WEIC Twin Falls, Idaho	500
WHBF Rock Island, Ill.	1000
WCMR Elkhart, Ind.	500
WUCA Gary, Ind.	1000
WORX Madison, Ind.	1000
KSCB Liberal, Kans.	1000
WAIN Columbia, Ky.	1000
WFUL Lexington, Ky.	1000
KVCL Winfield, Ky.	1000
WUOK Cumberland, Md.	5000
WBPR Springfield, Mass.	1000
KWYZ Detroit, Mich.	5000
KWEB Rochester, Minn.	5000
WYOM Iuka, Miss.	1000
WJMN St. Joseph, Miss.	5000
KFBD Waynesville, Mo.	1000
KBBB Sparks, Nev.	1000
WTSN Dover, N.H.	500
WVVL Vineland, N.J.	500
KINN Alamogordo, N.M.	1000
WFLD Niagara Falls, N.Y.	5000
WDLA Waton, N.Y.	1000
WCGC Westfield, N.C.	1000
WPMF Smithfield, N.C.	5000
KBOM Mandan, N. Dak.	1000
WILE Cambridge, Ohio	1000
KWPR Claremore, Okla.	500
KAJO Grants Pass, Oreg.	5000
WBR Lebanon, Pa.	500
WBHC Hampton, S.C.	1000
KNWC Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	1000
WLIK Newport, Tenn.	500
KIOX Bay City, Tex.	1000
KHEM Big Spring, Tex.	1000
KEPS Eagle Pass, Tex.	1000
KFJZ Fort Worth, Tex.	500
WHEO Staer, Va.	1000
KCVL Coville, Wash.	1000
KBAM Longview, Wash.	5000
WRJC Superior, Wis.	500
WJWC Mauston, Wis.	5000
KIML Gillette, Wyo.	5000

1280-234.2

WPID Piedmont, Ala.	1000
WNPT Tuscaloosa, Ala.	5000
KHEP Phenix, Ariz.	1000
KNEY Newport, Ark.	1000
KOAG Arroyo Grande, Cal.	1000
KIXF Fortuna, Cal.	5000
KFOX Long Beach, Calif.	1000
KJOY Stockton, Calif.	1000
KTLN Denver, Colo.	5000
KWSD Weyard, Del.	1000
WOSP DeFuniak Springs, Florida	5000
WIPC Lake Wales, Fla.	1000
WYND Sarasota, Fla.	500
WIBB Macon, Ga.	5000
WBRD Aurora, Ill.	1000
WGBF Evansville, Ind.	5000
KCOB Newton, Iowa	1000
KSKK Arkansas City, Kans.	1000
WCPM Cumberland, Ky.	1000

kHz	Wave Length	W.P.	kHz	Wave Length	W.P.	kHz	Wave Length	W.P.	kHz	Wave Length	W.P.
WIXI	Lancaster, Ky.	1000d	KYNO	Fresno, Calif.	5000	WDKD	Kingstree, S.C.	5000d	WUSM	Havelock, N.C.	1000d
WDSU	New Orleans, La.	5000	KYKW	Visandena, Calif.	5000	WDDQ	Chatanooga, Tenn.	5000	WHOT	Campbell, Ohio	1000d
KWCL	Oak Grove, La.	1000d	KVOR	Colorado Springs, Colo.	5000	WDXI	Jackson, Tenn.	5000	WFIN	Findlay, Ohio	1000d
WABK	Gardiner, Me.	5000	WAVZ	New Haven, Conn.	1000	WBNT	Oneida, Tenn.	1000d	WKOV	Wellston, Ohio	5000
WEM	Fitchburg, Mass.	5000d	WRFT	Cocoa Beach, Fla.	5000	KZIP	Amarillo, Tex.	1000d	WELW	Wilmington, N.C.	5000
WYTC	Alma, Mich.	5000	WFRG	Marathon, Fla.	500	WRR	Dallas, Tex.	5000	KPO	Portland, Oreg.	5000
WWTG	Minneapolis, Minn.	5000	WSDL	Tampa, Fla.	5000	KOYL	Odesa, Tex.	5000	WBFL	Bellefonte, Pa.	5000
KVOX	Moorehead, Minn.	1000	WMTM	Moultrie, Ga.	5000	KBSB	San Antonio, Tex.	5000	WRIE	Erle, Pa.	5000
WSCO	Taylorville, Miss.	5000	WNEA	Newman, Ga.	500	WEEL	Fairfax, Va.	5000	WLAT	Conway, S.C.	5000
KDKD	Clinton, Mo.	1000d	WIMO	Winder, Ga.	1000d	WGH	Newport News, Va.	5000	WFBC	Greenville, S.C.	5000
KYRO	Potosi, Mo.	5000	WLOZ	Lewiston, Idaho	5000	KARY	Prosser, Wash.	1000d	WAEW	Crossville, Tenn.	5000
KCNI	Broken Bow, Nebr.	5000d	WFRX	W. Frankfort, Ill.	1000d	WIBA	Madison, Wis.	5000	WTRO	Oyersburg, Tenn.	500d
KTOD	Henderson, Nev.	5000d	WHLT	Huntington, Ind.	500d	1320-227.1			KSWA	Graham, Tex.	500d
KRZE	Farmington, N.Mex.	5000d	WALT	Terre Haute, Ind.	500d	WAGF	Dothan, Ala.	1000	KINE	Kingsville, Tex.	1000d
WADO	New York, N.Y.	5000	WGLO	Mason City, Iowa	5000	WENN	Birmingham, Ala.	5000d	KVKM	Monahans, Tex.	5000
WROC	Rochester, N.Y.	5000	WBLG	Lexington, Ky.	1000	KBLU	Yuma, Ariz.	5000d	KZAK	Tyler, Tex.	1000d
WSAT	Salisbury, N.C.	1000	WBR	Baton Rouge, La.	1000	KWHN	Fort Smith, Ark.	5000d	WBTA	Danville, Va.	5000
WYAL	Scotland Neck, N.C.	5000d	WFBR	Baltimore, Md.	5000	KRLW	Walnut Ridge, Ark.	1000d	WRRA	Luray, Va.	1000d
WLNJ	DeFiance, Ohio	1000d	WJDA	Quincy, Mass.	1000d	KLSI	Hemet, Calif.	5000	WGLD	Marion, Va.	1000d
WLMJ	Jackson, Ohio	1000d	WJDR	Grand Rapids, Mich.	5000	KLAN	Lemoore, Calif.	1000d	WFR	Taylor, Va.	1000d
KLZO	Poteau, Okla.	1000d	WKPM	Princeton, Minn.	5000	KUDE	Oceanside, Calif.	500	KCFA	Spokane, Wash.	5000d
KERG	Eugene, Oreg.	5000	WRBC	Jackson, Miss.	1000d	KCRS	Sacramento, Calif.	5000	WETZ	New Martinsville, W.Va.	1000d
WBXR	Berwick, P.	1000d	KMNO	Marshall, Mo.	1000d	KAVI	Rocky Ford, Colo.	1000d	WHBL	Sheboygan, Wis.	5000
WHYR	Hanover, Pa.	5000	KORL	Cook, Nebr.	5000d	WATR	Waterbury, Conn.	5000	KOVE	Lander, Wyo.	5000
WKST	New Castle, Pa.	1000	KPTN	Carson City, Nev.	5000	WGMA	Hollywood, Fla.	5000	1340-223.7		
WCNN	Arecibo, P.R.	5000	PNH	Plymouth, N.H.	1000d	WYD	Jacksonville, Fla.	5000	WKUL	Cullman, Ala.	1000
WANS	Anderson, S.C.	5000d	WAAT	Trenton, N.J.	5000d	WAMR	Venice, Fla.	500d	WJOI	Florence, Ala.	1000
WJAY	Mullins, S.C.	1000d	WOSC	Fulton, N.Y.	1000d	WHIE	Griffin, Ga.	5000d	WAMA	Selma, Ala.	1000
WJCP	Columbia, Tenn.	1000d	WMMJ	Lancaster, N.Y.	1000d	WKAN	Kankakee, Ill.	1000d	WFEB	Sylacauga, Ala.	250
WDNT	Dayton, Tenn.	1000d	WEEE	Rensselaer, N.Y.	5000d	KNAJ	Knoxville, Iowa	5000	KIKO	Miram, Ariz.	1000
KNIT	Ablene, Tex.	500d	WKQV	Spring Valley, N.Y.	5000d	KLNW	Lawrence, Kans.	1000d	KKFB	Nogales, Ariz.	250
KWHI	Brenham, Tex.	1000d	WGO	Goldensrod, N.C.	500d	WBRT	Bardstown, Ky.	5000d	KPGE	Page, Ariz.	1000
KLUE	Longview, Tex.	1000d	WLNK	Morrison, N.C.	500d	WCLU	Covington, Ky.	1000d	KENT	Preccott, Ark.	1000
KRAN	Merton, Tex.	500	WSDY	MT. Airy, N.C.	5000	KWGV	Waynes, Ky.	1000d	KBTA	Batesville, Ark.	1000
KVWG	Pearsall, Tex.	5000d	WERE	Cleveland, Ohio	5000	KHAL	Hemer, La.	1000d	KZNG	Hot Springs, Ark.	1000
KNAK	Salt Lake City, Utah	5000	WMVO	MT. Vernon, Ohio	500	WICO	Salisbury, Md.	1000d	KBRS	Springdale, Ark.	1000
WYFE	Wytheville, Va.	1000d	WCN	Tulsa, Okla.	5000d	WARA	Attleboro, Mass.	1000	KATA	Arcala, Cal.	1000
KMAS	Shelton, Wash.	1000d	KDOV	Medford, Oreg.	5000d	WILS	Lansing, Mich.	5000	KWXY	Cathedral City, Cal.	500
KUDY	Spokane, Wash.	5000d	KACI	The Dalles, Oreg.	500d	WDMJ	Marquette, Mich.	1000	KMAK	Fresno, Calif.	1000
KIT	Yakima, Wash.	5000	WCHC	Chico, Pa.	1000d	WRJW	Picayune, Miss.	5000d	KDOL	Mojava, Cal.	500
WNAM	Neenah, Wis.	5000	WHT	Hazleton, Pa.	1000d	WLY	Water Valley, Miss.	1000d	KSFE	Needles, Calif.	250
1290-232.4			WTL	Mayaguez, P.R.	1000d	KLW	Clayton, Mo.	5000	KAOR	Oroville, Cal.	1000
WHOD	Jackson, Ala.	1000d	WLOW	Aiken, S.C.	500d	KOLT	Bootsville, Nebr.	1000d	KATY	San Luis Obispo, California	1000
WHSF	Shelfield, Ala.	1000d	WDOG	Allendale, S.C.	1000d	KRDD	Roswell, N.M.	1000d	KIST	Santa Barbara, Calif.	1000
WMLS	Sylacauga, Ala.	1000d	WKCI	Greer, S.C.	1000d	WWHG	Hornell, N.Y.	1000d	KOMY	Watsonville, Calif.	1000
KCBT	Tucson, Ariz.	1000	WKSC	Kershaw, S.C.	5000d	WAGY	Forest City, N.C.	5000d	KDEN	Denver, Colo.	1000
KDMS	El Dorado, Ark.	5000d	KOLY	Moberly, Mo.	5000d	WCOG	Greensboro, N.C.	5000d	KWSL	Grand Junction, Colo.	250
KUOA	Siloam Sprngs., Ark.	5000d	KOLY	Moberly, Mo.	5000d	WRRK	Murphy, N.C.	5000	KVRH	Salida, Colo.	1000
KHSL	Chico, Calif.	5000	WMAK	Nashville, Tenn.	5000d	WEW	Washington, N.C.	5000	WNHC	New Haven, Conn.	1000
KAZA	Gilroy, Calif.	5000d	KVET	Austin, Tex.	5000	WMIN	Minot, N.D.	1000d	WOKW	Washington, D.C.	1000
KMEN	San Bernardino, California	5000	KBV	Brownfield, Tex.	1000d	WHOK	Lancaster, Ohio	1000d	WSLC	Clarksville, Fla.	250
KACL	Santa Barbara, Cal.	5000	KGNS	Laredo, Tex.	5000	WKOE	Cincinnati, Ohio	1000d	WRD	Daytona Bch., Fla.	1000
WCCC	Hartford, Conn.	500d	KKAS	Silsbee, Tex.	1000	KATR	Eugene, Ore.	1000d	WDRS	Lake City, Fla.	1000
WTUX	Wilmington, Del.	1000d	KSTU	Logan, Utah	5000d	WKAT	Allentown, Pa.	5000	WYTS	Marianna, Fla.	1000
WDMC	Ocala, Fla.	5000	WKCY	Harrisonburg, Va.	5000d	WGET	Gettysburg, Pa.	1000d	WQXT	Palm Beach, Fla.	1000
WSCM	Panama City Beach, Florida	5000	KOL	Seattle, Wash.	5000	WIAS	Pittsburg, Pa.	1000d	WSEB	Sebring, Fla.	1000
WIRK	W. Palm Bch., Fla.	5000	WCLG	Morgantown, W. Va.	1000d	WIRT	Irvington, Pa.	1000	WIGO	Atlanta, Ga.	1000
WDEC	Americus, Ga.	1000d	WKLC	St. Albans, W. Va.	1000d	WUNO	Rio Piedras, P.R.	5000	WGA	Acedartown, Ga.	1000
WCHK	Chick, Ga.	1000d	1310-228.9			WVIC	Columbia, S.C.	5000	WOKS	Columbus, Ga.	1000
WTOC	Savannah, Ga.	5000	WHEP	Foley, Ala.	1000d	KELO	Sioux Falls, S.Dak.	5000	WBTT	Lyons, Ga.	1000
KSNW	Pocatello, Idaho	1000d	WJAM	Marion, Ala.	5000	WKIN	Kingsport, Tenn.	5000d	WTF	Farmington, Idaho	1000
WIRE	Peoria, Ill.	5000	KBUZ	Mesa, Ariz.	5000	WMSR	Manchester, Tenn.	5000d	KPN	Prenton, Idaho	250
WREL	New Albany, Ind.	5000	KBOK	Malvern, Ark.	1000d	KVMC	Colo. City, Tex.	5000	KSKI	San Valley, Idaho	1000
KWNS	Pratt, Kansas	5000	KIOT	Barlow, Ark.	5000d	KXZ	Houston, Tex.	5000	WSDY	Deatur, Ill.	1000
WCBN	Benton, Ky.	5000d	KPOD	Pratt, Kan.	5000d	WCP	Salt Lake City, Utah	5000	WJPF	Herrin, Ill.	1000
KJEF	Jennings, La.	1000d	KDIA	Oakland, Cal.	1000d	WLMG	Lynchburg, Va.	1000d	WJOL	Joliet, Ill.	1000
WHGR	Houghton Lake, Mich.	5000	KTKR	Taft, Calif.	1000d	WEET	Richmond, Va.	1000d	WEIW	Bedford, Ind.	1000
WNIL	Niles, Mich.	5000	KFKK	Greely, Colo.	5000d	KXRO	Aberdeen, Wash.	5000	WTRC	Elkhart, Ind.	1000
WOB	Saline, Mich.	5000	WICH	Norwich, Conn.	5000	KHIT	Walla Walla, Wash.	1000d	WIBC	Muncie, Ind.	1000
KBMO	Benson, Minn.	5000	W00	Deland, Fla.	5000	WAKX	Superior, Wis.	1000d	KROS	Clinton, Iowa	1000
WBLE	Batesville, Miss.	1000d	WGRK	Ferry, Fla.	5000	WFHR	Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.	5000	KCKN	Kansas City, Kans.	1000
KALM	Thayer, Mo.	5000d	W00M	Decatur, Ga.	500	1330-225.4			KSEK	Pittsburg, Kans.	1000
KGV0	Missoula, Mont.	5000	W0KA	Douglas, Ga.	1000d	WROS	Scottsboro, Ala.	1000d	WGMI	Ashland, Ky.	1000
KOIL	Omaha, Nebr.	5000	WBR0	Waynesboro, Ga.	1000d	KHYT	Tucson, Ariz.	5000	WNBS	Murray, Ky.	1000
WKNE	Keene, N.H.	5000	WBMK	West Point, Ga.	1000d	KVEE	Conway, Ark.	1000d	WEFK	Richmond, Ky.	1000
KSRC	Socorro, N.M.	1000d	KNUI	Makawae, Hawaii	5000	KLOM	Lompoc, Cal.	5000	KVOB	Bastrop, La.	1000
WGLI	Babylon, N.Y.	5000	KLIX	Twin Falls, Idaho	5000	KLBS	Los Banos, Calif.	5000	KEMD	Shreveport, La.	1000
WNBF	Binghamton, N.Y.	5000	WIFE	Indianapolis, Ind.	5000	KARR	Redding, Calif.	5000d	WFAU	Augusta, Maine	1000
WHKY	Hickory, N.C.	5000	KDLS	Perry, Iowa	5000	WARR	Pt. Pierce, Fla.	1000d	WDME	Dover-Foxcroft, Me.	250
WYEP	Sanford, N.C.	1000d	KOKX	Keokuk, Ia.	1000	WYAB	Lakeland, Fla.	1000d	WHOU	Houlton, Maine	1000
WOMP	Bellaire, Ohio	1000d	KFLA	Scott City, Kans.	5000	WBYN	Milton, Fla.	5000d	WGAW	Gardner, Mass.	1000
WH01	Dayton, Ohio	5000	WTTL	Madisonville, Ky.	1000	WMBN	Tallahassee, Fla.	5000d	WABH	New Bedford, Mass.	1000
KUMA	Pendleton, Oreg.	5000	WDOC	Prentissburg, Ky.	5000d	WRM	Douglas, Tex.	5000	WBRK	Pittsfield, Mass.	1000
KLIQ	Portland, Oreg.	5000	KIKS	Sulphur, La.	1000d	WLAN	Newmouth, Ill.	1000	WLEW	Bad Axe, Mich.	1000
WFBG	Altoona, Pa.	5000	KUZN	W. Monroe, La.	5000	WRRR	Rockford, Ill.	5000	WLVG	Grand Rap., Mich.	1000
WICE	Providence, R.I.	1000	WLOB	W. Monroe, La.	5000	WJPS	Evansville, Ind.	1000d	WCSR	Hillsdale, Mich.	1000
WFIG	Sumter, S.C.	1000	W0RC	Worcester, Mass.	5000	WTR	Greensburg, Ind.	5000	WMBN	Potosky, Mich.	1000
WAT0	Oak Ridge, Tenn.	1000	WKNR	Dearborn, Mich.	5000	KRWL	Waterloo, Iowa	5000	WAGN	Memphis, Mich.	1000
KBLT	Big Lake, Tex.	1000d	WCCW	Traverse City, Mich.	5000d	KFH	Fort Collins, Kans.	5000d	WMBN	Potosky, Mich.	1000
KVTV	Crockett, Tex.	500d	KRBI	St. Peter, Minn.	1000d	W0R0	Morehead, Ky.	1000d	KVBR	Brainerd, Minn.	1000
KRGV	Weslaco, Tex.	5000	WXXX	Hattiesburg, Miss.	1000d	KVOL	Lafayette, La.	5000d	KDLB	Detroit Lakes, Minn.	1000
KTRN	Wichita Falls, Tex.	5000	KFSB	Joplin, Mo.	5000	WASA	Havre de Grace, Md.	5000d	WEVE	Eveleth, Minn.	1000
KVLA	California Hgts., Va.	5000d	KGWB	Great Falls, Mont.	5000	WCRB	Waltham, Mass.	5000	KROC	Rochester, Minn.	1000
WAGE	Leesburg, Va.	1000d	W0LK	Fairbury, Nebr.	5000	WTRX	Flint, Mich.	5000	KWLM	Willmar, Minn.	1000
WKWS	Rocky Mount, Va.	1000d	WILK	Asbury Park, N.J.	1000d	WLOL	Minneapolis, Minn.	5000	WJNB	Brookhaven, Miss.	1000
WV0W	Logan, W. Va.	5000	WCAM	Camden, N.J.	1000	W0D0	Fulton, Miss.	5000	WAML	Lauri, Miss.	250
KAPY	Port Angeles, Wash.	1000d	KARA	Albuquerque, N.M.	1000d	WJPR	Greenville, Miss.	1000	KLID	Poplar Bluff, Mo.	1000d
WMLL	Milwaukee, Wis.	1000d	WVIP	MT. Kisco, N.Y.	5000d	WDAL	Meridian, Miss.	1000d	KSGM	St. Genevieve, Mo.	1000
WC0W	Sparks, Wis.	5000d	WTLB	Utica, N.Y.	1000	KDUL	Willow Springs, Mo.	1000d	KSMO	Salem, Mo.	1000
K0WB	Laramie, Wyo.	5000	WISE	Asheville, N.C.	1000	KGAK	Gallup, N.Mex.	5000	1000		

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

kHz Wave Length W.P.			kHz Wave Length W.P.			kHz Wave Length W.P.		
WBSS Blackshear, Ga.	500d		WMOV Ravenswood, W. Va.	1000d		WLOS Asheville, N.C.	5000	
WRWH Cleveland, Ga.	1000d		WBY Green Bay, Wis.	5000		WTOB Winston-Salem, N.C.	5000	
WAVC Warner Hobins, Ga.	5000d		WISV Viroqua, Wis.	1000d		WPKO Waverly, Ohio	1000	
KTHC Lihue, Hawaii	5000		WMNE Menomonee, Wis.	1000d		KSVO Lawton, Okla.	1000	
KROL Lewiston, Ida.	5000		KVRS Rock Springs, Wyo.	1000		KMUS Muskogee, Okla.	1000	
WXCL Peoria, Ill.	1000		1370-218.8			KBOS Ocean Lake, Oreg.	1000d	
WJSD Salem, Ill.	1000d		WBYE Calera, Ala.	1000d		KSKR Union, Oreg.	5000	
WIOU Kokomo, Ind.	1000d		KAWH Heber Springs, Ark.	500d		WACB Kiltan, Pa.	1000d	
KHNT Des Moines, Iowa	5000		KTPA Prescott, Ark.	500d		WPLM Milton, Pa.	1000d	
KMAN Manhattan, Kans.	500d		KHEL Corona, Cal.	5000		WAYZ Waynesboro, Pa.	1000d	
WLOU Louisville, Ky.	5000d		KPCO Quincy, Cal.	500d		WNRI Woonsocket, R.I.	1000d	
WSNB New Orleans, La.	5000		KEN San Jose, Calif.	5000		WAGS Bishopville, S.C.	1000d	
WHMI Howell, Mich.	500		WKLN Tulare, Calif.	5000		WGUS N. Augusta, S.C.	1000d	
KUIO Orionville, Minn.	1000d		WKMK Ocala, Fla.	1000d		KOTFA Rapid City, S. Dak.	5000	
WCAP Pine City, Minn.	1000d		WKKE Ocala, Fla.	1000d		WRFH Redfield, S. Dak.	500d	
WKCU Corinth, Miss.	5000		WCOA Pensacola, Fla.	3000d		WYSH Clinton, Tenn.	1000d	
WKUZ Kosciusko, Miss.	5000d		WAXE Vero Beach, Fla.	1000d		WIZO Franklin, Tenn.	5000	
KCHR Charleston, Mo.	1000d		WLOP Jesup, Ga.	5000		WGMM Millington, Tenn.	500d	
KBRX O'Neill, Nebr.	1000d		WDFR Manchester, Ga.	1000d		KJET Beaumont, Tex.	1000	
WLNH Laconia, N.H.	5000d		WLOV Washington, Ga.	1000d		KBWD Brownwood, Tex.	1000	
WHWR Princeton, N.J.	5000		WFRP Lincoln, Ill.	1000d		KCRM Crane, Tex.	1000d	
KABQ Albuquerque, N.M.	5000		WLSJ Livingston, Ind.	1000d		KTSM El Paso, Tex.	5000	
WCBA Corning, N.Y.	5000		WLTH Gary, Ind.	1000d		KMLU Pleasanton, Tex.	1000d	
WRNY Home, N.Y.	5000		KDTH Dubuque, Iowa	5000		WSYB Rutland, Vt.	1000d	
WBSM Black Mountain, N.C.	500d		KGNO Dodge City, Kans.	5000		WTVR Richmond, Va.	5000	
WHIP Mooresville, N.C.	1000d		KALN Iola, Kans.	5000		KRKO Everett, Wash.	5000	
WLLY Wilson, N.C.	1000d		WABW Ft. Campbell, Ky.	500d		KPEG Spokane, Wash.	5000d	
KBMR Bismarck, N. D.	1000d		KGU Grayson, Ky.	5000d		WMTD Hinton, W. Va.	1000d	
WLSL Akron, O.	1000d		WKY Tompkinsville, Ky.	1000d		WBEL S. Beloit, Wis.	5000	
WCSM Celina, Ohio	5000		WDEA Elsworth, Me.	1000d		1390-215.7		
WCHI Chillicothe, Ohio	1000d		WMHI Braddocton, Md.	5000		WHMA Annonitan, Ala.	5000	
KRHD Duncan, Okla.	1000d		WKIK Leonardtown, Md.	1000d		KDQN DeQueen, Ark.	500d	
KTLU Tahlequah, Okla.	1000d		WWAM Cadillac, Mich.	1000d		KAMO Rogers, Ark.	5000	
KRVC Ashland, Oreg.	1000d		WGN Grand Haven, Mich.	500d		KGER Long Beach, Calif.	5000	
WBRK York, Pa.	5000		WFMK Fairmont, Minn.	1000		KCEY Turlock, Calif.	5000	
WDAR Darlington, Pa.	1000d		WMGT St. Paul, Minn.	500d		KFML Denver, Colo.	5000d	
WGSW Greenwood, S.C.	1000d		KWRT Booneville, Mo.	1000d		WUWU Gainsville, Fla.	5000d	
WRKM Carthage, Tenn.	1000d		KCRV Caruthersville, Mo.	1000d		WISJ Americus, Ga.	5000d	
KCAR Clarksville, Tex.	500d		KXLF Butte, Mont.	5000		WNUS Chicago, Ill.	5000	
KIXJ Jasper, Tex.	1000d		KAWL York, Nebr.	5000		WFIF Fairfield, Ill.	5000	
KCOR San Antonio, Tex.	5000		WFEA Manchester, N.H.	5000		WJCD Seymour, Ind.	1000d	
WFLS Bedford, Va.	1000d		WELV Ellenville, N.Y.	5000		KCLN Clinton, Iowa	1000d	
WFLS Fredericksburg, Va.	1000d		WSAY Rochester, N.Y.	5000		KBCB Des Moines, Iowa	5000	
WCVU Portsmouth, Va.	5000		WLTC Gastonia, N.C.	5000d		KNKC Concordia, Kans.	500d	
WPRD Portage, Wis.	5000d		WTAB Tabor City, N.C.	5000d		WANY Albany, Ky.	1000d	
1360-220.4			KFJM Grand Forks, N.D.	1000d		WKHZ Hazard, Ky.	5000d	
WWVB Jasper, Ala.	1000d		WSPD Toledo, Ohio	5000		WEGP Presque Isle, Me.	5000	
WLQI Mobile, Ala.	5000d		KYYL Holdenville, Okla.	500d		KJPW Waynesville, Mo.	1000d	
WNFC Monroeville, Ala.	1000d		KAST Astoria, Oreg.	1000		WCAT Orange, Mass.	1000d	
WELH Itoanoko, Ala.	1000d		WTR Sweet Home, Oreg.	1000		WPLM Plymouth, Mass.	5000	
KRUX Glendale, Ark.	5000		WTR Cory, Pa.	1000		WPCR Charlotte, Mich.	5000d	
KLYR Clarksville, Ark.	500d		WPZA Pottstown, Pa.	1000d		KRFD Duluth, Minn.	5000	
KFFA Helena, Ark.	1000		KMNC Roaring Spgs., Pa.	1000d		WROA Gulfport, Miss.	5000	
KLYZ Modesto, Cal.	5000		WVIV Vieques, P.R.	1000		WQIC Meridian, Miss.	5000d	
KRYL Huberest, Calif.	1000d		KWFD Wicksburg, R.I.	500d		KJPW Waynesville, Mo.	5000	
WDRH Hartford, Conn.	5000		WDEF Chhattanooga, Tenn.	5000		KENN Farmington, N. Mex.	5000	
WOBSS Jacksonville, Fla.	5000d		WDXE Lawrenceburg, Tenn.	1000d		KHOB Hobbs, N. Mex.	5000d	
WKAT Miami Beach, Fla.	5000		KOK Austin, Tex.	1000d		WEOK Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	5000	
WINT Winter Haven, Fla.	1000d		KFRQ Longview, Tex.	1000d		WRIV Riverhead, N.Y.	1000d	
WAZA Bainbridge, Ga.	1000d		KPOS Post, Tex.	1000		WFBV Syracuse, N.Y.	5000	
WLAW Lawrenceville, Ga.	1000d		KSP Salt Lake City, Utah	1000d		WED Rock Mount, N.C.	1000	
WYAC Rome, Ga.	500d		WBTN Bennington, Vt.	1000d		WADA Shelby, N.C.	5000	
WYIN Rome, Ga.	500d		WHEE Martinsville, Va.	5000d		WJRM Troy, N.C.	5000	
WLBK DeKalb, Ill.	500d		WJWS South Hill, Va.	5000d		KLPM Minot, N. Dak.	5000	
WYMC Mt. Carmel, Ill.	500d		KPCO Quincy, Wash.	1000d		WTOD Bellefontaine, O.	5000	
WGFA Watska, Ill.	1000d		WEIF Moundsville, W. Va.	1000d		WMPD Middleport, O.	5000d	
KHAK Cedar Rapids, Iowa	1000d		WCCN Neillsville, Wis.	5000d		WFMJ Youngstown, Ohio	5000	
KXGI Ft. Madison, Iowa	1000d		KVWO Cheyenne, Wyo.	1000		KCRC Engle, Okla.	1000	
KSCJ Sioux City, Iowa	5000		1380-217.3			KSLM Salem, Oreg.	5000	
KBTO El Dorado, Kans.	5000		WRAB Arab, Ala.	1000d		WLAN Lancaster, Pa.	1000d	
WFLW Monticello, Ky.	1000d		WGYV Greenvale, Ala.	1000d		WRSC State College, Pa.	1000d	
KDXI Mansfield, Ky.	1000d		WVSA Vernon, Ala.	1000d		WISA Isabella, P.R.	1000d	
KNIR New Iberia, La.	1000d		KDXE N. Little Rock, Ark.	1000d		WHPB Belton, S.C.	1000d	
KTLD Tallulah, La.	5000		KBVM Lancaster, Calif.	1000d		WJCM Madison, S.D.	5000	
WEBB Baltimore, Md.	5000d		KTON Salinas, Calif.	1000d		WYXJ Athens, Tenn.	500d	
WLYN Lynn, Mass.	1000d		KFLJ Walsenburg, Colo.	5000		WTJS Jackson, Tenn.	5000	
WKYO Caro, Mich.	5000		WOWW Naugatuck, Conn.	1000d		WMCT Mountain City, Tenn.	5000	
KLRM Orange, Va.	1000d		WAMS Wilmington, Del.	5000		KULP El Campo, Tex.	500d	
KICK McCook, Nebr.	1000d		WLMS Lake Worth, Fla.	500d		KBCW Waxahatchie, Tex.	5000	
WNNJ Newton, N.J.	1000d		WXQX Ormond Bch., Fla.	1000d		KBLW Logan, Utah	1000	
WVBZ Vineland, N.J.	1000d		WLCY St. Petersburg, Fla.	5000		WEALW Huntington, Va.	5000	
WKOP Binghamton, N.Y.	5000		WSZ Ocala, Fla.	5000		WDDP Lynchburg, Va.	5000	
WVNS Olean, N.Y.	1000d		KPOI Honolulu, Hawaii	5000d		WKBP Keyser, W. Va.	1000d	
KEYZ Chapel Hill, N.C.	1000d		WCMC Brazil, Ind.	5000		KBBO Yakima, Wash.	1000	
WSAI Cincinnati, Ohio	5000		WKJG Ft. Wayne, Ind.	5000		1400-214.2		
WWOW Conneaut, Ohio	5000		KCJM Carroll, Iowa	1000		WMSL Decatur, Ala.	1000	
KUIK Hillsboro, Oreg.	1000d		KCIJ Washington, Iowa	500d		WXAL Demopolis, Ala.	1000	
WMCK McKeesport, Pa.	5000		WMTA Fairway, Kan.	5000		WFPA Ft. Payne, Ala.	1000	
WPPA Pottsville, Pa.	5000		WKY Winchester, Ky.	5000		WJLD Homewood, Ala.	1000	
WELP Eastey, S.C.	1000d		WYNK Baton Rouge, La.	5000		WJO Opelika, Ala.	1000	
WLCM Lancaster, S.C.	1000d		WKJT Farmington, Me.	1000d		KSEW Sitka, Alaska	1000	
WNAH Nashville, Tenn.	1000d		WPHM Port Huron, Mich.	1000		KCLF Clifton, Ariz.	250	
KRAY Amarillo, Tex.	500d		WPLB Greenville, Mich.	1000		KXIV Phoenix, Ariz.	250	
KACT Andrews, Tex.	1000d		KLIZ Brainerd, Minn.	1000		KTUC Tucson, Ariz.	250	
KWBA Baytown, Tex.	1000		KAG Winona, Minn.	5000		KVOY Yuma, Ariz.	250	
KRYS Corpus Christi, Tex.	1000		WDLT Littleton, Colo.	5000		KELD El Dorado, Ark.	1000	
KXOL Ft. Worth, Tex.	5000		KWK St. Louis, Mo.	5000		KCLA Pine Bluff, Ark.	1000	
WDBB Galax, Va.	1000d		KLVR Holdrege, Nebr.	5000		KWYN Wynne, Ark.	1000	
WHBG Harrisonburg, Va.	5000d		WBXB Portsmouth, N.H.	1000		KPAT Breda, Calif.	1000	
KFRD Grand Coulee, Wash.	5000d		WAWZ Zarephath, N.J.	5000		KREO Idaho, Calif.	250	
KMO Taconia, Wash.	1000d		WFSR Bath, N.Y.	5000		KQMS Redding, Calif.	250	
WHJC Matawan, W. Va.	1000d		WBNX New York, N.Y.	5000		KSJY San Luis Obispo, Cal.	250	
KCAP Helena, Mont.	1000					KQIY Santa Paula, Cal.	250	
KPRK Livingston, Mont.	1000					KTRT Truckee, Cal.	1000	
KATL Miles City, Mont.	1000							
KYL Missoula, Mont.	1000							
KHUB Fremont, Nebr.	500							
KGFV Kearney, Nebr.	1000							
KSID Sidney, Nebr.	1000							
KOHK Las Vegas, Nev.	1000							
KBET Reno, Nev.	1000							
WDCR Hanover, N.H.	1000							
WIDR Atlantic City, N.J.	1000							
KHAP Aztec, N.M.	1000							
KRRR Ruidoso, N. Mex.	1000							
KKIT Taos, N. Mex.	250							
KSIL Silver City, N. Mex.	1000							
WMBD Auburn, N.Y.	1000							
WENT Gloversville, N.Y.	1000							
WNSN Jamestown, N.Y.	1000							
WUSJ Lockport, N.Y.	250							
WMSA Massena, N.Y.	1000							
WALL Middletown, N.Y.	1000							
WRI Plattsburgh, N.Y.	1000							
WRI Bannett, N.C.	1000							
WTSB Lenoir, N.C.	1000							
WDXF Oxford, N.C.	1000							
WDOO Greenville, N.C.	1000							
WONI Wilmington, N.C.	1000							
WAJH Winston-Salem, N.C.	250							
KGPC Grafton, N. Dak.	1000							
WOSH Ashland, O.	1000							
WOBW Athens, Ohio	250							
WIZE Springfield, Ohio	1000							
WSTV Steubenville, Ohio	1000							
KIHN Hugo, Okla.	250							
KOCY Okla. City, Okla.	1000							
KTDW Sand Springs, Okla.	500							
KLOD Corvallis, Ore.	1000							
KMYR Enterprise, Oreg.	250							
KIHR Hood River, Ore.	1000							
KBBR N. Bend, Ore.	1000							
WCVI Connellsville, Pa.	1000							
WSAJ Grove City, Pa.	1000							
WKRZ Dill City, Pa.	1000							
WHAT Philadelphia, Pa.	1000							
WRW Reading, Pa.	1000							
WRN Tyrone, Pa.	1000				</			

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

kHz	Wave Length	W.P.
WGPC	Albany, Ga.	1000
WBHF	Cartersville, Ga.	1000
WCOR	Cornelia, Ga.	250
WKEU	Griffin, Ga.	1000
WMVG	Milledgeville, Ga.	1000
BYVG	Savannah, Ga.	1000
WLD	Valdosta, Ga.	1000
KVSI	Monticello, Ida.	1000
KEEP	Twin Falls, Idaho	1000
WVON	Cicero, Ill.	1000
WKEI	Kewanee, Ill.	500
WCVS	Springfield, Ill.	1000
WLYV	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	1000
WXVW	Jeffersonville, Ind.	1000
WASK	Lafayette, Ind.	1000
WADV	Vincennes, Ind.	1000
KLWW	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	1000
KYET	Payette, Ida.	250
KWBW	Hutchinson, Kans.	1000
WTCO	Campbellville, Ky.	1000
WXL	Manchester, Ky.	1000
KPAD	Paducah, Ky.	1000
WLKS	W. La., 1000	
KSIG	Crowley, La., 1000	
KNOC	Natchitoches, La., 1000	
WNPS	New Orleans, La., 250	
WLKN	Lincoln, Me., 1000	
WRKD	Rockland, Maine 250	
WFSO	South Paris, Maine 1000	
WTHO	Cumberland, Md., 1000	
WTHU	Thurmont, Md., 1000	
WMAS	Springfield, Mass., 1000	
WATZ	Alpena Township, Michigan 1000	
WHTC	Holland, Mich., 1000	
WMIQ	Iron Mtn., Mich., 250	
WJAC	Jackman, Mich., 1000	
WKLA	Ludington, Mich., 1000	
WNBY	Newberry, Mich., 1000	
WHLS	Port Huron, Mich., 1000	
KATE	Albert Lea, Minn., 250	
KBMW	Beמידj, Minn., 1000	
KMBW	Wahpeton, N.D., 1000	
WELY	Ely, Minn., 1000	
KFAM	St. Cloud, Minn., 1000	
WROX	Clarksdale, Miss., 1000	
WCJU	Columbia, Miss., 250	
WJKN	Jackson, Miss., 1000	
WOKK	Meridian, Miss., 1000	
KFTW	West Point, Miss., 1000	
KFTW	Fredericktown, Mo., 250	
WMBH	Joplin, Mo., 1000	
KIRX	Kirksville, Mo., 1000	
KOKO	Warrensburg, Mo., 1000	
KWPM	West Plains, Mo., 1000	
KXKL	Bozeman, Mont., 1000	
KXKL	Great Falls, Mont., 1000	
KGMY	Missoula, Mont., 1000	
KRBN	Red Lodge, Mont., 1000	
KVKV	Wolf Point, Mont., 1000	
KWBE	Beatrice, Nebr., 250	
KONE	Reno, Nev., 250	
WKXL	Concord, N.H., 1000	
WFCB	Atlantic City, N.J., 1000	
WCTC	New Brunswick, N.J., 1000	
KRYZ	Albuquerque, N.M., 250	
KLMX	Clayton, N.Mex., 1000	
KOBE	Las Cruces, N.Mex., 250	
KENM	Portales, N.Mex., 1000	
WCLI	Corning, N.Y., 1000	
WVSC	Gen Falls, N.Y., 1000	
WHDL	Glean, N.Y., 1000	
WKIP	Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1000	
WKAL	Rome, N.Y., 1000	
WATA	Boone, N.C., 1000	
WGNC	Gastonia, N.C., 1000	
WIZS	Henderson, N.C., 1000	
WHKP	Hendersonville, N.C., 1000	
WFB	W. Bern, N.C., 1000	
WFSB	Spring Lake, N.C., 1000	
KGCA	Rugby, N.D., 1000	
WJER	Dover, Ohio 1000	
WMOH	Hamilton, Ohio 1000	
WLEC	Sandusky, Ohio 1000	
KRHW	Altus, Okla., 1000	
KFR	Shawnee, Okla., 1000	
KSJW	Woodward, Okla., 1000	
KEED	Eugene, Ore., 1000	
KFLW	Klamath Falls, Ore., 1000	
KLBM	La Grande, Ore., 1000	
WGO	Eric, Pa., 1000	
KBPS	Portland, Ore., 250	
KFR	Franklin, Pa., 1000	
WDAD	Indiana, Pa., 1000	
WPAM	Pottsville, Pa., 1000	
WMPT	S. Williamsport, Pa., 1000	
WMAJ	State College, Pa., 1000	
WJPA	Washington, Pa., 250	
WPCR	Coamo, P.R., 1000	
WWR1	Warwick, R.I., 1000	

kHz	Wave Length	W.P.
WQSN	Charleston, S.C.	1000
WCBS	Greenville, S.C.	1000
WMBY	Myrtle Beach, S.C.	1000
WHSC	Hartsville, S.C.	1000
KBFS	Belle Fourche, S. Dak.	1000
KYNT	Yankton, S. D.	1000
WLAR	Athens, Tenn.	1000
WMOG	Chattanooga, Tenn.	1000
WDSG	Dyersburg, Tenn.	1000
CYL	Greenville, Tenn.	250
WLAF	LaFollette, Tenn.	1000
WGNS	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	1000
KAYC	Beaumont, Tex.	1000
KBEN	Carrizo Sprgs., Tex.	250
KCTI	Gonzales, Tex.	250
KMBL	Junction, Tex.	1000
WMLP	Lampasas, Tex.	1000
KMHT	Marshall, Tex.	1000
KNET	Palestine, Tex.	1000
KNKY	Snyder, Tex.	1000
KURA	Meab, Utah	1000
KEYY	Provo, Utah	500
KDXU	St. George, Utah	1000
WNSO	Barre, Vt.	1000
WWSA	Brattleboro, Vt.	1000
WTRF	Front Royal, Va.	1000
WENZ	Highland Springs, Va.	1000
WREL	Lexington, Va.	1000
WMVA	Martinsville, Va.	1000
WLPM	Suffolk, Va.	1000
KBKW	Aberdeen, Wash.	1000
KCLK	Clark Wash.	1000
KONP	Port Angeles, Wash.	1000
KAYE	Puyallup, Wash.	1000
WPAR	Parkersburg, W. Va.	1000
KFIZ	Fond du Lac, Wis.	1000
WDLB	Marshfield, Wis.	1000
WRGO	Richland Center, Wis.	1000
KBSB	Buffalo, Wyo.	250
KVOW	Riverton, Wyo.	1000

1470-204.0

WBLO	Evergreen, Ala.	1000d
------	-----------------	-------

kHz	Wave Length	W.P.
KDEW	DeWitt, Ark.	500d
KOLI	Coalinga, Calif.	500d
KUTY	Palmdale, Calif.	5000d
KXOA	Sacramento, Calif.	5000
KKEP	Estes Park, Colo.	1000d
WMMW	Meriden, Conn.	5000
WRBD	Pompano Beach, Fla.	5000
WCWR	Tarpon Springs, Fla.	5000d
WAG	Adel, Ga.	1000d
WDOL	Athens, Ga.	1000d
WCLA	Claxton, Ga.	1000
WRGA	Rome, Ga.	5000
WMBP	Chicago Heights, Ill.	1000d
WMBD	Peoria, Ill.	5000
WHUT	Anderson, Ind.	1000d
KTRI	Sioux City, Iowa	5000
KWVY	Veverly, Iowa	1000d
KARE	Atchison, Kans.	1000
KLIB	Liberal, Kans.	1000d
WSAC	Fort Knox, Ky.	1000d
KTDL	Farmersville, La.	1000d
KPLC	Lake Charles, La.	5000
WLAM	Lewisport, La.	5000
WIDY	Salisbury, Md.	5000d
WTRT	Westminster, Md.	1000d
WSRO	Marlborough, Mass.	1000d
WNBP	Newburyport, Mass.	5000
KMFM	Flint, Mich.	5000
KKLZ	Kalamazoo, Mich.	5000
KANL	Anoka, Minn.	1000d
WCHJ	Brookhaven, Miss.	5000
WNAU	New Albany, Miss.	5000
KGHM	Brookfield, Mo.	5000
KTCB	Malden, Mo.	1000d
WTKO	Ithaca, N.Y.	1000d
WFDPM	Potsdam, N.Y.	1000d
WFG	Greensboro, N.C.	5000
WPCN	Plymouth, N.C.	1000d
WTOE	Spice Pine, N.C.	1000
WUHO	Tuloso, Ohio	1000
KVLH	Pauls Valley, Okla.	250d
KVIN	Vinita, Okla.	500d
KRAF	Reedsport, Ore.	5000d
WSAN	Allentown, Pa.	5000
WFRF	Ferrell, Pa.	5000
WQXL	Columbia, S.C.	5000d
WINH	Georgetown, S.C.	1000d
WEAG	Alcoa, Tenn.	1000d
WVOL	Berry Hill, Tenn.	5000
KRBC	Abilene, Tex.	5000
KHND	Dimmitt, Tex.	5000
KWRD	Henderson, Tex.	5000
KCNV	San Marcos, Tex.	250d
WTZE	Tazewell, Va.	1000d
KELA	Centralia, Wash.	5000d
KSEM	Ches Lake, Wash.	5000
KAPS	Mount Vernon, Wash.	5000d
WHLV	Huntington, W. Va.	5000d
WBZE	Wheeling, W. Va.	5000
WBKV	West Bend, Wis.	1000d

1480-202.6

WARI	Abbeville, Ala.	1000d
WLPH	Ironton, Ala.	1000d
WBTS	Bridgeport, Ala.	5000d
WABB	Mobile, Ala.	5000
KHAT	Phoenix, Ariz.	500
KGLU	Safford, Ariz.	1000
KTHS	Berryville, Ark.	1000
KWUN	Concord, Calif.	500d
KRED	Eureka, Cal.	5000
KYOS	Merced, Calif.	5000
KWIZ	Santa Ana, Calif.	5000
KSEE	Santa Maria, Calif.	1000
KCMS	Manitou Springs, Colo.	500
WEHW	Windsor, Conn.	500d
WAPC	Areadia, Fla.	1000
WGNF	Panama City Beach, Fla.	500d
WVCF	Windermero, Fla.	1000d
WYZE	Atlanta, Ga.	5000d
WRDW	Augusta, Ga.	5000
KOFE	St. Marias, Ida.	1000
WGSB	Geneva, Ill.	1000
WJBS	Jesseville, Ill.	1000
WTHI	Terre Haute, Ind.	5000
WRSW	Warsaw, Ind.	1000
KLEE	Ottumwa, Iowa	500d
KBEA	Mission, Kan.	1000
KLEO	Wichita, Kans.	5000
WNKY	Hopkinsville, Ky.	1000d
WTLO	Somersett, Ky.	1000
KCKW	Jena, La.	5000
KANV	Jonesville, La.	500d
KJOE	Shreveport, La.	1000d
WSAR	Fall River, Mass.	5000
WFTG	Grand Rapids, Mich.	5000d
WIOS	Tawas City-E. Tawas, Mich.	1000d
WYSI	Ypsilanti, Mich.	5000
KAUS	Austin, Minn.	1000
KEHG	Fosston, Minn.	5000d
WCEP	Carthage, Miss.	5000
KCKX	Sidney, Mont.	5000
KLMS	Incoln, Nebr.	1000
KWVH	Hobbs, N. Mex.	5000
WLEA	Hornell, N.Y.	1000d
WHOM	New York, N.Y.	5000

kHz	Wave Length	W.P.
WADR	Ramsen, N.Y.	5000d
WWKO	Fair Bluff, N.C.	1000d
WWOK	Charlotte, N.C.	5000
WYRN	Louisburg, N.C.	5000
WMSJ	Sylva, N.C.	5000d
WYDK	Yadkinville, N.C.	1000d
WHBC	Canton, Ohio	5000
WCIN	Cincinnati, Ohio	5000
WTRA	Latroba, Pa.	5000
WDAS	Philadelphia, Pa.	5000
WISL	Shamokin, Pa.	1000
WSHP	Shippensburg, Pa.	500d
WMOO	Fajardo, P.R.	5000
KSDR	Waterloo, S.D.	1000d
WMOQ	Memphis, Tenn.	5000
WJLE	Smithville, Tenn.	1000d
KBOX	Dallas, Tex.	5000
KLVJ	Padadena, Tex.	1000
KAPE	San Antonio, Tex.	1000d
KONI	Spanish Fork, Utah	5000
WCFR	Springfield, Vt.	1000d
WLR	Richmond, Va.	5000
WLEE	Wilmington, Va.	5000
WBLU	Lakewood, Va.	5000
KOOD	Salemwood Center, Wash.	1000d
KVAN	Vancouver, Wash.	1000d
WISM	Madison, Wis.	5000
KRAE	Cheyenne, Wyo.	1000d

1490-201.2

WANA	Ansonia, Ala.	250
WAJF	Anniston, Ala.	1000
WRLD	Landolt, Ala.	1000
WHBB	Selma, Ala.	1000
KYCA	Prescott, Ariz.	1000
KAIR	Tucson, Ariz.	250
KXAR	Hope, Ark.	1000
KDRS	Paragould, Ark.	1000
KOTR	Fort Smith, Ark.	1000
KXRJ	Russellville, Ark.	1000
KWAC	Bakersfield, Calif.	1000
KPAS	Banning, Calif.	250
KICO	Calexico, Calif.	1000
KRKC	King City, Calif.	1000
KTOE	Petaluma, Calif.	1000
KBLF	Fontana, Calif.	1000
KDB	Santa Barbara, Calif.	1000
KOWL	So. Lake Tahoe, Cal.	250
KSYC	Yreka, Calif.	1000
KBOL	Boulder, Colo.	1000
KGUC	Gunnison, Colo.	250
KCMS	Manitou Springs, Colo.	500
KDLR	Sterling, Colo.	250
WGCH	Greenwich, Conn.	250
WTRL	Bradenton, Fla.	250
WJBS	De Land, Fla.	1000
WCOF	Immokalee, Fla.	250
WMBM	Miami Beach, Fla.	250
WSRA	Milton, Fla.	1000
KPFC	Starke, Fla.	1000
WTTB	Vero Beach, Fla.	1000
WSIR	Winter Haven, Fla.	1000
WMOG	Brunswick, Ga.	1000
WMJM	Cordele, Ga.	1000
WMRE	Monroe, Ga.	1000
WFSB	Quitman, Ga.	250
KSNL	Santaville, Ga.	250
WSYL	Sylvania, Ga.	250
KCID	Caldwell, Idaho	1000
WKRO	Caro, Ill.	250
WDAN	Danville, Ill.	1000
WAMV	East St. Louis, Ill.	1000
WOPA	Oak Park, Ill.	1000
WVBC	Rockton, Ill.	1000
WKBV	Richmond, Ind.	1000
WNDU	South Bend, Ind.	1000
KEUR	Burlington, Iowa	1000
WDBQ	Dubuque, Iowa	1000
KBAB	Indianola, Ia.	500d
KRIB	Mason City, Ia.	1000
KKAN	Phillipsburg, Kans.	250
KTOP	Topeka, Kan.	1000
WFKY	Frankfort, Ky.	1000
WKAY	Glasgow, Ky.	1000
WOMI	Owensboro, Ky.	1000
WSP	Paintsville, Ky.	1000
WKIC	Bogalusa, La.	1000
KUN	Hamlet, La.	1000
KJHN	Houma, La.	1000
KRUS	Ruston, La.	1000
WPOR	Portland, Maine	1000
WTVL	Waterville, Maine	1000
WARK	Hagerstown, Md.	1000
WHAV	Haverhill, Mass.	1000
WTRC	Rehoboth, Mass.	1000
WTLX	W. Springfield, Mass.	1000
WBDJ	Adrian, Mich.	1000
WMBN	Midland, Mich.	1000
KLRX	Whitehall, Mich.	1000
WXRA	Alexandria, Minn.	250
KOZY	Grand Rapids, Minn.	1000
KLGR	Rehoboth Falls, Minn.	1000
WLOX	Bloom, Miss.	1000
WCLD	Cleveland, Miss.	1000
WHOC	Philadelphia, Miss.	1000
WTUP	Tupelo, Miss.	1000
WVIM	Vicksburg, Miss.	250
KDMD	Carthage, Mo.	250
KTRR	Rolla, Mo.	1000
KRDO	Sedalia, Mo.	1000

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

kH _Z	Wave Length	W.P.	kH _Z	Wave Length	W.P.	kH _Z	Wave Length	W.P.
WJVA	South Bend, Ind.	1000d	WTGA	Thomaston, Ga.	500d	KGST	Fresno, Cal.	5000d
WAMW	Washington, Ind.	250d	WNMP	Evansville, Ill.	1000d	KQWV	Pomona, Cal.	5000
KCHA	Charles City, Iowa	500d	WAIK	Galesburg, Ill.	5000d	KZON	Santa Maria, Cal.	5000
KWNT	Davenport, Iowa	500d	WGEE	Indianapolis, Ind.	5000d	KUBA	Yuba City, Calif.	5000
KDSN	Denison, Iowa	500d	WPCC	Mt. Vernon, Ind.	500d	KLAK	Lakewood, Colo.	5000
WAXU	Georgetown, Ky.	10000d	KVGB	Boone, Iowa	1000	WKEN	Dover, Del.	1000
WMTL	Leitchfield, Ky.	250d	WLBG	Great Bend, Kans.	5000	WKTX	Atlantic Beach, Fla.	1000d
KPKY	Princeton, Ky.	250d	WLBH	Lebanon, Ky.	1000	WKWF	Key West, Fla.	500
WLUV	Haynesville, La.	250d	KEVL	White Castle, La.	1000d	WHEW	Riviera Beach, Fla.	1000
KLOU	Lake Charles, La.	1000	WISZ	Ocean Burnie, Md.	1000	WQKB	Winter Garden, Fla.	5000d
PGC	Bradbury Hts., Md.	10000d	WETT	Green City, Md.	1000	WAGX	Austell, Ga.	5000d
WTDW	Towson, Md.	5000d	WTVB	Coldwater, Mich.	5000	WNGA	Nashville, Ga.	1000d
KDWM	St. Johns, Mich.	1000d	WSVA	Marine City, Mich.	1000d	WRBN	Warner Robins, Ga.	1000d
WAMY	Amory, Miss.	250d	WMIC	St. Helen, Mich.	500d	WCGO	Chicago Gmts., Ill.	1000d
WLBS	Centerville, Miss.	250d	KRAD	E. Grand Forks, Minn.	1000d	WMCW	Harvard, Ill.	500d
WESP	Leland, Miss.	1000d	WWUN	Jackson, Miss.	1000d	WBTU	Linton, Ind.	1000d
WPMP	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Mississippi	1000d	KDXX	Dexter, Mo.	1000d	WABU	Peru, Ind.	1000d
KTGR	Columbia, Mo.	250d	KPBS	Kansas City, Mo.	1000d	KLGA	Algona, Iowa	5000d
KESM	El Dorado Springs, Mo.	500d	KCLU	Rolla, Mo.	1000d	KMDO	Fl. Scott, Kans.	500d
KNIM	Maryville, Mo.	500d	KTCX	Wayne, Neb.	500d	WSTL	Eminece, Ky.	5000
KAMI	Cozad, Neb.	250d	WSMN	Nashua, N.H.	5000	KFNV	Ferriday, La.	1000d
WNJH	Hammonett, N.J.	250d	WAUB	Plainfield, N.J.	1000d	KLEB	Golden Meadow, La.	1000d
WCRV	Washington, N.J.	1000d	WEHH	Elmira Heights, N.Y.	500d	KNCB	Vivian, La.	5000d
KZIA	Albuquerque, N.M.	1000d	WGGG	Salamanca, N.Y.	5000d	WINX	Rockville, Md.	1000
WPAC	Patchogue, N.Y.	10000d	WBHN	Bryson City, N.C.	500d	WTFM	Brookline, Mass.	5000
WZKY	Albemarle, N.C.	250d	WCSL	Cherryville, N.C.	500d	WAAM	Ann Arbor, Mich.	5000d
WPKB	Benson, N.C.	500d	WVCS	Chadburn, N.C.	1000d	WTRU	Muskegon, Mich.	5000
WVKO	Columbus, Ohio	1000d	WVCS	High Point, N.C.	1000d	WKDL	Clarksdale, Miss.	1000d
KLTR	Blackwell, Okla.	1000d	WAKR	Akron, N.Y.	5000	WFFC	Columbia, Miss.	5000d
WCOY	Columbia, Pa.	500d	WSRW	Hillsboro, Ohio	500d	WTTN	Trenton, Mo.	5000
WEND	Ebensburg, Pa.	1000d	KHEN	Henryetta, Okla.	500d	KTTN	St. Louis, Mo.	5000
WANR	Waynesburg, Pa.	250d	KZYX	Weatherford, Okla.	5000	KNYC	Nebraska City, Nebr.	5000
WORC	Orangeburg, S.C.	1000d	KTIL	Tillamook, Ore.	5000	KRFS	Superior, Nebr.	5000
WBBR	Travelers Rest, S.C.	1000d	WZUM	Carnegie, Pa.	1000d	WBRU	New York, N.Y.	5000
WSKT	Colonial Village, Tenn.	250d	WCBG	Chambersburg, Pa.	5000	WMCR	Oneida, N.Y.	1000d
WHHM	Henderson, Tenn.	250d	WEEZ	Charter, Pa.	1000	WLSG	Sag Harbor, N.Y.	500
WLIJ	Shelbyville, Tenn.	100d	WXRJ	Guayama, P.R.	1000	WKWV	Troy, N.Y.	500d
WSKT	Knoxville, Tenn.	5000d	WARV	Warwick-E. Greenwich, R.I.	1000d	WKWV	Troy, N.Y.	500d
KKAL	Denver City, Tex.	250d	WABV	Abbeville, S.C.	1000d	WIDU	Fayetteville, N.C.	1000d
KGAF	Gainesville, Tex.	250d	WACA	Camden, S.C.	1000d	WHVL	Hendersonville, N.C.	1000d
KIRT	Rusk, Tex.	1000d	WJES	Johnston, S.C.	5000d	WFRS	Reidsville, N.C.	1000d
FTLJ	Rusk, Tex.	500d	WPIB	Collerville, Tenn.	500d	WKSK	W. Jefferson, N.C.	1000d
KWED	Sapura, Tex.	1000d	WJSD	Jonesboro, Tenn.	5000d	KDAA	Carrington, N.Dak.	500d
KBYP	Shamrock, Tex.	250d	WBSL	Springfield, Tenn.	1000d	WBLI	Ashtabula, Ohio	1000d
KBGO	Waco, Tex.	1000	KERC	Eastland, Tex.	500d	WTFE	Springfield, Ohio	1000d
WILA	Danville, Va.	1000d	KINT	El Paso, Tex.	1000d	KUSH	Cushing, Ohio	500d
WPIV	Pulaski, Va.	5000d	KYOK	Houston, Tex.	5000	KASH	Eugene, Oreg.	5000
WTTN	Watertown, Wis.	1000d	KBUS	Mexia, Tex.	500d	KOHI	St. Helens, Ore.	1000d
			KTOD	Sinton, Tex.	1000	WHOL	Allentown, Pa.	500d
			WGEO	Richmond, Va.	1000	WHRY	Elizabethtown, Pa.	500d
			KSND	Seattle, Wash.	5000d	WFNL	Fountain Inn, S.C.	1000d
			WISX	New Richmond, Wis.	5000d	WHBT	No. Augusta, S.C.	5000d
			WIXK	Platteville, Wis.	1000d	WKRJ	Milan, Tenn.	5000d
			WQTC	Two Rivers, Wis.	1000d	KBBB	Borger, Tex.	5000d
			WAWA	West Allis, Wis.	1000d	KBOR	Brownsville, Tex.	1000
			KCGO	Cheyenne, Wyo.	1000d	KWEL	Midland, Tex.	1000d
						KCFH	Cuero, Tex.	500d
						KYAL	McKinney, Tex.	5000d
						KODT	Orange, Tex.	1000
						KBRC	Cerrville, Utah	1000d
						WCPC	Chesapeake, Va.	1000d
						WHLL	Wheeling, W.Va.	5000d
						WCWC	Ripon, Wis.	5000

kH _Z	Wave Length	W.P.
WFUR	Grand Rapids, Michigan	1000d
KUXL	Golden Valley, Minn.	1000d
WONA	Winona, Miss.	1000d
KLEF	Lexington, Mo.	250d
WKOL	Amsterdam, N.Y.	1000d
WFLR	Dundree, N.Y.	1000d
WBUI	Fredonia, N.Y.	250d
WHRR	Riverhead, N.Y.	1000d
WTLK	Taylorville, N.C.	500d
WMAA	Siler City, N.C.	1000d
WCLW	Piqua, Ohio	1000d
WPTV	Wansfield, O.	1000d
KTAT	Frederick, Okla.	250d
KOLS	Pryor, Okla.	1000d
KOHU	Hermiston, Oreg.	1000d
WPGM	Danville, Penn.	1000d
WPUX	Doylestown Pa.	5000d
WQTV	Lafrore Pa.	1000d
WFGN	Gaffney, S.C.	250d
WJES	Johnston, S.C.	250d
WLSC	Loris, S.C.	1000d
KVRA	Vermillion, S.D.	1000d
WHLP	Centerville, Tenn.	1000d
WCLE	Cleveland, Tenn.	1000d
WTRB	Ripley, Tenn.	1000d
KZOL	Farwen, Tex.	250d
KVLG	Larange, Tex.	250d
KTER	Terrell, Tex.	250d
WSWV	Pennington Gap, Va.	250d
WYTI	Rocky Mount, Va.	1000d
WAPL	Appleton, Wis.	1000d

kH _Z	Wave Length	W.P.
WEYY	Talladega, Ala.	1000d
KTUF	Tempe, Ariz.	5000d
KPCA	Marked Tree, Ark.	250d
KFDF	Van Buren, Ark.	1000d
KMRE	Anderson, Cal.	1000d
KWIP	Merced, Calif.	500d
KDAY	Santa Monica, Cal.	5000d
KHUM	Santa Rosa, Calif.	500d
KPIK	Colorado Sprngs., Colo.	5000d
WSPB	Chattahoochee, Fla.	1000d
WSRF	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	1000d
WVGT	Mount Dora, Fla.	1000d
WCCF	Punta Gorda, Fla.	1000d
WCLS	Columbus, Ga.	1000d
WNRJ	Gainesville, Ga.	1000d
WKIG	Glenville, Ga.	10000d
WKKD	Aurora, Ill.	1000d
WDQN	DuQuoin, Ill.	250d
WBBA	Pittsfield, Ill.	250d
WKID	Urbana, Ill.	250d
WCNB	Connerville, Ind.	250d

kH _Z	Wave Length	W.P.
WATM	Atmore, Ala.	5000d
WVNA	Tuscumbia, Ala.	5000
KSHV	Show Low, Ariz.	5000
WRPA	Pine Bluff, Ark.	1000d
KSPR	Springdale, Ark.	500d
KLIV	San Jose, Cal.	5000
KUDU	Ventura, Cal.	10000
KCIN	Victorville, Calif.	5000
WBRV	Waterbury, Conn.	5000
WILZ	St. Petersburg Beach, Fla.	1000d
WELE	S. Daytona Beach, Fla.	1000d
WALG	Albany, Ga.	1000d
WLFA	Lafayette, Ga.	5000d

kH _Z	Wave Length	W.P.
WACB	Camden, S.C.	1000d
WJES	Johnston, S.C.	5000d
WPIB	Collerville, Tenn.	500d
WJSD	Jonesboro, Tenn.	5000d
WBSL	Springfield, Tenn.	1000d
KGAS	Carthage, Tex.	1000d
KERC	Eastland, Tex.	500d
KINT	El Paso, Tex.	1000d
KYOK	Houston, Tex.	5000
KBUS	Mexia, Tex.	500d
KTOD	Sinton, Tex.	1000
WGEO	Richmond, Va.	1000
KSND	Seattle, Wash.	5000d
WISX	New Richmond, Wis.	5000d
WIXK	Platteville, Wis.	1000d
WQTC	Two Rivers, Wis.	1000d
WAWA	West Allis, Wis.	1000d
KCGO	Cheyenne, Wyo.	1000d

kH _Z	Wave Length	W.P.
WEUP	Huntsville, Ala.	5000d
WAPX	Montgomery, Ala.	1000
KVIO	Cottonwood, Ariz.	1000d
KXEW	Tucson, Ariz.	1000

A THANK YOU NOTE FROM THE EDITORS

Thank you! The Editors of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER would like to thank all readers who offered information on station changes, additions and deletions during the past few months. Though many of the letters overlapped, each aided us considerably in making the task of keeping White's Radio Log as current as possible at press time. If we left your name out, please forgive us!

Frank E. Aden, Boise, Idaho
 Michael Ames, Cortland, N.Y.
 Jean Pierre Bedard, Charlesbourg, Quebec
 William Boerner, Massillon, Ohio
 David L. Buda, Fort Walton Beach, Florida

David Butler, Lombard, Ill.
 James E. Carter III, Augusta, Georgia
 Ralph Chapman, Buffalo, N.Y.
 Tom Czaja, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Brian Egan, No Address
 Gary Emenitove, Council Bluffs, Iowa
 Clayton Farrell, Southeast Asia
 Lucien Filiatrault, Islip, N.Y.
 Willis Geo. Frahm, Boise, Idaho
 Arthur Frederick, New Kensington, Pa.
 John Garofano, Framingham, Mass.
 Walter M. Gilday, Brockton, Mass.
 W. Granderath, Albany, N.Y.
 Glenn Groenewold, Davis, Calif.
 William F. Hanson, Aurora, Colo.
 Peter Keller, Hillsboro, Ore.
 Ken Knecht, Oneonta, N.Y.
 Robert Locke, Winnipeg, Manitoba
 Grant MacDonald, Islington, Ontario
 Michael E. Martin, Cincinnati, Ohio
 Dan McQuade, Omaha, Nebr.
 J. B. Martin, Chicago, Ill.

John M. Meier, Woodward, Iowa
 O. E. Mihlet, Toronto, Ontario
 Thomas Mount, Red Bank, N.J.
 Marke Paise, North Surrey, B.C., Canada
 Johnny Parks, Portland, Ore.
 Peter Pelland, Chicopee, Mass.
 Jim Petersen, Yorktown Heights, N.Y.
 Robert F. Post, Upland, Calif.
 Richard Powers, Fredericton, N.B., Canada
 John N. Ramsey, West Hartford, Conn.
 Bob Raymond, Bradford, Mass.
 Richard Ringenbach, Fair Lawn, N.J.
 John Robertson, Port Huron, Mich.
 Carl Rosell, Kearny, N.J.
 Peter Salant, Park Ridge, N.J.
 George Schwenk, San Pedro, Calif.
 Shel'ion Swartz, Sharon, Mass.
 Jimmie Thinnus, Nampa, Idaho
 Robert White, Chanhassee, Minn.
 C. M. Wilkinson, Riverdale, Ill.
 John Vanderplough, Bloomington, Ind.

World-Wide Shortwave Stations

□ This time our big contest (the one without prizes or awards, that is) is going to be a bit different. It seems, from the mail we receive, that too few monitors know some of the basic rules of the road for DX'ing. That gave us the idea to ask you some questions on the hobby itself along with our usual demands for you to listen for off-beat DX stations. Scoring info at the end of the quiz.

1. What basic information bits should be sent to stations when you are submitting a reception report with the hopes of getting a QSL card in return?

2. When, after as many as three tries on your part, a station refuses to acknowledge your signal reports with a QSL card, you should: A—Notify all radio clubs that this station is a non-QSL'er and should be black-listed; B—Send them a carbon copy of your original report every two months until they come through with a QSL card; C—Forget them and give up; D—Give them a few more chances before giving up, possibly with a more detailed or different approach to the report you send; E—Write to the station and let them know that they are being "unfair" to the DX'ing hobby.

3. *True or False:* The longer the wire for the receiving antenna, the better the chances you will have for pulling in those far away stations.

4. *True or False:* 26 or 27 mHz is about the upper limit of the radio spectrum insofar as the DX hobbyist is concerned.

5. Here's a rare from out in the Pacific; it's the station of the Fiji Broadcasting Commission on 6005 kHz, heard around 0300 GMT. They are hard to hear in the Eastern half of the States and Canada but will QSL promptly. The address is Box 334, Suva, Fiji Islands.

6. A clandestine (secret location) station calling itself "Radio Free Russia" is now being heard on 6368 and 6376 kHz around 1900 GMT. Can you hear this one?

7. Anybody for Nepal? Don't all scramble at once to hear Radio Nepal on 4795 kHz now that their new higher powered rig is installed. Loom for them on from 1320 to 1620 GMT. Also heard testing on 9590 kHz.

8. Yeah man, here's a chance to hear Yemen, that little kingdom in the middle east which has been in the news during the past few years. A station calling itself

"Yemeni Royalist Radio," and thought to really be in Yemen, is being heard at 1640 GMT on a frequency somewhere between 9972 and 9985 kHz.

9. New Korean station is the "Voice of Hope," operated from Seoul by the S. Korean Army. Look for it on 6170 kHz at 1200 and 0815 GMT.

10. Guess what? That old pirate Radio Libertad is back (according to many reporters) and guess where they are; you betcha—right on 6000 kHz, the frequency formerly used by Radic Americas from Swan Island. This was predicted some time ago — that when Radio Swan/Americas closed down its functions would be taken over by Radio Libertad. Check the channel in the evenings.

Scoring. Take 10 points per question or DX challenge, with 1 point deducted for each thing you forgot to include in your answers to question 1.

Here are the answers to the questions:

1. Send them a *detailed report* listing all *announcements* and *musical selections* monitored during a period of not less than *15 minutes* duration, information on their signals (*fading, strength, interference, modulation quality*), the *time* you heard them (in GMT), the *date*, the *details* of your receiving equipment, and an *International Reply Coupon* to pay the return postage for your QSL.

2. The answer is *D*. Never try to black-list a station or send them a nasty letter. QSL cards are a courtesy to the hobby and not a necessary part of the station's obligation to

This Issue's Shortwave Contributors

Dale G. Wilson, Jr., McHenry, Ill., Harvey Eckhaus, Milwaukee, Wisc., Mel Baird, Lewiston, Fla., Richard McInnes, Vancouver, B.C., Hal Farnsworth, Chicago, Ill., William R. Arnold, Lancaster, Pa., Sp/3 Grover Thompson, APO San Francisco, Calif., Dick Barest, S. Miami, Fla., Helen Parker, New York, N.Y., Irving Blockman, Nashville, Tenn., Jack Lipman, New York, N.Y., Sid Sontag, Denver, Colo., George Sax, Santa Ana, Calif., Tom Kneitel, New York, N.Y., Terry Miner, Dallas, Texas, Joe Vasquez, San Juan, P.R., Gladys Sienkiewicz, Eerooklyn, N.Y., Enrique Delon, Paris, France, Michael Schmol, Dover, Del., G. W. Moody II, Dillon, S.C., Rick Statterly, Key West, Fla., Gerald Belmont, Kansas City, Kans., Howard Reglander, Covington, Ky., Morty Golden, Montreal, Que., and Richard Flanagan, Union City, N.J. ■

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

the world public. Your reception report has only minimal value from a technical standpoint and if the station never received it, they

would really be just as happy. Maybe your report got lost in the mail, or maybe the station personnel are busy, maybe they are slow answerers, or maybe your report was inadequate. Don't lose patience, just send them a more detailed report—possibly in their own language.

3. False! The most efficient antenna is a directional one which is cut for the specific

band you are monitoring. A long, long, long, zig-zagging random length wire may actually be very poor for hearing certain frequencies or in certain directions.

4. False! It may be the upper frequency limits of International Broadcasting, but it is the bottom edge of a whole new world of so-called "utilities" DX which consists several ham bands, police, fire, business, and emergency communications. With an inexpensive VHF receiver and a small antenna you can receive more thrills and excitement than you ever dreamed possible. See our new listing following the World-Wide Short-wave section.

kHz	Call	Identification	Location	GMT
3985	HCER5	Escuelas R. Populares	Riobamba, Ecuador	2345
4765	—	R-TV Congolaise	Brazzaville, Congo	0430
4795	HIAS	S. Dominro R.	Santo Domingo, D.R.	0400
4820	HRVC	HRVC	Tegucigalpa, Honduras	0315
—	—	Emis. Oficial	Luanda, Angola	0500
4880	—	R. Yaracuy	Yaracuy, Venezuela	0300
4890	—	R. Dakar II	Dakar, Senegal	0630
—	YVKB	R. Venezuela	Caracas, Venez.	0245
4895	—	R. RSA	Johannesburg, S. Afr.	0510
4900	YVNK	R. Juventud	Barquisimeto, Venez.	0045
4920	VLM4	A.B.C.	Brisbane, Australia	0910
4940	—	R. Mil	Santo Domingo, D.R.	0430
4953	HRRZ	R. Jutigalpa	Tegucigalpa, Honduras	1045
4955	HJCO	R. Nacional	Bogota, Colombia	0010
4965	HJAF	R. Santa Fe	Bogota, Colombia	0515
4990	YVMQ	R. Barquisimeto	Barquisimeto, Venez.	0115
5005	OAX2S	V. de Frontera	Lima, Peru	0340
5010	OAX8V	R. Eco	Iquitos, Peru	0430
6025	—	Southern Cross R.	La Paz, Bolivia	0130
5048	—	R. Togo	Lome, Togo	0545
5875	HRN	V. de Honduras	Tegucigalpa, Honduras	0135

60-Meter Band—5950-6200 kHz

5960	HRRH	V. de Occidente	Santa Rosa, Honduras	1210
5970	HJVN	HJVN	Bogota, Colombia	0315
5975	ZYT44	R. Globo	Florianapolis, Braz.	0925
5985	LRS2	R. Splendid	Buenos Aires, Argentina	1010
5990	—	RAI	Rome, Italy	0415
—	—	BBC	London, England	0345
6000	—	R. Inconfidencia	Belo Horizonte, Braz.	0945
6005	CFCX	CF Radio	Montreal Que.	1900
6010	CJCX	CJCX	Sydney, N.S.	0950
6025	HCJB	V. de los Andes	Quito, Ecuador	0715
6030	—	R. Baghdad	Baghdad, Iraq	0250
6035	TIFC	Faro del Caribe	San Jose, C.R.	0320
6045	—	RR1	Jakarta, Indonesia	1215
—	—	R. Santa Rosa	Lima, Peru	0150
6070	CFRX	CFRX	Toronto, Ont.	1000
6075	—	R. RSA	Johannesburg, S. Afr.	2345
6110	—	BBC	London, England	0315
6120	4VEH	V. Evangelique	Cap Haitien, Haiti	1015
6130	—	R. Nacional	Madrid, Spain	0315
—	CHNX	CHNX	Halifax, N.S.	0400
6135	—	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	0300
6137	—	R-TV Francaise	Papeete, Tahiti	0510
6140	—	R. El Sol	Calli, Colombia	1020
6155	—	Far. East Net	Tokyo, Japan	1000
—	ZAA	R. Tirana	Tirana, Albania	0150
6160	HJKJ	E. Nueva Granada	Bogota, Colombia	0300
6165	XEWW	XEWW	Mexico City, Mex.	0110

kHz	Call	Identification	Location	GMT
6185	ZYR77	R. Bandeirantes	Bandeirantes, Brazil	1000

41-Meter Band—7100-7300 kHz

7110	—	BBC	London, England	0250
7115	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	0245
7125	ETLF	R. V. Gospel	Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	0330
7155	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1140
7165	—	V. America	Okinawa	1100
7295	ZAA	R. Tirana	Tirana, Albania	2330
7345	—	R. Prague	Prague, Czech.	2215
9490	ZAA	R. Tirana	Tirana, Albania	0140

31-Meter Band—9500-9775 kHz

9505	HISD	HISD	Santo Domingo, D.R.	0315
—	—	R. Japan	Tokyo, Japan	1130
9510	—	BBC	London, England	0610
—	OAX4V	R. America	Lima, Peru	0730
9520	ZL18	R. New Zealand	Wellington, N.Z.	0700
—	OAX4J	R. LaCronica	Lima, Peru	0310
—	—	Danish BC	Copenhagen, Denmark	0150
9525	—	R. Warsaw	Warsaw, Poland	0745
—	—	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	0745
9530	—	NHK	Tokyo, Japan	0945
—	—	R. Moscow	Moscow, USSR	0700
9540	ZL2	R. New Zealand	Wellington, N.Z.	0545
9545	DMQ9	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germany	0240
9560	—	NHK	Tokyo, Japan	1915
—	—	R. Australia	Melbourne, Australia	0730
9580	—	R. Portales	Santiago, Chile	0530
9590	PCJ	R. Nederland	Hilversum, Neth.	0145
9595	JOZ3	Japan BC	Tokyo, Japan	0945
9600	—	BBC	London, England	0745
9605	—	R. Prague	Prague, Czech.	2245
9610	—	A.B.C.	Perth, Australia	1045
9615	ORU	Belgian Radio	Brussels, Belg.	2230
9620	—	R. Belgrade	Belgrade, Yugo.	2210
9625	—	R. Canada	Montreal, Que.	0630
9630	—	R. Prague	Prague, Czech.	0115
9635	—	R. Prague	Prague, Czech.	2315
—	ZYR83	R. Aparaceida	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	0930
9640	HLK5	V. Free Korea	Seoul, Korea	0815
9660	VLQ9	R. Australia	Melbourne, Australia	0910
9665	—	R. Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	1230
9675	—	NHK	Tokyo, Japan	1100
9685	BED73	V. Free China	Taiwan, Repub. China	0945
—	—	R-TV Algerienne	Algiers, Algeria	0950
9710	—	Trans World R.	Banair, Neth. Ant.	0300
9725	—	BBC—Far East	Tebrau, Malaysia	1030
9730	—	R. Berlin Int'l.	Berlin, E. Germany	0200
9740	—	R. Moscow	Moscow, USSR	0940
9750	—	R. Soc. Nacional	Santiago, Chile	0100
9770	—	R. Austria	Vienna, Austria	0400

<i>kHz Call</i>	<i>Identification</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>GMT</i>
9860 —	R. Peking	Peking, China	1030
11290 —	R. Peking	Peking, China	1100
25-Meter Band—11750-11975 kHz			
11710 —	R. Australia	Melbourne, Australia	0715
11715 —	Swiss BC	Berne, Switzerland	2315
—	V. America	Manila, Philippines	0940
11750 —	BBC	Malaysia	1245
—	Far East Net.	Tokyo, Japan	0930
11760 —	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	1350
HVJ	R. Vatican	Vatican City	0100
11795 DMQII	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germany	1920
11805 —	R. Globo	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	0915
11825 —	R-TV Francaise	Papeete, Tahiti	0745
11835 —	R-TV Algerienne	Algiers, Algeria	2230
11850 —	R. Ghana	Accra, Ghana	2000
11860 —	R. Norway	Oslo, Norway	0315
11875 —	R. Japan	Tokyo, Japan	0945
—	R. Bucharest	Bucharest, Rumania	0145
VUD	AIR	Delhi, India	1130
11890 —	Far East BC	Manila, Philippines	0930
11900 —	R. RSA	Johannesburg, S. Afr.	2030
11905 DMQII	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germany	0530
11920 —	Far East BC	Manila, Philippines	1145
11930 —	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	0730
11975 —	R. Brazzaville	Brazzaville, Congo	0530
12000 —	R. Kiev	Kiev, USSR	0045
12095 —	BBC	London, England	2200
15030 —	R. Peking	Peking, China	1230
15044 —	R. Hanoi	Hanoi, N. Vietnam	1400
15060 —	R. Peking	Peking, China	0030
15075 —	R. Euzkadi	(clandestine)	2145

19-Meter Band—15100-15450 kHz			
15105 —	BBC Relay	Ascension Islnd	1445
—	R. Japan	Tokyo, Japan	1600
15110 XERR	XERR	Mexico City, Mex.	0300
15115 —	R. de Senegal	Dakar, Senegal	2300

<i>kHz Call</i>	<i>Identification</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>GMT</i>
15120 HVJ	R. Vatican	Vatican City	1430
15125 —	V. West	Lisbon, Portugal	1545
15140 —	BBC	London, England	0605
15155 ELWA	R. Village	Monrovia, Liberia	1700
15160 —	R. Ankara	Ankara, Turkey	2200
15170 —	R. Norway	Oslo, Norway	1530
15180 —	R. Australia	Melbourne, Australia	0230
15190 —	R. Brazzaville	Brazzaville, Congo	0545
15210 —	R. Berlin Int'l.	Berlin, E. Germany	0245
15220 —	R. Nederland	Bonaire, Neth. Ant.	2130
15230 —	R. Ceylon BC	Colombo, Ceylon	0130
15235 VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	2300
15240 —	R. Australia	Melbourne, Australia	0600
15250 DMQIS	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germany	0615
15260 ETLF	R. V. Gospel	Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	1315
15265 —	R. Kabul	Kabul, Afghanistan	1800
VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	0030
—	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	0445
15270 —	R. Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	0430
15275 —	R. Vatican	Vatican City	2245
15300 —	BBC	London, England	0415
—	NHK	Tokyo, Japan	1330
15310 —	V. de Revolucion	Conakry, Guinea	1445
—	RAI	Rome, Italy	0230
15325 HCJB	V. Andes	Quito, Ecuador	1915
15345 —	R. Athena	Athens, Greece	2200
—	R. Norway	Oslo, Norway	0100
15350 —	R. Nederland	Bonaire, Neth. Ant.	0115
17715 —	Viennese R.	Vienna, Austria	0430
17720 BED39	V. Free China	Taiwan, Rep. China	0230
17790 DMQI7	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germany	1900
17825 —	R. Norway	Oslo, Norway	1500

13-Meter Band—21450-21750 kHz			
21465 —	R. Berlin Int'l.	Berlin, E. Germany	0630
21495 CSA67	V. West	Lisbon, Portugal	1845
21550 —	BBC	London, England	1600
21555 —	BBC	London, England	1700
21570 PCJ	R. Nederland	Hilversum, Neth.	1900
21610 —	BBC	London, England	1500

Emergency Radio Station Listings for Chicago and Surrounding Areas

Including all of Cook, DuPage, and Lake Counties in Illinois and northern Lake County, Indiana

□ RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER furnishes this exclusive listing of emergency radio stations as an aid to our many readers now engaged in the fascinating and rapidly growing hobby of monitoring emergency radio communications. We will be publishing similar lists devoted to different metropolitan areas in forthcoming issues of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER so in the months ahead you'll be able to accumulate a sizable array of this difficult-to-obtain data.

All frequencies shown are in MHz unless otherwise noted. Communities not shown in our listing are serviced by an adjoining community, or by county or state agencies. Check county and state listings in this section for this data. When the word "mobiles" is used instead of a callsign, it is because the agency either has no base station and its mobiles use the base station of another agency, or the frequency shown is used for

mobile-to-mobile communication only. When the frequency 155.37 is shown along with another one for a police station, the other frequency is usually the main dispatching channel for patrol cars.

Section 605 of the Communications Act of 1934 provides severe penalties for unauthorized divulging or making use of information obtained by monitoring non-broadcast communications. All readers are hereby cautioned that the data contained herein is to be used solely for hobby listening, private, non-commercial, and/or other purposes which are not in violation of federal, state, county, or local laws. Publisher assumes no further responsibility.

Our listings were compiled and condensed from the well-known series of *Emergency Radio Service Monitoring Bulletins*, by special arrangement with their publisher, Communications Research Bureau, Box 56,

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Commack, N. Y. 11725. Their series of directories includes police, fire, and other emergency radio station listings for all

large cities,* many counties, and all states. A complete catalog of these directories is avail-

able by sending your name and address and a 6¢ stamp directly to the Communications Research Bureau (not to RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER). No portion of this bulletin may be reproduced in any manner whatsoever without the express written permission from the Editor. Coded listings have been included to check copyright violations.

CHICAGO POLICE DEPT.

KAZ299	453.80	KSC765	155.37
KAZ996	453.60		453.10
KAZ997	453.30	KSF382	158.85
KAZ998	453.35		159.15
KBA200	453.40	KSJ745	453.25
KBA201	453.90		453.45
KBA636	453.20		453.50
			453.75

CHICAGO FIRE DEPT.

KSC711	153.77,	154.13,	154.22
--------	---------	---------	--------

ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL POLICE & FIRE DEPTS.

City	Police		Fire	
	Call	Freq.	Call	Freq.
Addison	KSF311	155.01	KDT230	154.31
Alsip	KFG448	155.19	KJS849	155.31
Arlington Hts.	KSA861	155.13		
Barrington Hills	KSH426	155.37		
Bartlett	KFZ748	155.37		
Bedford Park	KSB268	155.37	KSF481	154.43
Bellwood	KSA423	155.37	KSG325	154.43
Bensenville	KSA282	155.49	KDU506	154.37
Berkeley	KGJ757	155.37	KDS610	154.31
Berwyn	KSA972	155.31	KDU535	154.37
Bloomington	KDG325	155.37	KDS613	154.19
Blue Island	KB5579	155.43	KBG635	154.31
Bolingbrook	KJK731	155.37		
Bridgeview	KAY733	155.37	KAY846	154.43
Broadview	KSE464	155.43	KAR459	154.37
Brookfield	KSA870	155.07	KAS618	154.37
Burbank Manor			KBJ644	154.25
Butterfield			KSD732	154.43
Calumet City			KSG300	154.31
			KEL353	153.89
				154.34
Calumet Park	KBG803	155.19	KDN561	154.07
Carol Stream	KJV235	155.37		
Carpentersville	KSF256	155.37	KAR790	154.43
Cary	KSD554	159.21		
Central Stickney			KS1321	154.25
Chicago (U. Ill.)	KSJ236	155.37	KBZ280	154.43
Chicago Heights	KSB381	155.19		
		155.37	KBS471	154.37
Chicago Ridge	KIZ346	155.19	KAU713	154.37
	KSD572	155.19		
Cicero	KSA425	155.37	KCT636	154.19
Clarendon Hills	KSG480	155.01	KDY296	154.25
Cloverdale		155.37	KSG432	154.25
Country Club Hills	KBG527	155.37	KDZ463	154.31

City	Police		Fire	
	Call	Freq.	Call	Freq.
Countryside	KBO800	155.07	KAR790	154.43
Crest Hill	KCQ308	155.37		
Crestwood		155.73		
Des Plaines	KSG280	155.19	mobiles	154.07
	KSA962	155.13	KBU640	154.34
Dixmoor		155.37		
Dolton	KS1824	155.19	KBS977	154.07
Downers Grove		155.37	FGS433	153.89
	KSA850	155.01		
		155.37	KFS985	154.25
Downers Grove Estates			KFS986	154.25
East Chicago Hts.	KJW463	155.19	KSC985	154.25
		155.37	KDJ551	154.25
East Hazel Crest				
Elk Grove	KAY240	155.37	mobiles	153.89
		155.55	KAZ658	154.34
Elmhurst	KSA551	155.01	KAV709	155.31
Elmwood Park		155.37	KJL667	154.31
	KSB251	155.37	KDN933	154.37
Evanston		155.49		
	KSA580	155.25	KSC732	154.19
		155.37	KSC733	154.19
			KSC734	154.19
			KSC735	154.19
			KSD841	154.19
Evergreen Park	KS8943	155.19	KSH936	154.43
		155.37		
Flossmoor	KSE513	155.37	KSG585	153.89
		155.67		
Forest Park	KSA785	155.37	KBJ207	154.19
		155.49		
Forest View	KSD382	155.07	KDL861	154.25
		155.37		
Fox Lake	KSG715	155.37	KSD805	154.37
Fox River Grove	KSD532	159.21	KS1514	154.25
Franklin Park	KS8241	155.37	KSJ636	154.37
		155.49		
Glencoe	KSA439	155.25		
		155.37		
Glendale Heights	KEP641	154.89		
		155.01		
		155.37		
Glen Ellyn	KSA904	155.01	KCX395	154.31
		155.37		
Glenview	KSA860	155.25	KSD486	154.43
		155.37		
Glenwood	mobiles	154.68		
Grayslake			KDN443	153.89
Hanover Park	KSJ432	155.37	KSJ472	154.31
		155.43		
Harvey	KSA963	155.37	KSE454	153.89
		155.67		154.28
Harwood Hts.	KAV740	155.49		
		155.19		
Hazel Crest	KJA930	155.19	KCJ414	153.89
Hickory Hills	KSD738	155.19	KSG484	154.43
		155.37		
		155.43		
		155.73		
Highland Park	KSA418	155.37	KSE745	154.43
		155.73		
Highwood	KJE944	155.37		
		155.73		
Hillside	KSF856	155.37	KDQ239	154.37
		155.49		
Hinsdale	KSA668	155.01	KC1528	154.25
		155.37		
			KSD739	154.25
Hoffman Estates	KSJ646	155.37	KAP370	154.43
		155.43		

City	Police		Fire		City	Police		Fire	
	Call	Freq.	Call	Freq.		Call	Freq.	Call	Freq.
Hometown	KSD695	155.19 155.37	KBN821	154.28 154.43	Orland Park	KBW805	155.19 155.37	KSG346	154.07
Homewood	KSF242	155.37 155.67	KSG487	153.89	Palatine	KJB252	155.13 155.37	KCJ687	154.34
Itasca	KSG745	155.01 155.37	KDP367	154.31		KSE657	155.13 155.37		
Justice	KBR236	155.37 155.43	KCN973	154.43	Palos Heights	KDD995	155.19 155.37	KSE230	154.07
Kenilworth	KSA757	155.25 155.37			Palos Hills	KBB995	155.19 155.37		
La Grange	KSA871	155.07 155.37	KBJ232	154.25	Palos Park	KSE748	155.19 155.37	KSE516	154.07
La Grange Park	KSB391	155.07 155.37	KBW798	154.25		KSE768	155.37	KSE768	154.43
Lake Bluff	KS1245	155.73	KEE581	154.43	Park Forest	KSB646	155.19 155.37	KDN584	154.37
Lake Forest	KSC344	155.37 155.73	KEE500	154.43	Park Ridge	KSB359	155.13 155.37	KBW219	154.34
Lake Villa			KEE500	154.43	Phoenix	KUA74E	155.37 155.67	mobiles	153.89
Lansing	KSC258	155.37 155.61	KEE500	154.43	Posen			mobiles	154.07
Lemont	KCL516	155.37 155.43	KSG477	154.25	Prospect Heights			KSD339	154.43
Libertyville			KSG477	154.25	Richton Park			KBR657	154.43
Lincolnwood	KSA859	155.25 155.37	KCS574	153.89	Riverdale	KSB409	155.19 155.37	KSG991	153.89
Lisle	KFB927	155.01 155.37	KCS575	153.89	River Forest	KSA942	155.37 155.49	KS1510	154.19
Lockport	KS1517	155.37 155.43	KSD937	154.31	River Grove	KS8413	155.37 155.49	KDT324	154.37
	mobiles	42.50 42.66	KSD442	154.40	Riverside	KS8281	155.07 155.37	KC1712	154.25
Lombard	KSA308	155.01 155.37	KS1290	154.40	Robbins	KSD852	155.19 155.37		
			KDJ477	154.31	Rolling Meadows	KSF461	155.13 155.37	KBZ953	154.34
			KEE489	154.31	Romeoville	KBB997	155.37 155.43	KFG465	154.25
			KEE489	154.31			155.43	KFG465	154.40
			KEE489	154.31	Roselle	KAY934	155.37 155.43	KS1294	154.31
			KEE489	154.31	Rosemont	KBV796	155.13 155.37	KCU287	154.37
			KEE489	154.31	Round Lake	KSJ460	155.31 155.37	KDN450	153.89
			KEE489	154.31	Sauk Village			KBK405	154.37
			KEE489	154.31	Schaumburg			KGU981	154.37
			KEE489	154.31	Schiller Park	KSE707	155.37 155.49	KJP463	154.265
			KEE489	154.31	Stokie	KSA886	155.37 155.49	KDB493	154.34
			KEE489	154.31	South Chicago Hts.		155.565		154.31
			KEE489	154.31	South Holland	KBV373	155.19 155.37	KBX615	154.37
			KEE489	154.31		KS1631	155.37 155.67	KCW691	153.89
			KEE489	154.31	Steger	KSA544	155.19	KEE489	154.37
			KEE489	154.31	Stickney	KSE480	155.37	KEE489	154.37
			KEE489	154.31	Stone Park	KSD754	155.37 155.49	KEE489	154.37
			KEE489	154.31	Streamwood	KSG774	155.37 155.43	KEE489	154.37
			KEE489	154.31	Summit	KSA544	155.19	KEE489	154.37
			KEE489	154.31	Thornton			KDJ597	154.25
			KEE489	154.31	Tinley Park	KS1906	155.19 155.37	mobiles	153.89
			KEE489	154.31	Villa Park	KSA382	155.01 155.37	KC1026	153.89
			KEE489	154.31	Warrenville	KSA383	155.37	KJR326	154.31
			KEE489	154.31	Waukegan	KSA508	155.37	KS1633	154.31
			KEE489	154.31	Westchester	KSD461	155.37 155.49	KSG300	154.31
			KEE489	154.31	West Chicago	KSE459	155.01 155.37	KBK845	154.31
			KEE489	154.31	Western Springs			KDC335	154.37
			KEE489	154.31	Westhaven	KSA944	155.07 155.37	KBN831	154.07
			KEE489	154.31	Westmont	KJR337	155.19 155.37		
			KEE489	154.31	Wheaton	KSH531	155.01 155.37	KSH468	154.25
			KEE489	154.31	Wheeling	KSA921	155.01 155.37	KDC256	154.31
			KEE489	154.31	Willowdale	KSF200	155.13 155.37	KBG289	154.43
			KEE489	154.31	Willow Springs	KS1668	155.01		
			KEE489	154.31	Wilmette	KJL628	155.37 155.43	KAS303	154.43
			KEE489	154.31	Winfield	KS821B	155.25	KBP403	154.19
			KEE489	154.31		mobiles	158.79	KSJ433	154.31

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Winnetka	KSA591	155.25	KBQ217	154.19
		155.37	mobiles	154.265
Wood Dale	KSI668	155.01	KBH777	154.31
		155.37		
Woodridge	KAZ417	155.01	KGW780	154.31
		155.37		
Worth	KSD226	155.19	KCZ472	154.28
		155.37		

INDIANA MUNICIPAL POLICE & FIRE DEPTS.

City	Police		Fire	
	Call	Freq.	Call	Freq.
East Chicago	KSA499	155.37	KSC252	154.31
		155.73		
East Gary	KSD539	155.13	KJJ456	154.28
		155.37	KSD468	154.31
				154.43
Gary	KSA441	155.01	KS8939	154.19
		155.37	KFZ781	154.31
Griffith	KSI570	155.37		
Hammond	KSA455	155.37	KAZ894	154.34
		155.61		
Highland	KSE473	155.37		
Hobart	KSC288	155.13	KSC286	154.28
		155.37		154.37
Munster	KSE425	155.13	KSC758	153.89
		155.37		
Ogden Dunes	KSE514	155.13	KSH760	154.31
		155.37		
Portage	KSI420	155.13	KGW668	154.31
		155.37		
Schererville	KSG984	155.37		
	KSA547	155.13	KGL509	154.31
Valparaiso		155.37		
Whiting	KSA784	155.13	KFG523	154.34
		155.37		

COUNTY AGENCIES

Cook Co. Sheriff: 154.68 155.37 155.535 155.595 159.09
 Note—Mobile units of municipal police departments can operate on 154.68 in order to contact Cook Co. Sheriff or Ill. State Police. Main Cook Co. channel is 159.09.
 DuPage Co. Sheriff: 155.37 158.79
 Lake Co. (Ill.) Sheriff: 156.21 158.97
 Note—158.97 is main channel.
 Lake Co. (Ill.) Fire Dept.: 153.89 154.40
 Note—153.89 is main channel.
 Lake Co. (Ind.) Sheriff: 155.37

STATE POLICE

Illinois: 39.46 42.50 42.52 42.56 42.60 154.68 154.92 155.37
 Narcotics Control Div. (mobiles): 39.06 154.71
 Public Welfare PD (mobiles): 155.43
 Indiana: 42.42 155.37
 Ind. Toll Road Comm. 154.755 155.415 156.03

FORESTRY

City of Chicago: 159.45 DuPage Co. 31.86

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Chicago Dept. Water & Sewers 158.25
 Commonwealth Edison Co. 153.59
 153.71
 Peoples Gas Lt. & Coke Co. 158.13
 153.41
 N. Indiana Public Service 153.47
 37.78
 158.16
 451.10

HOSPITALS & MEDICAL

Chicago—Amer. Red Cross KSH537 47.42
 Chicago—Mercy Hospital KJD851 47.62

Chicago—Michael Reese KBK820 47.46
 Chicago—State Hosp. KDP359 155.34
 Elmhurst—DuPage Co. KDJ465 155.28
 Harvey—Amer. Red Cross KIZ501 47.42
 Evergreen Pk.—L. C. Mary KCP524 155.28
 Lake County Home KCW438 155.28
 Libertyville—Cordell Hosp. KCN222 155.28
 Park Ridge—Am. Red Cross KBG640 47.42
 Waukegan—Lake Co. Gen. KCW657 155.28
 Waukegan—Lake Co. TB KCW661 155.28
 Waukegan—St. Therese KCW658 155.28
 Waukegan—Victory Mem. KCW660 155.28
 Zion—Benton Hosp. KCW659 155.28

MARINE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS, CHICAGO AREA

Calling and emergency: 2182 kHz 156.80
 U.S. Coast Guard: 2003 2182 2662 2670 2678 2686 2694 2702
 3241 3253 3402.5 4403 5320 6230 kHz 41.22
 Continuous Weather Forecasts: KWO39 162.55

CHICAGO AREA AERO EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS

Emergency channel: 121.5
 Air search & rescue: 121.6 (soon changing to 123.1)
 Civil Air Patrol: 4468 4508 4603 4630 kHz 26.62 143.9 148.15

LAND TRANSPORTATION

Chicago Transit Auth. KSA977 44.54
 Chicago Motor Club KSA756 37.50
 KSE512 452.55 457.55

CIVIL DEFENSE NETWORKS

Ill. State 45.44 Lake Co. Ill. 155.28

Everybody's a Salesman



"This one has the tape deck, 4-track tape and stereo but not the leather carrying case and deluxe mike of this model which has the stainless trim, spare reels and phono jack like this model except that it's fully transistorized, two inches wider and two pounds lighter with extra optional . . ."

Tempress, Towers & Gold

Continued from page 75

"The Universe and everything in it, even you, repeats each 82 billion years. With our help you can escape this purposeless cycle and live continuously forever outside the Universe. Come to Titan and be saved!" The message coming out of my computer was being read by a sexy female voice. Once each hour she identified herself as Titana.

Like I said, yours truly is a fanatic DXer and logging a moon of Saturn was about the rarest catch I could imagine. So what really persuaded me to go on the mission wasn't Montalban's 50 grand (though I never turn down money); it was the Titan QSL. I'd be able to bring back for my collection.

I logged the date, time, exact frequency, and Titana's message word for word to prove my reception, then got a good night's sleep. We blasted off at 5:00 a.m.

Traveling at 300,000 mph, the flight took a little over three months. Throughout the journey Titana's voice kept urging us on with descriptions of those delights to be found on her "planet." Sunlight, of course, is definitely on the dim side by the time it reaches Titan (Saturn blocks it completely at times), so the whole sphere is lit artificially in Disneyland-at-night fashion.

Titana also pointed out that the ground was strewn with rubies, emeralds, and diamonds which we could have for the taking. This excited Rinaldo almost as much as their cosmic knowledge. Meanwhile, I checked those giant portable towers every day for possible vibration damage. Much to my surprise, there wasn't any. The ship Titana had designed for Montalban took the speed as coolly as though it were standing still.

As we passed Mars and Jupiter I tuned the bands in search of DX but all I could hear out there were Titana's seductive tones. And our first look at the place seemed to confirm her wildest claims. We landed in the central square of a crystalline city which was bathed in psychedelic blue-and-green light.

Though we landed at the spot designated by Titana, there was no one on hand to greet us. But when Rinaldo, myself, and Montalban's three security men stepped out of our space ship, the ground—exactly as she had promised—was covered with those precious stones. We bent down to pick up a few, and that was our mistake.

The moment we were distracted, Titana and an armed guard of about 40 stepped from the shadows with their laser guns trained on us.

"Welcome to Titan, moon of Saturn." Titana had long red hair, a 36-24-36 figure, and looked like a human save that she was almost transparent. Titana was a real looker if you dig spooks. She nodded and five of her "men" (who looked to be 100% human) boarded our ship and went straight to that compartment where my giant towers were kept. Titana assumed her most charming smile. "My soldiers aren't really human. They're androids designed to resemble you Earth people."

Rinaldo had become a little grim. "This is hardly the way to begin fruitful negotiations." He still gripped Titana's rocks tightly in his pudgy right fist.

One of her androids returned and bowed in Titana's direction. "Their portable antenna is on board and in good condition."

Titana walked past yours truly on her way to Rinaldo. "You're kind of cute for a human," she murmured, looking me straight in the eye. I'm going to keep you around a while."

I felt reassured in a creepy kind of way.

She faced Rinaldo. "There really is nothing to negotiate. We plan to take over your planet by infiltrating its power structures

(Concluded on next page)



Temptress, Towers & Gold

Continued from previous page

with our androids. The only obstacle had been a means to control these androids at widely scattered points."

A crane-like device wheeled itself up to our ship and began to unload the towers.

"When you have finished with those, take this one and his bodyguards to my lab." Titana pointed to Rinaldo and the crane nodded. "Our computers have deduced that the secret alloy which makes towers of this size portable just happens to be the same one which will enable us to control our androids in your planet's particular magnetic field. All we have to do is transmit a radio signal near Earth's gyrofrequency from these towers and any android within range will then

respond perfectly to our every command."

Rinaldo dropped his rubies and diamonds, one by one.

"Of course the first agency we'll infiltrate will be Montalban Electronics, by building an android in your likeness."

The crane swooped up Rinaldo along with the three security men, then carried them and my towers off toward Titana's lab.

Titana turned to me. "But I'm going to give *you* some of those lessons in cosmic knowledge I promised over the air." She motioned for me to follow her into the city. "I'll show you how to really escape the Universe."

So I knew all was not lost. And the way things are now, I still stand a pretty good chance of getting my QSL from the moon of Saturn—if, that is, I can figure out how an opaque Earthman can make out with a transparent Titan, name of Titana. ■

Ham Traffic

Continued from page 89

the equipment is imported, which most of it is, there's a 22½% import tariff!

See what I mean when I say it's surprising there are any hams in Canada!

I asked Ernie what effect all these taxes have on hams and experimenters, and he replied: "Quite simply to smother hobby electronics. Take the catalog price of anything in the U.S. and add 50% for the Canadian price. For example, the Heathkit

HW-16 Novice transceiver costs \$99.50 from Benton Harbor and \$149.50 from Toronto (then there is an 8% currency difference, too). Little wonder we have such difficulty increasing the number of hams in Canada."

For Canadian hams, apparently the best bet is to join together and keep protesting in any effective way possible, in hopes government will someday respond. U.S. hams should keep a sharp eye peeled for any attempt to try the same thing here.

Are Phone Patches Legal? At this writing, the answer is still "no." But there is hope the good folks at Ma Bell may someday be forced to approve them if they meet reasonable technical standards.

An FCC decision a while back in what is known as the Carterphone case held that telephone companies may not arbitrarily stop their customers from connecting "a private radio system" to their telephones, as long as the radio doesn't interfere with the telephone company's equipment or other people's use of it.

However, Ma Bell is protesting that decision. So, a clear-cut, permanent answer may be delayed a while. Meanwhile, most phone companies probably will continue to look the other way if you're using a phone patch, as long as it doesn't create interference on the phone lines and as long as you use it for "public service" communications, not commercial purposes.

For example, not even the mighty voice of the Bell System can deny that ham radio phone patches linking overseas servicemen



with their families is a noble, worthwhile service. While the diplomats are still carving up the world to suit their personal ambitions, it seems reasonable that those of us who are left should be allowed to talk to one another occasionally.

Here's Lookin' At Ya. Want to see the mug of that fellow you've been talking to on 40 Meters? Here's your chance. Television is now permitted on the ham fone bands!

You may have heard about some of those special experiments run by hams on 20-Meter fone a while back with special permission of the FCC. The results were so good, and so many technically-minded hams have shown an interest in TV, that picture transmissions are now permitted on all fone bands from 75 Meters through 225MHz.

No undue interference with regular fone operation should result, the FCC comments, for two reasons: 1) Operation is allowed only on those frequencies which are restricted to Advanced and Extra Class operators, and so these frequencies should be less congested than the rest of the fone bands; 2) Bandwidth of the TV signal should be no greater than a single sideband signal on bands below 6 Meters, or a double sideband signal on 6 Meters and above.

Actually, according to the FCC's official report, there's more chance for the fone signals to interfere with the TV signals than vice versa!

The type of picture transmitted will be what is called slow scan, which is capable of sending only still photos or stationary scenes. Fast-scan images, needed for so-called live TV, such as we're accustomed to seeing on the commercial boob tube, require a much wider bandwidth. And there just isn't room for this type of transmission, except on much higher frequency bands.

So, the ham TV signals on the lower bands will be basically still photos instead of moving images. But TV, they'll be nevertheless.

Sending photos of people, equipment, scenery, QSL cards, and possibly of schematic diagrams should be fairly routine before long for those who have the necessary equipment and the ability to use it. Most of the fellows build their own gear, incidentally. You don't have to be rich to enjoy ham TV—just have a little extra technical savvy.

Pictures have already been transmitted across the Atlantic on 20 Meters. With a bit of skip activity ahead of us for a year or two, we're bound to hear much more. ■

Ask Me Another

Continued from page 26

tell me how I might be able to accomplish this?

—R. S., Berkley, Mich.

The engineers who designed the amplifier indicate that increasing bass response could cause the amplifier to oscillate because of the feedback loop in the circuit. To get more bass, use bigger speakers in appropriate baffles. You might also place the baffles in corners of the room to improve efficiency.

On to mm Waves?

Do you know where I can buy a receiver that picks up 225 to 297 MHz frequencies? How much do they cost?

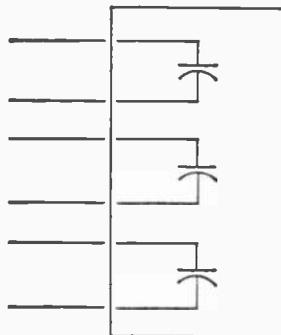
—E. D., Madison, Wis.

More than \$1000, Charley! And what's to hear except *bloop-bleep* telemetering signals? Why not leave this sort of thing to vhf engineers?

What Is It?

While salvaging parts from an old 5-tube BCB receiver, I found a strange part which I have sketched (see diagram). On one side there is the number 21B4847. I would like to know what this thing is.

—A. K., Atlanta, Ga.



It's undoubtedly a circuit module—probably made by Centralab. To find out for sure, write to the manufacturer of the radio for the service manual for that particular model. Who knows, you may be in for a big surprise!

Dropout

I have a GE Model 260 portable radio and the power source is a 2-volt battery. It can be operated while it is on charge or on the battery alone. Is there any way I can modify it so I can use it mostly on AC current and not bother with a battery at all?

—R. E. H., Rock Hills, Ill.

Stay with the battery and charger, friend. The battery functions both as a hum filter and voltage regulator. ■

Poolroom in the Sky

Continued from page 56

Fascinating Failure. When the first results of the Homestake neutrino experiment were revealed by Dr. Raymond Davis Jr. of Brookhaven National Laboratory, an elite clique of solar physicists rushed to recheck and recalculate their mathematic models of the sun. Why? Because the neutrino trap had failed to catch even the few neutrinos predicted!

A layman might figure that the experiment was a bust. Not so the physicists who apparently continue to have complete faith in the reliability of the equipment. The generally accepted conclusion in scientific circles is that the high-energy neutrinos that the equipment was designed to catch simply aren't being generated in the amounts previously thought likely. This negative result may prove to have been a milestone in solar research because it brought about an intensive re-examination of existing theories about solar energy processes.

Neutrinos derived from the decay of boron-8 in the sun were expected to be observed; their absence now suggests that the flux of these neutrinos is less than 2 million per square centimeter per second. Also, if the sun were producing energy by the historically famous CNO cycle, neutrinos resulting from the decay of nitrogen-13 and oxygen-15 would have been observed. Since these also weren't detected, it is concluded that less than 9 percent of the sun's energy is produced by the CNO cycle.

It now appears that practically all of the sun's energy is created by the relatively simple proton-proton chain reactions shown in steps 1 and 2; the initial proton-proton fusions yields only low energy neutrinos, and the helium-3 fusion to form helium-4 yields *no* neutrinos. This conclusion is still tentative since one or two experiments of this complexity and delicacy can hardly be considered adequate for a firm decision.

The Davis experiment brought happy confirmation—even if tentative—of the deductions of those physicists who already had theoretical reasons for believing that the helium-3 fusion dominates in solar energy production. For example, in 1967 T. A. Tombrello of the California Institute of Technology reported that two groups at the institution had carried out laboratory experi-

ments leading to the conclusion that the helium fusion process accounts for virtually all of the sun's energy, not merely half of it as had previously been supposed.

Drawing Boards Again. The Davis experiment sent other leading astrophysicists—including John Bahcall, associate professor of theoretical physics at Cal Tech, a leading solar theoretician who works in collaboration with his wife, Neta, Prof. William Fowler, and Dr. Giora Shaviv (now at Cornell University)—scurrying back to their drawing boards. Purpose: to rethink and redraw their mathematical solar models.

In 1967 Bahcall estimated that the flux of high-energy neutrinos that reach the earth from the sun is in the order of 16 million neutrinos per square centimeter per second. This estimate was derived through complex calculations based on what was then believed about the density, chemical composition, age, and temperature of the sun.

When, in February 1968, Davis announced the results of his first solar neutrino experiment, Bahcall went back to work using newer experimental values of nuclear reaction rates and new information about the composition of the sun. He wound up with a new estimate—a probable flux of 5 million neutrinos. But he conceded that his paper estimate might still be high because of uncertain factors in his equations, and that the flux could be as low as the 2 million indicated by the Davis experiment.

Bahcall concurs that the helium fusion process is almost surely the main energy system of the sun. But the scientist doesn't stop there. He offers other rather radical conclusions based on the Davis experiment.

1) The sun is composed of a smaller percentage of elements heavier than helium than had been expected—less than 2 percent of the total mass.

2) No more than 25 percent of the original primordial mass of the sun was composed of helium.

3) The central temperature of the sun is about 14.9 million degrees Kelvin, or 27 million degrees Fahrenheit.

4) The central density of the sun is about 150 grams of matter per cubic centimeter.

If these conclusions stand the test of time and of further neutrino experiments, a lot of textbooks will have to be re-written. Many a cosmologist will have to ponder where his theoretical speculations went wrong because some of the most popular scientific theories concerning the evolution of the universe de-

pend on the now seemingly refuted assumption that the primordial sun consisted of more than 25 percent helium.

The "facts" and figures contained in countless astrophysical texts will have to be revised. For example, most modern references report that the central temperature of the sun is in the order of 15 to 20 million degrees Centigrade (59 to 68 million degrees Fahrenheit), and that the central density of the sun is 100 grams per centimeter. These are significantly out of line with the new conclusions drawn by Bahcall.

It would appear that Dr. Davis, in his lonely vigil deep in the depths of a South Dakota goldmine, is leading the science of astrophysics into some new and exciting discoveries. And how is he doing it?

By looking for, and not finding, next to nothing! ■

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Date of Filing: Oct. 1, 1968
 Title of Publication: RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER
 Frequency of Issue: Bi-Monthly
 Location of Known Office of Publication: 229 Park Ave. South, New York, N. Y. 10003
 Location of the Headquarters or General Business Offices of the Publishers: 229 Park Ave. South, New York, N. Y. 10003
 Names and Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor:
 Publisher—B. G. Davis, 229 Park Ave. South, New York, N. Y. 10003
 Editor—J. M. Sienkiewicz, 229 Park Ave. South, New York, N. Y. 10003
 Managing Editor—R. A. Flanagan, 229 Park Ave. South, New York, N. Y. 10003
 Owners:
 Science & Mechanics Publ. Co.
 229 Park Ave. South, New York, N. Y. 10003
 Davis Publications, Inc.
 229 Park Ave. South, New York, N. Y. 10003
 B. G. Davis
 229 Park Ave. South, New York, N. Y. 10003
 Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: None

Extent and Nature of Circulation	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. of Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
A. Total No. Copies Printed (Net Press Run)	158,290	149,100
B. Paid Circulation		
1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales	49,940	39,000
2. Mail subscriptions	31,027	33,000
C. Total Paid Circulation	80,967	72,000
D. Free Distribution (including samples) by mail, carrier or other means	1,868	723
E. Total Distribution (Sum of C & D)	82,835	72,723
F. Office Use, Left-Over, Unaccounted, Spoiled After Printing	75,455	76,377
G. Total (Sum of E & F—should equal net press run shown in A)	158,290	149,100

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

V. C. Stable, Business Mgr.

Lab Check—Injector Kit

Continued from page 71

20 minutes the excess copper was no longer evident, and the PC board was removed from the etchant and washed. A few strokes of the brush attached to the cap of the resist ink solvent bottle quickly removed the resist, and the board was ready for drilling.

We found that the 1/16-in. drill bit supplied with the kit is just about right for most standard components—transistor, capacitor, resistor, and diode leads.

Under An Hour. From start to finish, it took about 50 minutes to complete a 2½ x 4-in. PC board. Areas around the edges of the etched foil where the resist pen was used were sharp and unaffected by the etchant. Small fill-in areas protected by the resist pen were also unaffected. However, larger areas showed some etchant attack, indicating that we had not built up a sufficient layer of resist.

Unlike some use-up-and-gone kits, replacement supplies are available for the Injectorall 500. For additional information and prices, write Injectorall Electronics Corp., Dept. S, 4 North Rd., Great Neck, N.Y. 11024. ■

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER ADVERTISING INDEX

Advertiser	Page
Allied Radio	95-96
Audiotronix MFG. Co.	23
Burstein-Applebee Co.	21
Classified Advertising	119
Cleveland Institute of Electronics	120-121-122-3rd Cover
Dremel MFG. Co.	17
EDI Electronics	21
Edmund Scientific Co.	7
EICO Electronic	2nd Cover
Grantham School of Electronics	5
Graymark Enterprises, Inc.	6
Hearst Magazine	15
Heath Co.	8-9-10-11
International Correspondence Schools	13
International Crystal	13
Lafayette Radio	19
Meshna, Fred	14
Multicore Sales	19
McGee Radio Co.	14
National Radio Institute	86-87-88-89
National Technical Schools	1-2-3
Nationwide Tube Co.	23
Olson Electronics	14
Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc.	4th Cover
R.C.A. Institutes, Inc.	60-61-62-63
Universal Tube Co.	14
World Radio Laboratories	23
Xcelite, Inc.	25

The CATV Caper

Continued from page 82

A second system, known as *Laser Link*, is still highly experimental. Again, an air signal is used to bypass costly underground cable runs. This one's similar to a microwave relay in that a signal bearing many channels is beamed at apartment buildings. However, at a frequency of about 42 GHz, the wave (in the millimeter range) approaches the visible-light or infrared portion of the spectrum. (The system does not use a laser, as the name would imply.) Since such signals often resemble light in certain transmission characteristics, it remains to be demonstrated how well the system will work during fog and other complications. The developer states that the *Laser Link's* range is unaffected by weather conditions at distances up to three miles.

Looking Ahead. The invasion of large cities is only one phase in cable TV's astounding development. Consider what some believe are CATV's possibilities:

A *wired city* concept sees a vast number of homes connected to the cable. With a capability of more than 30 channels, the system would not only bring TV into the home, but a variety of other services. Some examples: newspaper via wire, computer services, alarm systems, and banking facilities. One concept, the remote reading of gas and electric meters, has already been tried.

Also in the experimental stage are two-way communications via cable so a subscriber may transmit signals through the line *back* to the source. This would enable a student to query a computer, for example, and get help in his homework. Proponents of TV-by-wire thus point out that congested airwaves could be freed for use by hard-pressed mobile communications.

CATV has proved to be a runaway success almost any place it lays cable—even where channels are already receivable. A growing public seems more than willing to pay a monthly tab of about \$4 to \$5 for additional channels and the guarantee of clear reception (which is especially critical for color). If industry growth keeps up, it could live up to a prediction made by one of its leaders. That is, if all restrictions were lifted, 90% of all homes would be subscribing to CATV service within 10 years. ■

Autoguard

Continued from page 35

device. Switch S2 should be kept closed during long trips or whenever the alarm is out of commission for long periods of time.

You may notice on one of the photos the printed legend, "caution . . . do not use charger when engine running." After building the device, I decided to add this bit of camouflage. The alarm looks like a battery charger, so why not confuse anyone trying to find it? Only you and I know that this battery charger is really a *thief discharger*.

Building Hints. Autoguard fits inside a 4 x 4 x 2-in. aluminum chassis box. There's nothing critical about parts placement, but leave as much space as possible between components. Short circuits could be embarrassing when you're on the road.

The two SCRs are mounted at one end of the box. Use the mounting kit provided with the SCRs, and put some heat-sink compound underneath the mica washers to help transfer heat between the SCRs and the aluminum. Actually, the SCRs don't dissipate much power when they're conducting, so an additional heat sink isn't necessary. Insulate the SCRs from the metal box.

The circuit is designed for use with a 12-volt, negative-ground electrical system whenever a car battery is used as a power source. However, it can't be used in positive ground or 6-volt systems—for these installations, you'll need a separate 12-volt lantern battery. ■

BCB Booster

Continued from page 59

instability (using the proper shielded connections) install capacitor Cx across L1, as shown in the schematic; Cx should be a 500-VDC disc capacitor rated between 10 and 25 μF .

AVC Masking. If it appears your BCB Booster has no effect make certain you are not tuned to a medium-to-strong station, as the receiver's AVC action will simply *compensate* for the booster's additional gain! The booster's gain will generally be noticed only on very weak signals, signals too weak to be received normally without using it. Tests indicate that the booster will literally *fill* dead spots on any BCB receiver's dial. ■

CLASSIFIED Market Place

FOR BIGGER PROFITS! NEW CAREER OPPORTUNITIES!
READ AND REPLY TO THESE CLASSIFIED ADS

Classified Ads 65¢ per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. To be included in the next available issue of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, copy must be in our New York Office by Feb. 10th. Address orders to C. D. Wilson, Manager, Classified Advertising, RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, 229 Park Avenue South, New York, N. Y. 10003.

ADDITIONAL INCOME

MONEY—Spartetime Opportunity Panelists At Home Wanted By New York Researcher. Leading research firm seeking people to furnish honest opinions by mail from home. Pays cash for all opinions rendered. Clients' products supplied at no cost. For information write: Research 669, Mineola, N. Y. 11501. Dept. 633-RTV.

FREE! Details on Essential Item for Every Store and Business. Adzco. Box #31, Station "A," Vancouver, Canada.

MAKE Your Classified Ad Pay. Get "How To Write a Classified Ad That Pulls" Includes certificate worth \$2.00 toward classified ad in S & M. Send \$1.25 (includes postage) to C. D. Wilson, Science and Mechanics, 229 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003.

AUTHOR'S SERVICE

PUBLISH your book! Join our successful authors: publicity advertising promotion, beautiful books. All subjects invited. Send for free manuscript report and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, Dept. SMH, 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

BOATS, MOTORS & MARINE SUPPLIES

BOAT Baller: Automatic: For Small Craft \$4.95: More Information: Write De Persia Automatic Baller, Grand Haven, Michigan 49417.

FOR Consistent Fun, Excitement and Expert Advice, subscribe to "Camping Journal" Only \$4.98 for 12 Issues. Write Camping Journal, 229 Park Avenue South, New York, N. Y. 10003.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I MADE \$40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with \$10.00—Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318-T, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

FREE Book "990 Successful Little-Known Businesses," Fascinating! Work home! Plymouth 311-R, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11218.

CATALOG of all Science & Mechanics Craftprints. Send 25¢ to cover postage and handling to Craftprint Div., Science & Mechanics, 229 Park Avenue South, New York, N. Y. 10003.

EARTHWORMS

BIG Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Free Literature. Carter Farm-O, Plains, Georgia 31780.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

FCC License and Associate Degree correspondence/residence courses. School bulletin free. Grantham Institute of Electronics, 1505 N. Western Ave., Hollywood, California 90027.

EARN Your Degree in Electronics Engineering. Highly Effective Home Study Courses in Electronics Engineering Technology And Electronics Engineering Mathematics. Free Literature: Cook's Institute Of Electronics Engineering, P. O. Box 36185, Houston, Texas 77036. (Established 1945.)

INVENTIONS WANTED

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions, 298-5, Marion, Ohio 43302.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKER NOVELTIES & PUZZLES

FREE! World's Leading Catalog 1995 Novelties, Jokes, Tricks, Scientific Gadgets, Hobbies. Johnson-Smith, D-395, Detroit, Michigan 48224.

MISCELLANEOUS

ROOT BEER Formulas: Instructions \$3.00. Tomarch, 1114-41st, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

HIGHER Income—Security and Power. 256 Page Book—Thinking Big—reveals secrets that make Men rich. Money Back Guarantee. Book #WB-123. Serd \$2.00. Tobin Enterprises, 425 B Street, Petaluma, California 94952.

QUART dried hops \$1.00, with 101 recipes—Homebrewing, Winemaking, Hop-breads, Sourdoughs, and supplies catalogue. Nichols Nursery, Northpac, Albany, Oregon 97321.

STOP theft, vandalism. Send \$5.95 for high voltage property protector. Effective: Non-lethal. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalog 20¢. Franks Scientific Co., P.O. Box 156, Marietta, Iowa 52305.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

1000% PROFIT Bronzing Baby Shoes. Free Literature, Box 11069, Kansas City, Missouri 64119.

FREE! The World's Leading Money-making Magazine. How and when to earn a Second Income, develop a Spare-time Business, get into Profitable Franchising, become a successful Agent. For your free copy—write Income Opportunities, 229 Park Avenue South, New York, N. Y. 10003.

MUSIC & MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ELECTRONIC device writes music as you play. Details \$1.00. Musac, P.O. Box 722, Logansport, Indiana 46947.

PERSONAL

DO We Have All The Bible? A Candle. Box 2325, Lehigh Valley, Penna. 18001.

RADIO & TELEVISION

THOUSANDS AND THOUSANDS of types of electronic parts, tubes, transistors, instruments, etc. Send for Free Catalog. Arcturus Electronics Corp., MRT, 502-22nd Street, Union City, N. J. 07087.

KITS, Metal Detector \$5.95. Audio Telescope \$5.95 Others. Lectronixs, Box 42, Madison Heights, Mich. 48071.

BUILD Distance Crystal Sets, 10 plans —25¢; 18 different—50¢; 20 different—50¢. Catalog. Laboratories, 12041-H Sheridan, Garden Grove, Calif. 92640.

3800 VOLT rectifier 65¢. 1200 volt electric shock module \$5.95. 14"x12" fiberglass epoxy printed circuit boards \$3.95. Radio jammer \$7.95. TV jammer plans \$1.50. TV jammer \$7.95. TV jammer plans \$1.50. Catalog 20¢. Franks Scientific Co., P.O. Box 158, Marietta, Iowa 52305.

TREASURE FINDERS—PROSPECTING EQUIPMENT

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins. Kits, assembled models. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. \$19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A30, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018.

THERE IS NO CHARGE FOR THE ZIP CODE—PLEASE USE IT IN YOUR CLASSIFIED AD

For Greater Classified Profits
why not try the new combination classified ad medium

Your classified ad will appear in SCIENCE & MECHANICS MAGAZINE as well as in a minimum of four other SCIENCE & MECHANICS PUBLICATIONS. Write now for information to C. D. Wilson, Manager, Classified Advertising, SCIENCE & MECHANICS, 229 Park Avenue South, New York, N. Y. 10003.

You can earn more money if you get an FCC License

...and here's our famous CIE warranty that you will get your license if you study with us at home

NOT SATISFIED with your present income? The most practical thing you can do about it is "bone up" on your electronics, pass the FCC exam, and get your Government license.

The demand for licensed men is enormous. Ten years ago there were about 100,000 licensed communications stations, including those for police and fire departments, airlines, the merchant marine, pipelines, telephone companies, taxicabs, railroads, trucking firms, delivery services, and so on.

Today there are over a million such stations on the air, and the number is growing constantly. And according to Federal law, no one is permitted to operate or service such equipment without a Commercial FCC License or without being under the direct supervision of a licensed operator.

This has resulted in a gold mine of new business for licensed service technicians. A typical mobile radio service contract pays an average of about \$100 a month. It's possible for one trained technician to maintain eight to ten such mobile systems. Some men cover as many as fifteen systems, each with perhaps a dozen units.

Coming Impact of UHF

This demand for licensed operators and service technicians will be boosted again in the next 5 years by the mushrooming of UHF television. To the 500 or so VHF television stations now in operation, several times that many UHF stations may be added by the licensing of UHF channels and the sale of 10 million all-channel sets per year.

Opportunities in Plants

And there are other exciting opportunities in aerospace industries, electronics manufacturers, telephone companies, and plants operated by electronic automation. Inside industrial plants like these, it's the licensed technician who is always considered first for promotion and in-plant training programs. The reason is simple. Passing the Federal government's FCC exam and getting your license is widely accepted proof that you know the fundamentals of electronics.

So why doesn't everybody who "tinkers" with electronic components get an FCC License and start cleaning up?

The answer: it's not that simple. The government's licensing exam is tough. In fact, an average of two out of every three men who take the FCC exam fail.

There is one way, however, of being pretty certain that you will pass the FCC exam. And that is to take one of the FCC home study courses offered by the Cleveland Institute of Electronics.

CIE courses are so effective that better than 9 out of every 10 CIE-trained graduates who take the exam pass it. That's why we can afford to back our courses with the iron-clad Warranty shown on the facing page: you get your FCC License or your money back.

There's a reason for this remarkable record. From the beginning, CIE has specialized in electronics courses designed for home study. We have developed techniques that make learning at home easy, even if you've had trouble studying before.

In a Class by Yourself

Your CIE instructor gives his undivided personal attention to the lessons and questions you send in. It's like being the only student in his "class." He not only grades your work, he analyzes it. Even your correct answers can reveal misunderstandings he will help you clear up. And he mails back his corrections and comments the same day he receives your assignment, so you can read his notations while everything is still fresh in your mind.

It Really Works

Our files are crammed with success stories of men whose CIE training has gained them their FCC "tickets" and admission to a higher income bracket.

Mark Newland of Santa Maria, Calif., boosted his earnings by \$120 a month after getting his FCC License. He says: "Of 11 different correspondence courses I've taken, CIE's was the best prepared, most interesting, and easiest to understand."

Once he could show his FCC License, CIE graduate Calvin Smith of Salinas, California, landed the mobile phone job he'd been after for over a year.

Mail Card for Two Free Books

Want to know more? The postpaid reply card bound-in here will bring you free copies of our school catalog describing opportunities in electronics, our teaching methods, and our courses, together with our special booklet, "How to Get a Commercial FCC License." If card has been removed, just mail the coupon at right.

THESE CIE MEN PASSED THE FCC LICENSE EXAM... NOW THEY HAVE GOOD JOBS

Matt Stuczynski,
Senior Transmitter
Operator, Radio
Station WBOE



"I give Cleveland Institute credit for my First Class Commercial FCC License. Even though I had only six weeks of high school algebra, CIE's AUTO-PROGRAMMED lessons make electronics theory and fundamentals easy. I now have a good job in studio operation, transmitting, proof of performance, equipment servicing. Believe me, CIE lives up to its promises."

Chuck Hawkins,
Chief Radio
Technician, Division
12, Ohio Dept.
of Highways



"My CIE Course enabled me to pass both the 2nd and 1st Class License Exams on my first attempt... I had no prior electronics training either. I'm now in charge of Division Communications. We service 119 mobile units and six base stations. It's an interesting, challenging and rewarding job. And incidentally, I got it through CIE's Job Placement Service."

ENROLL UNDER NEW G.I. BILL: All CIE courses are available under the new G.I. Bill. If you served on active duty since January 31, 1955, OR are in service now, check box on reply card for G.I. Bill information.

Cleveland Institute of Electronics
1776 E. 17th St., Cleveland, O. 44114

Please send me without cost or obligation:

Your 40-page book "How To Succeed in Electronics" describing the job opportunities in Electronics today, and how your courses can prepare me for them.

Your book on "How To Get A Commercial FCC License."

I am especially interested in:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics Technology | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Communications |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Broadcast Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> First Class FCC License | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics Engineering |

Name _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Age _____

Check here for G.I. Bill information

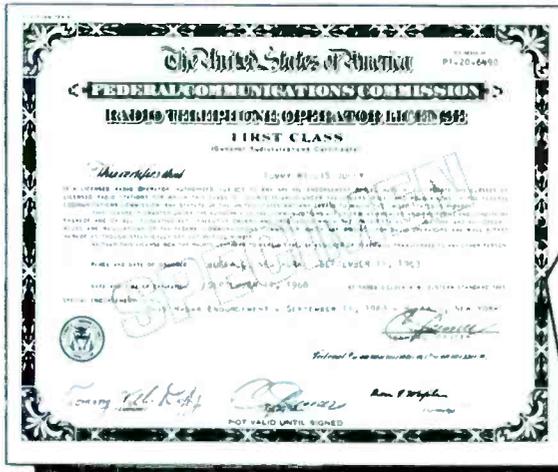
EX-30

2 NEW CIE CAREER COURSES

1. **BROADCAST (Radio and TV) ENGINEERING**... now includes Video Systems, Monitors, FM Stereo Multiplex, Color Transmitter Operation and CATV.

2. **ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**... covers steady-state and transient network theory, solid state physics and circuitry, pulse techniques, computer logic and mathematics through calculus. A college-level course for men already working in Electronics.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114



Better than
9 out of 10
CIE men win
their "ticket"
the very first
time they try
NATIONAL AVERAGE
IS ONLY 1 OUT OF 3

Cleveland Institute of Electronics

WARRANTY

of success in obtaining a
Government FCC License

The Cleveland Institute of Electronics hereby warrants that upon completion of the Electronics Technology, Broadcast Engineering, or First-Class FCC License course, you will be able to pass the FCC examination for a First Class Commercial Radio Telephone License (with Radar Endorsement);

OR upon completion of the Electronic Communications course you will be able to pass the FCC examination for a Second Class Commercial Radio Telephone License;

AND in the event that you are unable to pass the FCC test for the course you select, on the very first try, you will receive a FULL REFUND of all tuition payments.

This warranty is valid for the entire period of the completion time allowed for the course selected.

G. O. Allen

Dr. G. O. Allen
President

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BUILD 20 RADIO

CIRCUITS AT HOME with the New Improved PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"®

only \$26.95



Training Electronics Technicians Since 1946

A Practical Home Radio Course

Now Includes

- ★ 12 RECEIVERS
- ★ 3 TRANSMITTERS
- ★ SQ. WAVE GENERATOR
- ★ SIGNAL TRACER
- ★ AMPLIFIER
- ★ SIGNAL INJECTOR
- ★ CODE OSCILLATOR

- ★ No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- ★ No Additional Parts or Tools Needed
- ★ EXCELLENT BACKGROUND FOR TV
- ★ SCHOOL INQUIRIES INVITED
- ★ Sold In 79 Countries

YOU DON'T HAVE TO SPEND HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS FOR A RADIO COURSE

The "Edu-Kit" offers you an outstanding PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE at a rock-bottom price. Our Kit is designed to train Radio & Electronics Technicians, making use of the most modern methods of home training. You will learn radio theory, construction practice and servicing. THIS IS A COMPLETE RADIO COURSE IN EVERY DETAIL. You will learn how to build radios, using regular schematics; how to wire and solder punched metal chassis, as well as the latest development of Printed Circuit chassis. You will learn the basic principles of radio. You will construct, study and work with RF and AF amplifiers and oscillators, detectors, rectifiers, test equipment. You will learn trouble-shooting, using the Progressive Code Oscillator. You will learn and practice coding, using the Progressive Signal Tracer, Progressive Signal Injector, Progressive Dynamic Radio & Electronics Tester, Square Wave Generator and the accompanying instructional material.

You will receive training for the Novice, Technician and General Classes of F.C.C. Radio Amateur Licenses. You will build Receiver, Transmitter, Square Wave Generator, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer and Signal Injector circuits, and learn how to operate them. You will receive an excellent background for television, Hi-Fi and Electronics.

Absolutely no previous knowledge of radio or science is required. The "Edu-Kit" will provide you with a year's education in Electronics and Radio, worth many times the low price you pay. The Signal Tracer alone is worth more than the price of the kit.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

You do not need the slightest background in radio or science. Whether you are interested in Radio & Electronics because you want an interesting hobby, a well paying business or a job with a future, you will find the "Edu-Kit" a worth-while investment. Many thousands of individuals of all

ages and backgrounds have successfully used the "Edu-Kit" in more than 79 countries of the world. The "Edu-Kit" has been carefully designed, step by step, so that you cannot make a mistake. The "Edu-Kit" allows you to teach yourself at your own rate. No instructor is necessary.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is the foremost educational radio kit in the world, and is universally accepted as the standard in the field of electronics training. The "Edu-Kit" uses the modern educational principle of "Learn by Doing." Therefore you construct, learn schematics, study theory, practice trouble shooting—all in a closely integrated program. You begin by examining the various radio parts of the "Edu-Kit." You then learn the theory and wiring of these parts. Then you build a simple radio. With this first set you will enjoy listening to regular broadcast stations, learn theory, practice testing and techniques. Gradually, in a progressive manner, and at your own rate, you will find yourself constructing more advanced multi-tube radio circuits, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician.

Included in the "Edu-Kit" course are Receiver, Transmitter, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Square Wave Generator and Signal Injector Circuits. These are not unprofessional wiring and soldering on metal chassis, plus the new method of radio construction known as "Printed Circuitry." These circuits operate on your regular AC or DC house current.

THE "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive all parts and instructions necessary to build twenty different radio and electronics circuits, each guaranteed to operate. Our Kits contain tubes, tube sockets, variable, electrolytic, mica, ceramic and paper dielectric condensers, resistors, tie strips, selenium rectifiers, coils, volume controls and switches, etc.

In addition you receive Printed Circuit materials, including Printed Circuit chassis, professional electric soldering iron, and a self-powered Dynamic Radio and Electronics Tester. The "Edu-Kit" also includes Code Instructions and the Progressive Code Oscillator, in addition to F.C.C. Radio Amateur License training. You will also receive Lessons for Servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer and the Progressive Signal Injector, a High Frequency Guide and a Quiz Book. You receive Membership in Radio-TV Club, Free Consultation Service, Certificate of Merit and Discount Privileges. You receive all parts, tools, instructions, etc. Everything is yours to keep.

Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., 1186 Broadway, Dept. 552NN, Hewlett, N. Y. 11557

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

- Please rush my Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" to me, as indicated below:
Check one box to indicate choice of model
- Regular model \$26.95.
 - Deluxe model \$31.95 (same as regular model except with superior parts and tools plus valuable Radio & TV Tube Checker).
- Check one box to indicate manner of payment
- I enclose full payment. Ship "Edu-Kit" post paid.
 - Ship "Edu-Kit" C.O.D. I will pay postage.
 - Send me FREE additional information describing "Edu-Kit."

Name _____
Address _____
City & State _____ Zip _____

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.
1186 Broadway, Dept. 552NN, Hewlett, N. Y. 11557

FREE EXTRAS

- SET OF TOOLS
- SOLDERING IRON
- ELECTRONICS TESTER
- PLIERS-CUTTERS
- VALUABLE DISCOUNT CARD
- CERTIFICATE OF MERIT
- TESTER INSTRUCTION MANUAL
- HIGH FREQUENCY GUIDE & QUIZZES
- TROUBLE-SHOOTING BOOK
- TROUBLE-SHOOTING BOOK, A RADIO
- MEMBERSHIP IN RADIO-TV CLUB
- CONSULTATION SERVICE & FCC
- AMATEUR LICENSE TRAINING
- PRINTED CIRCUITRY

SERVICING LESSONS

You will learn trouble-shooting and servicing in a progressive manner. You will practice repairs on the sets that you construct. You will learn symptoms and causes of trouble in home, portable use car radios. You will learn how to use the unique Signal Tracer, the Radio & Electronics Tester, and the dynamic Signal Injector and the dynamic Radio & Electronics Tester. While you are learning in this practical way, you will be able to do many a repair job for your friends and neighbors, and charge the "which will far exceed the price of the "Edu-Kit." Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical problems you may have.

FROM OUR MAIL BAG

J. Statistis, of 25 Poplar Pl., Waterbury, Conn. writes: "I have required several sets for my friends, and made money. The "Edu-Kit" paid for itself. I was ready to spend \$240 for a Course, but I found your ad and sent for your Kit."

Ben Valerio, P. O. Box 21, Magna, Utah: "The Edu-Kits are wonderful. Here I am sending you the questions and also the answers for them. I have been in Radio for the last seven years, but I like to work with Radio Kits, and like to build Radio Testing Equipment. I enjoyed every minute I worked with the different kits; the Signal Tracer works fine. Also like to let you know that I feel proud of becoming a member of your Radio-TV Club."

Robert L. Shuff, 1534 Monroe Ave., Huntington, W. Va.: "Thought I would drop you a few lines. I have received my Edu-Kit, and was really amazed that such a bargain can be had at such a low price. I have already started repairing radios and phonographs. My friends were really surprised to see me get into the swing of it so quickly. The Trouble-shooting Tester that comes with the Kit is really swift, and finds the trouble, if there is any to be found."

PRINTED CIRCUITRY

At no increase in price, the "Edu-Kit" now includes Printed Circuitry. You build a Printed Circuit Signal Injector, a unique servicing instrument that can detect many Radio and TV troubles. This revolutionary new technique of radio construction is now becoming popular in commercial radio and TV sets.

A Printed Circuit is a special insulated chassis on which has been deposited a conducting material which takes the place of wiring. The various parts are merely plugged in and soldered to terminals.

Printed Circuitry is the basis of modern Automation Electronics. A knowledge of this subject is a necessity today for anyone interested in Electronics.